EXHIBIT "1"

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA

NO. 2:15-cv-01815-SD
JURY TRIAL DEMANDED

1

JOSEPH and URSY)
A. VITALE)

) DEPOSITION UPON

)

) ORAL EXAMINATION

)

vs.) OF

)

ELECTROLUX HOME) WILLIAM J. VIGILANTE, JR.,

PRODUCTS, INC.) Ph.D., CPE

- - -

TRANSCRIPT OF ORAL DEPOSITION, taken by and before DONNA HUNTER, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, at the Offices of deLUCA LEVINE, LLC, Three Valley Square, 512 E. Township Line Road, Suite 220, Blue Bell, PA, on Tuesday, April 26, 2016, commencing at 9:56 a.m.

ERSA Court Reporters
30 South 17th Street
United Plaza, Suite 1520
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 564-1233

	2		4
1	APPEARANCES:	1	
2	ATTEMANOES.	2	(It was stipulated by and between
3	deLUCA, LEVINE, LLC	3	counsel that sealing, and certification be
3	By: PATRICK A. HUGHES, ESQUIRE Three Valley Square	4	waived; and that all objections, except as
4	Suite 220	5	to the form of the question, are reserved
5	512 E. Township Line Road Blue Bell, PA 19422	6	until the time of trial.)
6	Counsel for Plaintiffs	7	
7		8	WILLIAM J. VIGILANTE, JR.,
8	NICOLSON LAW GROUP	9	Ph.D., CPE, having been duly sworn, was
"	BY: MELISSA YEMMA, ESQUIRE Rose Tree Corporate II - Suite 6035	10	examined and testified as follows:
9	1400 North Providence Road	11	THE REPORTER: Usual stipulations?
10	Media, PA 19063	12	MR. HUGHES: Except for reading and
1 10	Counsel for Defendant,	13	signing.
11	Electrolux Home Products, Inc.	14	BY MS. YEMMA:
12 13		15	Q. Good morning, Dr. Vigilante.
14		16	A. Good morning.
15		17 18	Q. We introduced ourselves before we got
16 17		19	started, but for the record, my name is Melissa
18		20	Yemma, and I'm with the Nicolson Law Group. And, I represent the defendant, Electrolux Home Products,
19		21	in this lawsuit that's been brought by Allstate
20 21		22	Insurance Company, and Joseph and Ursy Vitale.
22		23	So, we're here today to take your
23		24	deposition. And, I understand you have given
24	3		5
	3		
1	INDEX	1	depositions before today. Is that correct?
2	INDEX	2	A. Yes, ma'am.
3 4	WITNESS:	3 4	Q. Okay. And, I'm sure you've heard the
5	WILLIAM J. VIGILANTE, JR., Ph.D., CPE	5	various rules that govern depositions. Do you need me to repeat those for you today?
	By Ms. YemmaPage 4	6	A. I don't believe so.
6 7		7	Q. Okay. I don't want you to be uncomfortable.
8	EXHIBITS	8	If you need to take a break, please let me know. We
9	PAGE PAGE NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED ATTACHED	9	can talk about a lunch break as we get further into
10	MONDER DESCRIPTION WARRED ATTACHED	10	the deposition, but if you need water, coffee, tea,
, ,	Vigilante-1 Notice of Deposition 5 207	11	let me know. Sound good?
11	Vigilante-2 Curriculum Vitae 18 208	12	A. Sure.
12	Š	13	MS. YEMMA: All right. I'm going
13	Vigilante-3 History of Expert Testimony 50 209	14	to mark as Exhibit 1 the Notice of
14	Vigilante-4 Updated Four-Year	15	Deposition.
15	Testimony History 51 210	16	(Document marked Exhibit Vigilante
-	Vigilante-5 2/29/16 Report 66 211	17	No. 1 for identification.)
16	- ·	18	BY MS. YEMMA:
17 18		19	Q. Dr. Vigilante, I am going to hand that to
19		20	you. Dr. Vigilante, have you seen the document
20 21		21	that's been marked as Exhibit 1?
22		23	A. Yes, I have. MR. HUGHES: Melissa, this is the
23		24	deposition notice that was sent to us
24		44	deposition notice that was sellt to us

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

6 8 1 1 that's sold both by Electrolux, and by yesterday? 2 MS. YEMMA: Right. And, I was 2 do-it-yourself hardware stores. I believe they're 3 going to say that. 3 from Lowe's, but it might be Home Depot. I don't 4 4 BY MS. YEMMA: remember which one, offhand. 5 5 So, there were some changes in the Another web description of flexible foil scheduling, and we served this deposition notice 6 6 venting from Lowe's. And, then one from Amazon --7 7 yesterday. But, you have seen this before today? I'm sorry, Sears, a Lambro dryer vent flexible foil 8 8 Yes. I looked at it on my phone last night. transition duct from Sears. 9 9 Okay. And, it's my understanding you did The next set of documents are from 10 bring file material with you today? 10 Electrolux. The first one is from their Electrolux 11 11 store regarding -- I can go through why I picked Α. Yes. I brought all of my case material. 12 12 them out, if you want, or I can just identify, Q. Okay. And, you have in front of you a black 13 13 three-ring binder. Is that correct? however you want to do it. 14 14 That's correct. You can identify why you picked them out. 15 15 Q. Okay. And if you could identify for the A. All right. The reason I picked this one out 16 16 record, generally, what's in that binder? is Electrolux states on the website, and I printed 17 17 There's nine tabs. I can go through the in August 2013, that "Most people don't know that 18 tabs real quick. Would that help? 18 lint can build up around the heating element and 19 19 cause a fire." They state, "If you're using a That's great if you could do that. 20 20 The first tab is two copies of my C.V., and flexible dryer vent made of foil, or plastic, your 21 21 dryer, family, and home may not be as safe as you two copies of my four-year testimony history. 22 22 Tab two is a copy of my report in this think." 23 23 matter. The next one is from Electrolux website, 24 24 again their Electrolux store, that I downloaded in Tab three are my deposition summaries for 7 1 Joseph Vitale, Ursy Vitale, and Mr. Carl King in 1 July, 2012. And it states, "Clean the inside of the 2 2 this matter. dryer and around its heating element. Most people 3 3 Tab four are deposition summaries of other don't know that lint can build up around the heating 4 4 element, and cause a fire." Electrolux employees from prior or different 5 5 matters, including David Fuller from the Cloud The next document is Electrolux Service 6 6 matter, Steven Brown, I believe is from the Cloud Bulletin from November, 2000. On Page 19 it states, 7 7 matter, Carl King from the Cloud matter, Carl King "Fortunately most people use the flexible tubing 8 8 from -- a couple different Carl King's. One's dated shown in diagrams D, E and F." 9 9 July 2nd, 2014. One's dated July 18th, 2013. So the reason I pulled those three as a 10 10 Deposition of Brian Ripley in the Gargiulo matter; handy, and put them in my notebook, was they deal 11 11 Brian Ripley from July 18th, 2013; Brian Ripley in with consumers' knowledge and practice with regard 12 the State Farm consolidated matter, I believe, 12 to dryers, and dryer vent systems. 13 13 July 1st, 2012. Mike Ricklefs from April 23rd, The next stack are, again, they're from 14 14 2014; Mike Ricklefs from the Gargiulo case; Stephen different associations, and they deal with 15 Joerger from February 11th, 2014. And, that's the 15 consumers' practices, and knowledge, with respect to 16 16 State Farm versus Electrolux Home Products. Shelley dryers, dryer fires, dryer lint fires, and use of 17 17 Claussen from State Farm versus Electrolux Home venting material. 18 18 Products. Q. Are we still on the tab five? 19 19 And then summaries the from Carl King's Α. Yes. 20 deposition in the Power matter. And, King's 20 Q. Okay. 21 21 So the first one is from the National Fire testimony, trial testimony in the Tirrell case. Α. 22 Tab five is a compilation of things. 22 Protection Association, and it has an updated 23 23 There's a couple different dividers. The first set publication date of July, 2013. 24 24 are just different examples of flexible foil venting The next one is an Underwriter Laboratories

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

1	10		12
1	Product Safety Tips. And, I don't have a date on	1	And then the second one is from the CPSC
2	that one.	2	titled Manufacturers Guide to Developing Consumer
3	The next one is a Consumer Product Safety	3	Product Instructions dated October, 2003.
4	Commission Safety Alert, that is dated June, 2003.	4	And then the last tab are my two invoices
5	The next one is from an Ontario Fire	5	that I had sent to Mr. Hughes' office for my work in
6	Marshal's office dated October 1st, 1996.	6	this case.
7	The next one is in a newsletter titled	7	MS. YEMMA: Pat, can I get a copy
8	Topeak (ph) KM News dated August, 2003.	8	of tabs 3 through 8?
9	The next is from, I believe, the University	9	MR. HUGHES: Sure.
10	of Florida dated I downloaded it on 12/21/2004.	10	MS. YEMMA: Off the record.
11	And then the vent we move to the next	11	(Discussion held off the record.)
12	batch of, again, documents from different	12	MS. YEMMA: Back on the record.
13	organizations related to consumers' knowledge, and	13	BY MS. YEMMA:
14	use of dryers, and cleaning, and venting, and so	14	Q. Dr. Vigilante, we just went through what was
15	forth.	15	contained in the three-ring binder that you brought
16	The first one is from NFPA. The second one	16	with you today.
17	is a CPSC Safety Alert, and that's got a publication	17	A. Yes, ma'am.
18	date of June, 2003.	18	Q. And you also brought with you a flash drive;
19	The next one is from the Grand Valley Fire	19	is that correct?
20	Department. And, this one looks like I downloaded	20	A. Two flash drives.
21	it July, 2015.	21	Q. Two flash drives, okay. And, one is white
22	The next document is from the Wright	22	and one is black, for lack of a better way to
23	Patterson Air Force Base, dated September, 2001.	23	identify them.
24	The next two are from the website	24	If you could just generally explain what's
	11		13
1	laundryalternative.com, and they're dated I	1	on the white flash drive, that you brought with you.
2	downloaded them December 21st, 2004 I take that	2	A. Sure. There are nine folders, and then
3	back. I didn't download them in 2004. They're	3	several other documents. So, the first folder is
4	dated December 21st, 2004.	4	the deposition summaries, I think all of which were
5			the deposition sufficients, I think all of which were
	The next one is from a company called	5	·
6	The next one is from a company called Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21,	5 6	printed in tabs 3 and 4.
	The next one is from a company called Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21, 2004. I don't think I downloaded it. I think		printed in tabs 3 and 4. The second folder on the flash drive is
6	Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21, 2004. I don't think I downloaded it. I think	6	printed in tabs 3 and 4. The second folder on the flash drive is documents that were provided to me by Mr. Hughes'
6 7	Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21,	6 7	printed in tabs 3 and 4. The second folder on the flash drive is documents that were provided to me by Mr. Hughes' office that were all discovery documents in this
6 7 8	Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21, 2004. I don't think I downloaded it. I think that's the publication date that seems to be on it. The next one is from a website called	6 7 8	printed in tabs 3 and 4. The second folder on the flash drive is documents that were provided to me by Mr. Hughes' office that were all discovery documents in this matter.
6 7 8 9	Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21, 2004. I don't think I downloaded it. I think that's the publication date that seems to be on it.	6 7 8 9	printed in tabs 3 and 4. The second folder on the flash drive is documents that were provided to me by Mr. Hughes' office that were all discovery documents in this matter. The next folder is called Dryer Literature,
6 7 8 9	Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21, 2004. I don't think I downloaded it. I think that's the publication date that seems to be on it. The next one is from a website called Fixitnow, and that's dated October, 2003.	6 7 8 9	printed in tabs 3 and 4. The second folder on the flash drive is documents that were provided to me by Mr. Hughes' office that were all discovery documents in this matter.
6 7 8 9 10	Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21, 2004. I don't think I downloaded it. I think that's the publication date that seems to be on it. The next one is from a website called Fixitnow, and that's dated October, 2003. Tab six is notes that I took several years	6 7 8 9 10	printed in tabs 3 and 4. The second folder on the flash drive is documents that were provided to me by Mr. Hughes' office that were all discovery documents in this matter. The next folder is called Dryer Literature, and that's everything that was in tabs I think
6 7 8 9 10 11	Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21, 2004. I don't think I downloaded it. I think that's the publication date that seems to be on it. The next one is from a website called Fixitnow, and that's dated October, 2003. Tab six is notes that I took several years ago when calling appliance service professionals,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	printed in tabs 3 and 4. The second folder on the flash drive is documents that were provided to me by Mr. Hughes' office that were all discovery documents in this matter. The next folder is called Dryer Literature, and that's everything that was in tabs I think it's tab 5, 6 tabs 5 and 6. Plus, there's
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21, 2004. I don't think I downloaded it. I think that's the publication date that seems to be on it. The next one is from a website called Fixitnow, and that's dated October, 2003. Tab six is notes that I took several years ago when calling appliance service professionals, and dryer cleaning vent services in New Jersey, in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	printed in tabs 3 and 4. The second folder on the flash drive is documents that were provided to me by Mr. Hughes' office that were all discovery documents in this matter. The next folder is called Dryer Literature, and that's everything that was in tabs I think it's tab 5, 6 tabs 5 and 6. Plus, there's another sub folder in there called Exemplar
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21, 2004. I don't think I downloaded it. I think that's the publication date that seems to be on it. The next one is from a website called Fixitnow, and that's dated October, 2003. Tab six is notes that I took several years ago when calling appliance service professionals, and dryer cleaning vent services in New Jersey, in the Greater Philadelphia area, and up in New	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	printed in tabs 3 and 4. The second folder on the flash drive is documents that were provided to me by Mr. Hughes' office that were all discovery documents in this matter. The next folder is called Dryer Literature, and that's everything that was in tabs I think it's tab 5, 6 tabs 5 and 6. Plus, there's another sub folder in there called Exemplar example indicator lights. And, these are manuals
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21, 2004. I don't think I downloaded it. I think that's the publication date that seems to be on it. The next one is from a website called Fixitnow, and that's dated October, 2003. Tab six is notes that I took several years ago when calling appliance service professionals, and dryer cleaning vent services in New Jersey, in the Greater Philadelphia area, and up in New Hampshire.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	printed in tabs 3 and 4. The second folder on the flash drive is documents that were provided to me by Mr. Hughes' office that were all discovery documents in this matter. The next folder is called Dryer Literature, and that's everything that was in tabs I think it's tab 5, 6 tabs 5 and 6. Plus, there's another sub folder in there called Exemplar example indicator lights. And, these are manuals from different appliances that have indicator lights
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21, 2004. I don't think I downloaded it. I think that's the publication date that seems to be on it. The next one is from a website called Fixitnow, and that's dated October, 2003. Tab six is notes that I took several years ago when calling appliance service professionals, and dryer cleaning vent services in New Jersey, in the Greater Philadelphia area, and up in New Hampshire. Tab seven is the Dryer Owners Manual and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	printed in tabs 3 and 4. The second folder on the flash drive is documents that were provided to me by Mr. Hughes' office that were all discovery documents in this matter. The next folder is called Dryer Literature, and that's everything that was in tabs I think it's tab 5, 6 tabs 5 and 6. Plus, there's another sub folder in there called Exemplar example indicator lights. And, these are manuals from different appliances that have indicator lights for service on the machine.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21, 2004. I don't think I downloaded it. I think that's the publication date that seems to be on it. The next one is from a website called Fixitnow, and that's dated October, 2003. Tab six is notes that I took several years ago when calling appliance service professionals, and dryer cleaning vent services in New Jersey, in the Greater Philadelphia area, and up in New Hampshire. Tab seven is the Dryer Owners Manual and Installation Instructions that was produced in this	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	printed in tabs 3 and 4. The second folder on the flash drive is documents that were provided to me by Mr. Hughes' office that were all discovery documents in this matter. The next folder is called Dryer Literature, and that's everything that was in tabs I think it's tab 5, 6 tabs 5 and 6. Plus, there's another sub folder in there called Exemplar example indicator lights. And, these are manuals from different appliances that have indicator lights for service on the machine. The next folder is called Photos, and in
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21, 2004. I don't think I downloaded it. I think that's the publication date that seems to be on it. The next one is from a website called Fixitnow, and that's dated October, 2003. Tab six is notes that I took several years ago when calling appliance service professionals, and dryer cleaning vent services in New Jersey, in the Greater Philadelphia area, and up in New Hampshire. Tab seven is the Dryer Owners Manual and Installation Instructions that was produced in this matter.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	printed in tabs 3 and 4. The second folder on the flash drive is documents that were provided to me by Mr. Hughes' office that were all discovery documents in this matter. The next folder is called Dryer Literature, and that's everything that was in tabs I think it's tab 5, 6 tabs 5 and 6. Plus, there's another sub folder in there called Exemplar example indicator lights. And, these are manuals from different appliances that have indicator lights for service on the machine. The next folder is called Photos, and in there are the photos from John Fry's inspections,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21, 2004. I don't think I downloaded it. I think that's the publication date that seems to be on it. The next one is from a website called Fixitnow, and that's dated October, 2003. Tab six is notes that I took several years ago when calling appliance service professionals, and dryer cleaning vent services in New Jersey, in the Greater Philadelphia area, and up in New Hampshire. Tab seven is the Dryer Owners Manual and Installation Instructions that was produced in this matter. Tab eight is the report of J.P. Purswell	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	printed in tabs 3 and 4. The second folder on the flash drive is documents that were provided to me by Mr. Hughes' office that were all discovery documents in this matter. The next folder is called Dryer Literature, and that's everything that was in tabs I think it's tab 5, 6 tabs 5 and 6. Plus, there's another sub folder in there called Exemplar example indicator lights. And, these are manuals from different appliances that have indicator lights for service on the machine. The next folder is called Photos, and in there are the photos from John Fry's inspections, Mike Stoddard's photos, and the photos from the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21, 2004. I don't think I downloaded it. I think that's the publication date that seems to be on it. The next one is from a website called Fixitnow, and that's dated October, 2003. Tab six is notes that I took several years ago when calling appliance service professionals, and dryer cleaning vent services in New Jersey, in the Greater Philadelphia area, and up in New Hampshire. Tab seven is the Dryer Owners Manual and Installation Instructions that was produced in this matter. Tab eight is the report of J.P. Purswell with my notes on it.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	printed in tabs 3 and 4. The second folder on the flash drive is documents that were provided to me by Mr. Hughes' office that were all discovery documents in this matter. The next folder is called Dryer Literature, and that's everything that was in tabs I think it's tab 5, 6 tabs 5 and 6. Plus, there's another sub folder in there called Exemplar example indicator lights. And, these are manuals from different appliances that have indicator lights for service on the machine. The next folder is called Photos, and in there are the photos from John Fry's inspections, Mike Stoddard's photos, and the photos from the Upper Dublin Fire Marshal's office.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Allen's Chimney Sweep, and that has a date of 12/21, 2004. I don't think I downloaded it. I think that's the publication date that seems to be on it. The next one is from a website called Fixitnow, and that's dated October, 2003. Tab six is notes that I took several years ago when calling appliance service professionals, and dryer cleaning vent services in New Jersey, in the Greater Philadelphia area, and up in New Hampshire. Tab seven is the Dryer Owners Manual and Installation Instructions that was produced in this matter. Tab eight is the report of J.P. Purswell with my notes on it. And then I provided two references after it,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	printed in tabs 3 and 4. The second folder on the flash drive is documents that were provided to me by Mr. Hughes' office that were all discovery documents in this matter. The next folder is called Dryer Literature, and that's everything that was in tabs I think it's tab 5, 6 tabs 5 and 6. Plus, there's another sub folder in there called Exemplar example indicator lights. And, these are manuals from different appliances that have indicator lights for service on the machine. The next folder is called Photos, and in there are the photos from John Fry's inspections, Mike Stoddard's photos, and the photos from the Upper Dublin Fire Marshal's office. The next folder is entitled Randall Bills'

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

	14		16
1	in there are all the references I sited in the last	1	version of that letter from Mr. Hughes, and that's
2	section of my report or the references section of	2	got a date of October 1st, 2015.
3	my report. I think the last section of my report is	3	Q. So that letter, was that sent under your new
4	the appendices.	4	company of Vigilante Forensic?
5	The next folder called Reports, and it's got	5	A. Yes, ma'am.
6	my report, Mike Stoddard's report, John Fry's	6	Q. Okay.
7	report two John Fry's reports, I should say. And	7	A. And then the last document is the executed
8	then another folder called Defense Experts, and	8	deposition letter, that you had signed, with the
9	that's got Mr. Purswell's report, Randy Bills'	9	correction to the date, and the name of the case,
10	report, and it has the Electrolux Rule 26 (a)(2)	10	because it was originally for Cloud.
11	Disclosure, and then it has the two book chapters	11	Q. Okay. Up-to-date because I sent it on
12	that I mentioned that are in tab eight.	12	Friday, so
13	The next folder is called Vitale underscore	13	A. Yes, yes. Thank you very much.
14	WGI60294, and that has another copy of Mike	14	Q. Sure.
15	Stoddard's report.	15	A. And, you're welcome to look. So, that's why
16	Q. Is that from the Vitale matter?	16	I brought the laptop.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. Thank you. And, I have my laptop in my car,
18	Q. Okay.	18	too.
19	A. The next folder is called Warning, and it	19	So, I just have one question about the copy
20	has three JPEGs, that are essentially the warnings	20	of Dr. Purswell's report, we were discussing off the
21	that were in my report, Section E of my report.	21	record that the copy that's in your binder has some
22	And then the documents are my four-year	22	notes on it.
23	testimony list, CV, the initial case inquiry form	23	A. Yes.
24	and engagement letter sent out from Robson Forensic	24	Q. And, Pat is looking into whether his
	1.5		
	15		17
1		1	
1 2	when I was with Robson Forensic.	1 2	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just
	when I was with Robson Forensic.		
2	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this	2	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does
2	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter?	2	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes?
2 3 4	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were	2 3 4	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were initially retained?	2 3 4 5	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, I just wanted to point that out.
2 3 4 5 6	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were initially retained? A. Give me one second. The case inquiry form	2 3 4 5 6	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, I just wanted to point that out. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were initially retained? A. Give me one second. The case inquiry form has a date of July 8, 2015. The engagement letter	2 3 4 5 6 7	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, I just wanted to point that out. Okay. So then the black flash drive, what does
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were initially retained? A. Give me one second. The case inquiry form has a date of July 8, 2015. The engagement letter has a date of July 8th, 2015, but that's when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, I just wanted to point that out. Okay. So then the black flash drive, what does that contain?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were initially retained? A. Give me one second. The case inquiry form has a date of July 8, 2015. The engagement letter has a date of July 8th, 2015, but that's when Robson's sent it. It's not signed. So, I'm not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, I just wanted to point that out. Okay. So then the black flash drive, what does that contain? A. This has the State Farm discovery documents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were initially retained? A. Give me one second. The case inquiry form has a date of July 8, 2015. The engagement letter has a date of July 8th, 2015, but that's when Robson's sent it. It's not signed. So, I'm not sure when Mr. Hughes, or his office, returned it,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, I just wanted to point that out. Okay. So then the black flash drive, what does that contain? A. This has the State Farm discovery documents. So, there's hundreds of thousands of documents on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were initially retained? A. Give me one second. The case inquiry form has a date of July 8, 2015. The engagement letter has a date of July 8th, 2015, but that's when Robson's sent it. It's not signed. So, I'm not sure when Mr. Hughes, or his office, returned it, and officially engaged my services.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, I just wanted to point that out. Okay. So then the black flash drive, what does that contain? A. This has the State Farm discovery documents. So, there's hundreds of thousands of documents on there hundreds of thousands of pages of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were initially retained? A. Give me one second. The case inquiry form has a date of July 8, 2015. The engagement letter has a date of July 8th, 2015, but that's when Robson's sent it. It's not signed. So, I'm not sure when Mr. Hughes, or his office, returned it, and officially engaged my services. Q. But, you would have been contacted about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, I just wanted to point that out. Okay. So then the black flash drive, what does that contain? A. This has the State Farm discovery documents. So, there's hundreds of thousands of documents on there hundreds of thousands of pages of documents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were initially retained? A. Give me one second. The case inquiry form has a date of July 8, 2015. The engagement letter has a date of July 8th, 2015, but that's when Robson's sent it. It's not signed. So, I'm not sure when Mr. Hughes, or his office, returned it, and officially engaged my services. Q. But, you would have been contacted about this matter before July 8th, 2015?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, I just wanted to point that out. Okay. So then the black flash drive, what does that contain? A. This has the State Farm discovery documents. So, there's hundreds of thousands of documents on there hundreds of thousands of pages of documents. Q. And is that, as far as you know, a complete
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were initially retained? A. Give me one second. The case inquiry form has a date of July 8, 2015. The engagement letter has a date of July 8th, 2015, but that's when Robson's sent it. It's not signed. So, I'm not sure when Mr. Hughes, or his office, returned it, and officially engaged my services. Q. But, you would have been contacted about this matter before July 8th, 2015? A. About this specific matter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, I just wanted to point that out. Okay. So then the black flash drive, what does that contain? A. This has the State Farm discovery documents. So, there's hundreds of thousands of documents on there hundreds of thousands of pages of documents. Q. And is that, as far as you know, a complete set of the documents from the State Farm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were initially retained? A. Give me one second. The case inquiry form has a date of July 8, 2015. The engagement letter has a date of July 8th, 2015, but that's when Robson's sent it. It's not signed. So, I'm not sure when Mr. Hughes, or his office, returned it, and officially engaged my services. Q. But, you would have been contacted about this matter before July 8th, 2015? A. About this specific matter? Q. Correct. A. All I can say to you is the earliest that I am sure of is July 8th, 2015. It's possible that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, I just wanted to point that out. Okay. So then the black flash drive, what does that contain? A. This has the State Farm discovery documents. So, there's hundreds of thousands of documents on there hundreds of thousands of pages of documents. Q. And is that, as far as you know, a complete set of the documents from the State Farm consolidated matter, that you were provided by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were initially retained? A. Give me one second. The case inquiry form has a date of July 8, 2015. The engagement letter has a date of July 8th, 2015, but that's when Robson's sent it. It's not signed. So, I'm not sure when Mr. Hughes, or his office, returned it, and officially engaged my services. Q. But, you would have been contacted about this matter before July 8th, 2015? A. About this specific matter? Q. Correct. A. All I can say to you is the earliest that I am sure of is July 8th, 2015. It's possible that Mr. Hughes discussed the matter with me prior to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, I just wanted to point that out. Okay. So then the black flash drive, what does that contain? A. This has the State Farm discovery documents. So, there's hundreds of thousands of documents on there hundreds of thousands of pages of documents. Q. And is that, as far as you know, a complete set of the documents from the State Farm consolidated matter, that you were provided by counsel? A. I can check real quick because I don't know if it's complete. There are 22 folders labelled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were initially retained? A. Give me one second. The case inquiry form has a date of July 8, 2015. The engagement letter has a date of July 8th, 2015, but that's when Robson's sent it. It's not signed. So, I'm not sure when Mr. Hughes, or his office, returned it, and officially engaged my services. Q. But, you would have been contacted about this matter before July 8th, 2015? A. About this specific matter? Q. Correct. A. All I can say to you is the earliest that I am sure of is July 8th, 2015. It's possible that Mr. Hughes discussed the matter with me prior to that date, but I don't have a memory of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, I just wanted to point that out. Okay. So then the black flash drive, what does that contain? A. This has the State Farm discovery documents. So, there's hundreds of thousands of documents on there hundreds of thousands of pages of documents. Q. And is that, as far as you know, a complete set of the documents from the State Farm consolidated matter, that you were provided by counsel? A. I can check real quick because I don't know if it's complete. There are 22 folders labelled Folder 1 through 22, and then a folder labelled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were initially retained? A. Give me one second. The case inquiry form has a date of July 8, 2015. The engagement letter has a date of July 8th, 2015, but that's when Robson's sent it. It's not signed. So, I'm not sure when Mr. Hughes, or his office, returned it, and officially engaged my services. Q. But, you would have been contacted about this matter before July 8th, 2015? A. About this specific matter? Q. Correct. A. All I can say to you is the earliest that I am sure of is July 8th, 2015. It's possible that Mr. Hughes discussed the matter with me prior to that date, but I don't have a memory of it. Q. Okay. I didn't mean to interrupt.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, I just wanted to point that out. Okay. So then the black flash drive, what does that contain? A. This has the State Farm discovery documents. So, there's hundreds of thousands of documents on there hundreds of thousands of pages of documents. Q. And is that, as far as you know, a complete set of the documents from the State Farm consolidated matter, that you were provided by counsel? A. I can check real quick because I don't know if it's complete. There are 22 folders labelled Folder 1 through 22, and then a folder labelled Supplemental Document Production.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were initially retained? A. Give me one second. The case inquiry form has a date of July 8, 2015. The engagement letter has a date of July 8th, 2015, but that's when Robson's sent it. It's not signed. So, I'm not sure when Mr. Hughes, or his office, returned it, and officially engaged my services. Q. But, you would have been contacted about this matter before July 8th, 2015? A. About this specific matter? Q. Correct. A. All I can say to you is the earliest that I am sure of is July 8th, 2015. It's possible that Mr. Hughes discussed the matter with me prior to that date, but I don't have a memory of it. Q. Okay. I didn't mean to interrupt. A. That's okay. The next document is my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, I just wanted to point that out. Okay. So then the black flash drive, what does that contain? A. This has the State Farm discovery documents. So, there's hundreds of thousands of documents on there hundreds of thousands of pages of documents. Q. And is that, as far as you know, a complete set of the documents from the State Farm consolidated matter, that you were provided by counsel? A. I can check real quick because I don't know if it's complete. There are 22 folders labelled Folder 1 through 22, and then a folder labelled Supplemental Document Production. Folder one has a bunch of documents, but the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were initially retained? A. Give me one second. The case inquiry form has a date of July 8, 2015. The engagement letter has a date of July 8th, 2015, but that's when Robson's sent it. It's not signed. So, I'm not sure when Mr. Hughes, or his office, returned it, and officially engaged my services. Q. But, you would have been contacted about this matter before July 8th, 2015? A. About this specific matter? Q. Correct. A. All I can say to you is the earliest that I am sure of is July 8th, 2015. It's possible that Mr. Hughes discussed the matter with me prior to that date, but I don't have a memory of it. Q. Okay. I didn't mean to interrupt. A. That's okay. The next document is my retention agreement, that I sent to Mr. Hughes, on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, I just wanted to point that out. Okay. So then the black flash drive, what does that contain? A. This has the State Farm discovery documents. So, there's hundreds of thousands of documents on there hundreds of thousands of pages of documents. Q. And is that, as far as you know, a complete set of the documents from the State Farm consolidated matter, that you were provided by counsel? A. I can check real quick because I don't know if it's complete. There are 22 folders labelled Folder 1 through 22, and then a folder labelled Supplemental Document Production. Folder one has a bunch of documents, but the first document in the list is entitled EHE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	when I was with Robson Forensic. Q. And, again, I am going to ask you this question later: What was the date of that letter? Would that have been the initial when you were initially retained? A. Give me one second. The case inquiry form has a date of July 8, 2015. The engagement letter has a date of July 8th, 2015, but that's when Robson's sent it. It's not signed. So, I'm not sure when Mr. Hughes, or his office, returned it, and officially engaged my services. Q. But, you would have been contacted about this matter before July 8th, 2015? A. About this specific matter? Q. Correct. A. All I can say to you is the earliest that I am sure of is July 8th, 2015. It's possible that Mr. Hughes discussed the matter with me prior to that date, but I don't have a memory of it. Q. Okay. I didn't mean to interrupt. A. That's okay. The next document is my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	position is that I can have it, or not. So I just wanted to know the copy that's on flash drive, does that similarly have notes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, I just wanted to point that out. Okay. So then the black flash drive, what does that contain? A. This has the State Farm discovery documents. So, there's hundreds of thousands of documents on there hundreds of thousands of pages of documents. Q. And is that, as far as you know, a complete set of the documents from the State Farm consolidated matter, that you were provided by counsel? A. I can check real quick because I don't know if it's complete. There are 22 folders labelled Folder 1 through 22, and then a folder labelled Supplemental Document Production. Folder one has a bunch of documents, but the

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

	18		20
1	Q. Okay.	1	A. Yes. I haven't updated it since November
2	A. And I can give you if you want the last	2	1st, 2015. I don't think that there's anything that
3	Bates number on the last document.	3	should be added.
4	Q. That's okay.	4	Q. And, you're currently employed; is that
5	So, Dr. Vigilante, your entire file, you	5	correct?
6	have the two flash drives, and then the three-ring	6	A. Sure, yes.
7	binder, that we talked about earlier. Does that	7	Q. And, where do you work?
8	compromise your entire file for the Vitale matter?	8	A. I work for Vigilante Forensic.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. And, is that a company you started?
10	Q. And, does that include all the documents you	10	A. Yes.
11	are relying on in this matter to render your	11	Q. And, you started that in 2015?
12	opinion?	12	A. Yes.
13	A. All those specific documents I'm relying	13	Q. What month did you start?
14	upon, yes.	14	A. The official the LLC was formed the
15	Q. Okay. And, you made that clarification,	15	LLC is Vigilante Consulting. That was formed in,
16	"specific documents". Are there documents you are	16	maybe, August/September timeframe of 2015. The
17	relying on generally, that aren't included?	17	official start date for Vigilante Forensic was
18	A. Well, truly, I've spent 20 years gaining	18	October 1st, 2015.
19	knowledge from other documents that are part of my	19	Q. And prior to that, you were employed by
20	general background, education, and training, that I	20	is it Robson Forensic?
21	am relying on. But the specific documents for this	21	A. Robson Forensic.
22	case, I have produced them on the flash drive.	22	Q. Okay, thank you. And, you were employed
23	Q. Thank you.	23	there from 2003 to 2015. Is that correct?
24	(Document marked Vigilante Exhibit	24	A. Yes, ma'am.
	19		21
1	No. 2 for identification.)	1	Q. In what month in 2015 did you cease
2	BY MS. YEMMA:	2	employment with Robson?
3	Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as	3	A. My last date would have been the last
4	Vigilante-2. And for the record, it is a 10-page	4	calendar day of September of 2015.
5	document.	5	Q. And, why did you leave Robson Forensic?
6	Is this a document you have seen before	6	A. To start my own company.
7	today?	7	Q. And, what does your company do?
8	A. It appears to be a copy of my C.V.		
	it appears to an arrapy or my arra	8	Vigilante Forensic provides both forensic
9	Q. And, there's a date at the bottom of the	9	
9 10		1	A. Vigilante Forensic provides both forensic
10 11	Q. And, there's a date at the bottom of the document on the left-hand side, do you see that, November 1st, 2015?	9 10 11	A. Vigilante Forensic provides both forensic consulting and traditional consulting work. Vigilante Forensic is the arm of Vigilante Consulting that handles strictly forensic matters.
10 11 12	Q. And, there's a date at the bottom of the document on the left-hand side, do you see that, November 1st, 2015? A. Yes.	9 10 11 12	A. Vigilante Forensic provides both forensic consulting and traditional consulting work. Vigilante Forensic is the arm of Vigilante Consulting that handles strictly forensic matters. Q. And, do you currently have any employees?
10 11 12 13	 Q. And, there's a date at the bottom of the document on the left-hand side, do you see that, November 1st, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What does that date represent? 	9 10 11 12 13	 A. Vigilante Forensic provides both forensic consulting and traditional consulting work. Vigilante Forensic is the arm of Vigilante Consulting that handles strictly forensic matters. Q. And, do you currently have any employees? A. No.
10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And, there's a date at the bottom of the document on the left-hand side, do you see that, November 1st, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What does that date represent? A. It's the date the document was created. 	9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Vigilante Forensic provides both forensic consulting and traditional consulting work. Vigilante Forensic is the arm of Vigilante Consulting that handles strictly forensic matters. Q. And, do you currently have any employees? A. No. Q. So you were I think we established
10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And, there's a date at the bottom of the document on the left-hand side, do you see that, November 1st, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What does that date represent? A. It's the date the document was created. Q. And 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Vigilante Forensic provides both forensic consulting and traditional consulting work. Vigilante Forensic is the arm of Vigilante Consulting that handles strictly forensic matters. Q. And, do you currently have any employees? A. No. Q. So you were I think we established earlier that you were retained in July of 2015 for
10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And, there's a date at the bottom of the document on the left-hand side, do you see that, November 1st, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What does that date represent? A. It's the date the document was created. Q. And A. Well 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Vigilante Forensic provides both forensic consulting and traditional consulting work. Vigilante Forensic is the arm of Vigilante Consulting that handles strictly forensic matters. Q. And, do you currently have any employees? A. No. Q. So you were I think we established earlier that you were retained in July of 2015 for the Vitale matter. Is that correct?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And, there's a date at the bottom of the document on the left-hand side, do you see that, November 1st, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What does that date represent? A. It's the date the document was created. Q. And A. Well Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. I didn't mean to cut 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Vigilante Forensic provides both forensic consulting and traditional consulting work. Vigilante Forensic is the arm of Vigilante Consulting that handles strictly forensic matters. Q. And, do you currently have any employees? A. No. Q. So you were I think we established earlier that you were retained in July of 2015 for the Vitale matter. Is that correct? A. I don't know that that's correct.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And, there's a date at the bottom of the document on the left-hand side, do you see that, November 1st, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What does that date represent? A. It's the date the document was created. Q. And A. Well Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. I didn't mean to cut you off. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Vigilante Forensic provides both forensic consulting and traditional consulting work. Vigilante Forensic is the arm of Vigilante Consulting that handles strictly forensic matters. Q. And, do you currently have any employees? A. No. Q. So you were I think we established earlier that you were retained in July of 2015 for the Vitale matter. Is that correct? A. I don't know that that's correct. Q. Do you think it was prior to that?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And, there's a date at the bottom of the document on the left-hand side, do you see that, November 1st, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What does that date represent? A. It's the date the document was created. Q. And A. Well Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. I didn't mean to cut you off. A. That's okay. That's the date the document 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Vigilante Forensic provides both forensic consulting and traditional consulting work. Vigilante Forensic is the arm of Vigilante Consulting that handles strictly forensic matters. Q. And, do you currently have any employees? A. No. Q. So you were I think we established earlier that you were retained in July of 2015 for the Vitale matter. Is that correct? A. I don't know that that's correct. Q. Do you think it was prior to that? A. No. The easiest way to explain it is that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And, there's a date at the bottom of the document on the left-hand side, do you see that, November 1st, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What does that date represent? A. It's the date the document was created. Q. And A. Well Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. I didn't mean to cut you off. A. That's okay. That's the date the document was last updated. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Vigilante Forensic provides both forensic consulting and traditional consulting work. Vigilante Forensic is the arm of Vigilante Consulting that handles strictly forensic matters. Q. And, do you currently have any employees? A. No. Q. So you were I think we established earlier that you were retained in July of 2015 for the Vitale matter. Is that correct? A. I don't know that that's correct. Q. Do you think it was prior to that? A. No. The easiest way to explain it is that the first known contact I had with Mr. Hughes
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And, there's a date at the bottom of the document on the left-hand side, do you see that, November 1st, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What does that date represent? A. It's the date the document was created. Q. And A. Well Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. I didn't mean to cut you off. A. That's okay. That's the date the document was last updated. Q. Are there any updates, that should be added 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Vigilante Forensic provides both forensic consulting and traditional consulting work. Vigilante Forensic is the arm of Vigilante Consulting that handles strictly forensic matters. Q. And, do you currently have any employees? A. No. Q. So you were I think we established earlier that you were retained in July of 2015 for the Vitale matter. Is that correct? A. I don't know that that's correct. Q. Do you think it was prior to that? A. No. The easiest way to explain it is that the first known contact I had with Mr. Hughes regarding this matter was in July of 2015. At that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And, there's a date at the bottom of the document on the left-hand side, do you see that, November 1st, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What does that date represent? A. It's the date the document was created. Q. And A. Well Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. I didn't mean to cut you off. A. That's okay. That's the date the document was last updated. Q. Are there any updates, that should be added to this document, from July 1st, 2015? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Vigilante Forensic provides both forensic consulting and traditional consulting work. Vigilante Forensic is the arm of Vigilante Consulting that handles strictly forensic matters. Q. And, do you currently have any employees? A. No. Q. So you were I think we established earlier that you were retained in July of 2015 for the Vitale matter. Is that correct? A. I don't know that that's correct. Q. Do you think it was prior to that? A. No. The easiest way to explain it is that the first known contact I had with Mr. Hughes regarding this matter was in July of 2015. At that time, I was employed by Robson Forensic. Robson
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And, there's a date at the bottom of the document on the left-hand side, do you see that, November 1st, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What does that date represent? A. It's the date the document was created. Q. And A. Well Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. I didn't mean to cut you off. A. That's okay. That's the date the document was last updated. Q. Are there any updates, that should be added 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Vigilante Forensic provides both forensic consulting and traditional consulting work. Vigilante Forensic is the arm of Vigilante Consulting that handles strictly forensic matters. Q. And, do you currently have any employees? A. No. Q. So you were I think we established earlier that you were retained in July of 2015 for the Vitale matter. Is that correct? A. I don't know that that's correct. Q. Do you think it was prior to that? A. No. The easiest way to explain it is that the first known contact I had with Mr. Hughes regarding this matter was in July of 2015. At that

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

	22		24
1	don't know if he ever retained me while I was	1	Q. And, did that change, or fluctuate?
2	employed by Robson Forensic.	2	A. Well, when I first started, it would have
3	I do know that I was retained on October	3	been significantly lower.
4	1st, 2015 by Mr. Hughes under Vigilante Forensic.	4	Q. How about in 2014, the year before you left?
5	Q. Okay. So apart from the signed engagement	5	A. It was about 1,000.
6	letter, to the extent that it exists with Robson	6	Q. And before you left Robson, what was your
7	Forensic, were there any other documents, that	7	hourly billing rate that they charged for your work?
8	you're aware of, that were generated while you were	8	A. It was either well, I can tell you
9	at Robson related to this matter, that you do not	9	specifically because it would have been in the
10	have?	10	letter. Give me one second.
11	A. Not that I'm aware of.	11	Q. Okay.
12	Q. And when you were with Robson, can you tell	12	A. It looks like they were charging my time at
13	me what type of work that you did over your time	13	\$415 per hour.
14	there?	14	Q. At now with Vigilante Forensic, what is your
15	A. Sure. I had several positions, or	15	hourly rate?
16	responsibilities, at Robson Forensic. From, I	16	A. It is 335 an hour for all non
17	guess, like, 2010 until the end of 2014, I was the	17	testimony-related work.
18	Area Manager for the Philadelphia area for Robson	18	For deposition and trial testimony, it's 385
19	Forensic.	19	an hour.
20	From beginning of my employment with the	20	And then for videotaped testimony, it's
21	company, until I left the company, I was the	21	another \$50, so I think it's 435.
22	Practice Group Leader Manager for the Human Factors	22	Q. So while you were at Robson, if you could
23	Practice Group.	23	give me a breakdown of how you spent your time in
24	I also did my own casework at Robson the	24	terms of casework versus the consulting work. Are
	23		25
1		1	
1 2	entire time I was employed there.	1 2	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say
	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I	1	you able to do that?
2	entire time I was employed there.	2	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say
2 3	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson	2	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the
2 3 4	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier,	2 3 4	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was
2 3 4 5	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier, F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R, I believe, and that work was	2 3 4 5	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was spent on forensic-related matters.
2 3 4 5 6	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier, F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R, I believe, and that work was traditional consulting work. So, nonforensic, or non litigation-related.	2 3 4 5 6	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was spent on forensic-related matters. The nonforensic-related matters varied, you
2 3 4 5 6 7	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier, F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R, I believe, and that work was traditional consulting work. So, nonforensic, or	2 3 4 5 6 7	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was spent on forensic-related matters. The nonforensic-related matters varied, you know, from let's say a month's perspective
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier, F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R, I believe, and that work was traditional consulting work. So, nonforensic, or non litigation-related. Q. So any litigation-related work would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was spent on forensic-related matters. The nonforensic-related matters varied, you know, from let's say a month's perspective from zero percent to maybe 20 percent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier, F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R, I believe, and that work was traditional consulting work. So, nonforensic, or non litigation-related. Q. So any litigation-related work would have been done under Robson Forensic?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was spent on forensic-related matters. The nonforensic-related matters varied, you know, from let's say a month's perspective from zero percent to maybe 20 percent. Q. Let's break it down between the forensic and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier, F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R, I believe, and that work was traditional consulting work. So, nonforensic, or non litigation-related. Q. So any litigation-related work would have been done under Robson Forensic? A. Yes, ma'am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was spent on forensic-related matters. The nonforensic-related matters varied, you know, from let's say a month's perspective from zero percent to maybe 20 percent. Q. Let's break it down between the forensic and nonforensic.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier, F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R, I believe, and that work was traditional consulting work. So, nonforensic, or non litigation-related. Q. So any litigation-related work would have been done under Robson Forensic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And, you had traditional casework from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was spent on forensic-related matters. The nonforensic-related matters varied, you know, from let's say a month's perspective from zero percent to maybe 20 percent. Q. Let's break it down between the forensic and nonforensic. So, the forensic work that you did, would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier, F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R, I believe, and that work was traditional consulting work. So, nonforensic, or non litigation-related. Q. So any litigation-related work would have been done under Robson Forensic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And, you had traditional casework from the time you started in 2013 until you left in 2015?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was spent on forensic-related matters. The nonforensic-related matters varied, you know, from let's say a month's perspective from zero percent to maybe 20 percent. Q. Let's break it down between the forensic and nonforensic. So, the forensic work that you did, would that all be litigation-related, or your being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier, F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R, I believe, and that work was traditional consulting work. So, nonforensic, or non litigation-related. Q. So any litigation-related work would have been done under Robson Forensic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And, you had traditional casework from the time you started in 2013 until you left in 2015? A. I started in 2003, and I left in 2015. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was spent on forensic-related matters. The nonforensic-related matters varied, you know, from let's say a month's perspective from zero percent to maybe 20 percent. Q. Let's break it down between the forensic and nonforensic. So, the forensic work that you did, would that all be litigation-related, or your being retained by a plaintiff, or a defendant?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier, F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R, I believe, and that work was traditional consulting work. So, nonforensic, or non litigation-related. Q. So any litigation-related work would have been done under Robson Forensic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And, you had traditional casework from the time you started in 2013 until you left in 2015? A. I started in 2003, and I left in 2015. I didn't have work that spanned the entire time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was spent on forensic-related matters. The nonforensic-related matters varied, you know, from let's say a month's perspective from zero percent to maybe 20 percent. Q. Let's break it down between the forensic and nonforensic. So, the forensic work that you did, would that all be litigation-related, or your being retained by a plaintiff, or a defendant? A. Or insurance company, or a federal or state
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier, F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R, I believe, and that work was traditional consulting work. So, nonforensic, or non litigation-related. Q. So any litigation-related work would have been done under Robson Forensic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And, you had traditional casework from the time you started in 2013 until you left in 2015? A. I started in 2003, and I left in 2015. I didn't have work that spanned the entire time. There were projects that came in, and went. And, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was spent on forensic-related matters. The nonforensic-related matters varied, you know, from let's say a month's perspective from zero percent to maybe 20 percent. Q. Let's break it down between the forensic and nonforensic. So, the forensic work that you did, would that all be litigation-related, or your being retained by a plaintiff, or a defendant? A. Or insurance company, or a federal or state government, and then I think that's it would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier, F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R, I believe, and that work was traditional consulting work. So, nonforensic, or non litigation-related. Q. So any litigation-related work would have been done under Robson Forensic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And, you had traditional casework from the time you started in 2013 until you left in 2015? A. I started in 2003, and I left in 2015. I didn't have work that spanned the entire time. There were projects that came in, and went. And, I don't remember when the last consulting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was spent on forensic-related matters. The nonforensic-related matters varied, you know, from let's say a month's perspective from zero percent to maybe 20 percent. Q. Let's break it down between the forensic and nonforensic. So, the forensic work that you did, would that all be litigation-related, or your being retained by a plaintiff, or a defendant? A. Or insurance company, or a federal or state government, and then I think that's it would either be criminal, civil, or insurance related.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier, F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R, I believe, and that work was traditional consulting work. So, nonforensic, or non litigation-related. Q. So any litigation-related work would have been done under Robson Forensic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And, you had traditional casework from the time you started in 2013 until you left in 2015? A. I started in 2003, and I left in 2015. I didn't have work that spanned the entire time. There were projects that came in, and went. And, I don't remember when the last consulting nonforensic consulting job was. I believe it was in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was spent on forensic-related matters. The nonforensic-related matters varied, you know, from let's say a month's perspective from zero percent to maybe 20 percent. Q. Let's break it down between the forensic and nonforensic. So, the forensic work that you did, would that all be litigation-related, or your being retained by a plaintiff, or a defendant? A. Or insurance company, or a federal or state government, and then I think that's it would either be criminal, civil, or insurance related. Q. And, for the forensic work, can you break it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier, F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R, I believe, and that work was traditional consulting work. So, nonforensic, or non litigation-related. Q. So any litigation-related work would have been done under Robson Forensic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And, you had traditional casework from the time you started in 2013 until you left in 2015? A. I started in 2003, and I left in 2015. I didn't have work that spanned the entire time. There were projects that came in, and went. And, I don't remember when the last consulting nonforensic consulting job was. I believe it was in the spring of 2015.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was spent on forensic-related matters. The nonforensic-related matters varied, you know, from let's say a month's perspective from zero percent to maybe 20 percent. Q. Let's break it down between the forensic and nonforensic. So, the forensic work that you did, would that all be litigation-related, or your being retained by a plaintiff, or a defendant? A. Or insurance company, or a federal or state government, and then I think that's it would either be criminal, civil, or insurance related. Q. And, for the forensic work, can you break it down between plaintiff and defendant, how much time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier, F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R, I believe, and that work was traditional consulting work. So, nonforensic, or non litigation-related. Q. So any litigation-related work would have been done under Robson Forensic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And, you had traditional casework from the time you started in 2013 until you left in 2015? A. I started in 2003, and I left in 2015. I didn't have work that spanned the entire time. There were projects that came in, and went. And, I don't remember when the last consulting nonforensic consulting job was. I believe it was in the spring of 2015. Q. So while you were at Robson Forensic and this question also includes the sister company, the subsidiary on average, how many hours were you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was spent on forensic-related matters. The nonforensic-related matters varied, you know, from let's say a month's perspective from zero percent to maybe 20 percent. Q. Let's break it down between the forensic and nonforensic. So, the forensic work that you did, would that all be litigation-related, or your being retained by a plaintiff, or a defendant? A. Or insurance company, or a federal or state government, and then I think that's it would either be criminal, civil, or insurance related. Q. And, for the forensic work, can you break it down between plaintiff and defendant, how much time was spent doing work for a plaintiff versus defendant? A. Typically, it's been about 60/40 throughout
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier, F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R, I believe, and that work was traditional consulting work. So, nonforensic, or non litigation-related. Q. So any litigation-related work would have been done under Robson Forensic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And, you had traditional casework from the time you started in 2013 until you left in 2015? A. I started in 2003, and I left in 2015. I didn't have work that spanned the entire time. There were projects that came in, and went. And, I don't remember when the last consulting nonforensic consulting job was. I believe it was in the spring of 2015. Q. So while you were at Robson Forensic and this question also includes the sister company, the subsidiary on average, how many hours were you billing per year for litigation work?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was spent on forensic-related matters. The nonforensic-related matters varied, you know, from let's say a month's perspective from zero percent to maybe 20 percent. Q. Let's break it down between the forensic and nonforensic. So, the forensic work that you did, would that all be litigation-related, or your being retained by a plaintiff, or a defendant? A. Or insurance company, or a federal or state government, and then I think that's it would either be criminal, civil, or insurance related. Q. And, for the forensic work, can you break it down between plaintiff and defendant, how much time was spent doing work for a plaintiff versus defendant? A. Typically, it's been about 60/40 throughout my years of doing this type of work, and it can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	entire time I was employed there. As part of my employment responsibilities, I was also responsible for doing work for Robson Forensic's sister company, or subsidiary, Fournier, F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R, I believe, and that work was traditional consulting work. So, nonforensic, or non litigation-related. Q. So any litigation-related work would have been done under Robson Forensic? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And, you had traditional casework from the time you started in 2013 until you left in 2015? A. I started in 2003, and I left in 2015. I didn't have work that spanned the entire time. There were projects that came in, and went. And, I don't remember when the last consulting nonforensic consulting job was. I believe it was in the spring of 2015. Q. So while you were at Robson Forensic and this question also includes the sister company, the subsidiary on average, how many hours were you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you able to do that? A. Yes, the majority of my time I should say the majority of my billable time, I think, is the question you're asking me, the majority of it was spent on forensic-related matters. The nonforensic-related matters varied, you know, from let's say a month's perspective from zero percent to maybe 20 percent. Q. Let's break it down between the forensic and nonforensic. So, the forensic work that you did, would that all be litigation-related, or your being retained by a plaintiff, or a defendant? A. Or insurance company, or a federal or state government, and then I think that's it would either be criminal, civil, or insurance related. Q. And, for the forensic work, can you break it down between plaintiff and defendant, how much time was spent doing work for a plaintiff versus defendant? A. Typically, it's been about 60/40 throughout

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

	26		28
1	Q. So, the forensic work, that would include	1	2003, did they have a Philadelphia office?
2	writing expert reports, and testifying like you are	2	A. They did not.
3	doing in connection with this matter?	3	Q. So, you helped start that?
4	A. Sure.	4	A. Yes. They had the reason I hesitated was
5	Q. Okay. So the other part of your work, the	5	they had a the company has different areas, and
6	nonforensic work, can you tell me what type of work	6	they had a Philadelphia area, but they had no office
7	you did that would be considered nonforensic?	7	in the area. So when I opened the office in the
8	A. From a billable hour standpoint?	8	area, that was the first office in Philadelphia.
9	Q. Well, let's take it from the billable hour,	9	They have an office in New Jersey, South Jersey,
10	and then the nonbillable hour?	10	that for a while, I guess, I supervised the
11	A. Okay. The billable hour nonforensic work	11	Philadelphia area, and then that responsibility got
12	would be traditional consulting, and that was mostly	12	transferred to the manager in Lancaster.
13	related to manufacturers, property owners, and so	13	And then when I opened the office in
14	forth, hiring me. Or, I'd be working through them	14	Philadelphia, that became my responsibility. It's a
15	hiring the firm consulting on warnings-related, or	15	little convoluted.
16	product safety-related issues.	16	Q. So before Robson, you were at ARCCA at
17	Q. Anything else?	17	least that's how I pronounce it?
18	A. I may have done work with sound ordinance	18	A. Yes. I worked for ARCCA prior to Robson
19	issues, neighbors putting in a racetrack, and are	19	Forensic.
20	concerned about the sound. And you go out, and	20	Q. What did you do at ARCCA?
21	measure the sound, and then you may have to go and	21	A. Essentially, forensic investigations for
22	provide a report, or something, for a zoning	22	ARCCA, exclusively.
24	hearing. Q. Okay. How about the nonbillable work, the	24	Q. Is that when you first started working in
		24	litigation in cases?
	27		29
1	nonforensic, nonbillable work?	1	A. No.
2	A. So, that was about half my week, typical	2	Q. Okay. That would be before that?
3	week, for the last, maybe, four, five years of my	3	A. Yes.
4	employment with Robson. So, I opened the	4	Q. Okay, we will get to that.
5	Philadelphia office for the company, which would	5	So, before ARCCA, you were at
6 7	have required dealing with finding space, leasing	6	A. It's not on my CV.
_	space, fitting out space, hiring, interviewing,	_	Q. It's not on your CV, okay.
9	hiring employees, firing employees. So, personnel	9	Then, can you tell me about that, when you first started in litigation?
10	issues. Marketing, business development-related activities, mentoring activities. And, I have to	10	A. Yes. I can't say that I was in litigation,
11	decorate the office for the holidays.	11	but my first doing forensic investigation started as
12	Q. Oh, okay.	12	a grad student working for my advisor, who was hired
13	A. So, that was part of the area manager	13	by attorneys to do forensic investigations. And, he
14	responsibilities.	14	would have the students do literature reviews,
15	The practice group, I had responsibilities	15	document reviews, analysis, and studies, and so
16	with the practice group. And that, again, involved	16	forth. And, he would pay us \$20 an hour, which at
17	interviewing and hiring human factors experts,	17	that time I thought was a lot of money, and then I
18	mentoring, peer reviewing those experts, and then	18	realized what he was billing, and he was
19	letting some of those experts go throughout the	19	shortchanging us.
20	years.	20	Q. So, was that when you were at North Carolina
21	And then part of Practice Group Leader	21	State University?
22	responsibilities is also marketing in business	22	A. Yes.
23	development.	23	Q. Okay. During when you were pursuing your
24	Q. When you started with Robson Forensic in	24	doctorate, or before that?

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

	30		32
1	A. I would think most of that work was done	1	monitors, scanners, tape drives. Like I said,
2	after the Master's was earned, and while I was	2	storage systems, tape libraries. I've done warnings
3	working towards the Ph.D., but I could be mistaken.	3	for software aps, web aps.
4	Q. So during that time so, say, between 1997	4	So, it kind of ranged amongst all different
5	and 2001, did you give any depositions in connection	5	types of products.
6	with a lawsuit?	6	Q. So the products that you just described,
7	A. No. I don't think that he disclosed that he	7	those were all while you were with IBM. Is that
8	was having us do the work.	8	correct?
9	Q. Understood. Okay.	9	A. Yes.
10	A. Maybe he did. I can't say that. We were	10	Q. Okay. And, were you working in a group when
11	hired more as a technical staff, if you will.	11	you were developing the warnings, or were you
12	Q. So then after you left North Carolina State	12	working on your own?
13	University, when was the next time that you were	13	A. Typically, I was part of a Product
14	providing consulting services in litigation?	14	Development Team, and I was the User Experience Rep,
15	A. I started with ARCCA as an independent	15	or the User Experience Design Team Lead.
16	consultant in, I think, 2001, and then I worked for	16	Q. Did you say team leader?
17	them I worked for ARCCA on a part-time	17	A. Team leader/team lead, same thing.
18	independent consultant basis.	18	Q. Okay. I just didn't hear you. I'm sorry.
19	At the same time I worked for ARCCA, I was	19	So as the team lead, what would your role
20	also working for IBM as a full-time employee for	20	be?
21	IBM, and basically ARCCA was moonlighting.	21	A. Well, typically, I was responsible for all
22	And then when I joined Robson Forensic in	22	of the usability aspects related to the product
23	the summer of 2003, I had to leave ARCCA due to case	23	design. So, it can start from identifying the
24	conflicts, and so forth.	24	requirements when we were launching new products, or
	31		33
1	Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career,	1	launching a significant redesign of an existing
1 2		1 2	
	Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career,	1	launching a significant redesign of an existing
2	Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer	2	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start
2	Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning?	2	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the
2 3 4	Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning?A. Yes.	2 3 4	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design.
2 3 4 5	 Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of that 	2 3 4 5	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design. Creating mockups and prototypes, testing them with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of that situation? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design. Creating mockups and prototypes, testing them with various different usability techniques, working with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of that situation? A. Sure. I worked for the IBM Corporation doing design and development of consumer and commercial-related products. And while at IBM, I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design. Creating mockups and prototypes, testing them with various different usability techniques, working with the information developers to craft the warnings in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of that situation? A. Sure. I worked for the IBM Corporation doing design and development of consumer and commercial-related products. And while at IBM, I was responsible for designing the product warnings, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design. Creating mockups and prototypes, testing them with various different usability techniques, working with the information developers to craft the warnings in the manuals, and reflections in the manuals, testing that information through various usability testing techniques, doing validation testing near the end of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of that situation? A. Sure. I worked for the IBM Corporation doing design and development of consumer and commercial-related products. And while at IBM, I was responsible for designing the product warnings, both manual warnings and on-product warnings. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design. Creating mockups and prototypes, testing them with various different usability techniques, working with the information developers to craft the warnings in the manuals, and reflections in the manuals, testing that information through various usability testing techniques, doing validation testing near the end of the product development cycle, working with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of that situation? A. Sure. I worked for the IBM Corporation doing design and development of consumer and commercial-related products. And while at IBM, I was responsible for designing the product warnings, both manual warnings and on-product warnings. Q. What specific type of products were you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design. Creating mockups and prototypes, testing them with various different usability techniques, working with the information developers to craft the warnings in the manuals, and reflections in the manuals, testing that information through various usability testing techniques, doing validation testing near the end of the product development cycle, working with the service group to identify where we're having issues
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of that situation? A. Sure. I worked for the IBM Corporation doing design and development of consumer and commercial-related products. And while at IBM, I was responsible for designing the product warnings, both manual warnings and on-product warnings. Q. What specific type of products were you designing warnings for when you were working at IBM? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design. Creating mockups and prototypes, testing them with various different usability techniques, working with the information developers to craft the warnings in the manuals, and reflections in the manuals, testing that information through various usability testing techniques, doing validation testing near the end of the product development cycle, working with the service group to identify where we're having issues with products that were out in the field to identify
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of that situation? A. Sure. I worked for the IBM Corporation doing design and development of consumer and commercial-related products. And while at IBM, I was responsible for designing the product warnings, both manual warnings and on-product warnings. Q. What specific type of products were you designing warnings for when you were working at IBM? A. They varied. I've done large commercial 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design. Creating mockups and prototypes, testing them with various different usability techniques, working with the information developers to craft the warnings in the manuals, and reflections in the manuals, testing that information through various usability testing techniques, doing validation testing near the end of the product development cycle, working with the service group to identify where we're having issues with products that were out in the field to identify things that need to be addressed, and updates to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of that situation? A. Sure. I worked for the IBM Corporation doing design and development of consumer and commercial-related products. And while at IBM, I was responsible for designing the product warnings, both manual warnings and on-product warnings. Q. What specific type of products were you designing warnings for when you were working at IBM? A. They varied. I've done large commercial storage base systems. These are a type of storage 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design. Creating mockups and prototypes, testing them with various different usability techniques, working with the information developers to craft the warnings in the manuals, and reflections in the manuals, testing that information through various usability testing techniques, doing validation testing near the end of the product development cycle, working with the service group to identify where we're having issues with products that were out in the field to identify things that need to be addressed, and updates to refresh it to the products.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of that situation? A. Sure. I worked for the IBM Corporation doing design and development of consumer and commercial-related products. And while at IBM, I was responsible for designing the product warnings, both manual warnings and on-product warnings. Q. What specific type of products were you designing warnings for when you were working at IBM? A. They varied. I've done large commercial storage base systems. These are a type of storage base systems that, like, a Google would use, or a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design. Creating mockups and prototypes, testing them with various different usability techniques, working with the information developers to craft the warnings in the manuals, and reflections in the manuals, testing that information through various usability testing techniques, doing validation testing near the end of the product development cycle, working with the service group to identify where we're having issues with products that were out in the field to identify things that need to be addressed, and updates to refresh it to the products. I think that's probably a good general
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of that situation? A. Sure. I worked for the IBM Corporation doing design and development of consumer and commercial-related products. And while at IBM, I was responsible for designing the product warnings, both manual warnings and on-product warnings. Q. What specific type of products were you designing warnings for when you were working at IBM? A. They varied. I've done large commercial storage base systems. These are a type of storage base systems that, like, a Google would use, or a large company like IBM, where they were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design. Creating mockups and prototypes, testing them with various different usability techniques, working with the information developers to craft the warnings in the manuals, and reflections in the manuals, testing that information through various usability testing techniques, doing validation testing near the end of the product development cycle, working with the service group to identify where we're having issues with products that were out in the field to identify things that need to be addressed, and updates to refresh it to the products. I think that's probably a good general description of my activities, and responsibilities.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of that situation? A. Sure. I worked for the IBM Corporation doing design and development of consumer and commercial-related products. And while at IBM, I was responsible for designing the product warnings, both manual warnings and on-product warnings. Q. What specific type of products were you designing warnings for when you were working at IBM? A. They varied. I've done large commercial storage base systems. These are a type of storage base systems that, like, a Google would use, or a large company like IBM, where they were refrigerator-sized units that were hundreds in a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design. Creating mockups and prototypes, testing them with various different usability techniques, working with the information developers to craft the warnings in the manuals, and reflections in the manuals, testing that information through various usability testing techniques, doing validation testing near the end of the product development cycle, working with the service group to identify where we're having issues with products that were out in the field to identify things that need to be addressed, and updates to refresh it to the products. I think that's probably a good general description of my activities, and responsibilities. Q. You referenced usability testing it. Can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of that situation? A. Sure. I worked for the IBM Corporation doing design and development of consumer and commercial-related products. And while at IBM, I was responsible for designing the product warnings, both manual warnings and on-product warnings. Q. What specific type of products were you designing warnings for when you were working at IBM? A. They varied. I've done large commercial storage base systems. These are a type of storage base systems that, like, a Google would use, or a large company like IBM, where they were refrigerator-sized units that were hundreds in a room, all the way down to little cards that the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design. Creating mockups and prototypes, testing them with various different usability techniques, working with the information developers to craft the warnings in the manuals, and reflections in the manuals, testing that information through various usability testing techniques, doing validation testing near the end of the product development cycle, working with the service group to identify where we're having issues with products that were out in the field to identify things that need to be addressed, and updates to refresh it to the products. I think that's probably a good general description of my activities, and responsibilities. Q. You referenced usability testing it. Can you explain to me what that is, specifically? I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of that situation? A. Sure. I worked for the IBM Corporation doing design and development of consumer and commercial-related products. And while at IBM, I was responsible for designing the product warnings, both manual warnings and on-product warnings. Q. What specific type of products were you designing warnings for when you were working at IBM? A. They varied. I've done large commercial storage base systems. These are a type of storage base systems that, like, a Google would use, or a large company like IBM, where they were refrigerator-sized units that were hundreds in a room, all the way down to little cards that went inside 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design. Creating mockups and prototypes, testing them with various different usability techniques, working with the information developers to craft the warnings in the manuals, and reflections in the manuals, testing that information through various usability testing techniques, doing validation testing near the end of the product development cycle, working with the service group to identify where we're having issues with products that were out in the field to identify things that need to be addressed, and updates to refresh it to the products. I think that's probably a good general description of my activities, and responsibilities. Q. You referenced usability testing it. Can you explain to me what that is, specifically? I think I have an idea, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of that situation? A. Sure. I worked for the IBM Corporation doing design and development of consumer and commercial-related products. And while at IBM, I was responsible for designing the product warnings, both manual warnings and on-product warnings. Q. What specific type of products were you designing warnings for when you were working at IBM? A. They varied. I've done large commercial storage base systems. These are a type of storage base systems that, like, a Google would use, or a large company like IBM, where they were refrigerator-sized units that were hundreds in a room, all the way down to little cards that the warnings that went on little cards that went inside your laptop to provide wireless connection prior to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design. Creating mockups and prototypes, testing them with various different usability techniques, working with the information developers to craft the warnings in the manuals, and reflections in the manuals, testing that information through various usability testing techniques, doing validation testing near the end of the product development cycle, working with the service group to identify where we're having issues with products that were out in the field to identify things that need to be addressed, and updates to refresh it to the products. I think that's probably a good general description of my activities, and responsibilities. Q. You referenced usability testing it. Can you explain to me what that is, specifically? I think I have an idea, but A. Yes. I bought a it's essentially to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of that situation? A. Sure. I worked for the IBM Corporation doing design and development of consumer and commercial-related products. And while at IBM, I was responsible for designing the product warnings, both manual warnings and on-product warnings. Q. What specific type of products were you designing warnings for when you were working at IBM? A. They varied. I've done large commercial storage base systems. These are a type of storage base systems that, like, a Google would use, or a large company like IBM, where they were refrigerator-sized units that were hundreds in a room, all the way down to little cards that the warnings that went on little cards that went inside your laptop to provide wireless connection prior to them integrating it into the Intel chips that are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design. Creating mockups and prototypes, testing them with various different usability techniques, working with the information developers to craft the warnings in the manuals, and reflections in the manuals, testing that information through various usability testing techniques, doing validation testing near the end of the product development cycle, working with the service group to identify where we're having issues with products that were out in the field to identify things that need to be addressed, and updates to refresh it to the products. I think that's probably a good general description of my activities, and responsibilities. Q. You referenced usability testing it. Can you explain to me what that is, specifically? I think I have an idea, but A. Yes. I bought a it's essentially to do assessment testing of an interface warning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Dr. Vigilante, at any point in your career, have you ever been hired by a product manufacturer to draft a warning? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you give me an example of that situation? A. Sure. I worked for the IBM Corporation doing design and development of consumer and commercial-related products. And while at IBM, I was responsible for designing the product warnings, both manual warnings and on-product warnings. Q. What specific type of products were you designing warnings for when you were working at IBM? A. They varied. I've done large commercial storage base systems. These are a type of storage base systems that, like, a Google would use, or a large company like IBM, where they were refrigerator-sized units that were hundreds in a room, all the way down to little cards that the warnings that went on little cards that went inside your laptop to provide wireless connection prior to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	launching a significant redesign of an existing product, to creating formal requirements to start with the designers to create requirements for the actual design of the product, the interface design. Creating mockups and prototypes, testing them with various different usability techniques, working with the information developers to craft the warnings in the manuals, and reflections in the manuals, testing that information through various usability testing techniques, doing validation testing near the end of the product development cycle, working with the service group to identify where we're having issues with products that were out in the field to identify things that need to be addressed, and updates to refresh it to the products. I think that's probably a good general description of my activities, and responsibilities. Q. You referenced usability testing it. Can you explain to me what that is, specifically? I think I have an idea, but A. Yes. I bought a it's essentially to do

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

34

1 development cycle, the money that's been set aside 2 for it, and whatever other constraints you may have. 3 So, they run from doing heuristic evaluations where 4 you're applying human factors principles, theories, 5 guidelines, and recommendations to the design to 6 looking at what's standards are applicable, and

7 applying those standards to the design to make sure 8 you meet minimum standards.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

There's also, what we call, hallway testing, which is essentially bringing in your coworkers, or even, maybe, the maintenance staff, or folks from the service call center, you know, who are readily available, and typically somehow associated with the company because you can grab them the hallway to come in, and I've developed this warning, look at it, tell me what it says. Or, I've developed this interface, try to use it, and tell me what you think. So, you can get feedback from other people besides yourself.

There's focus groups where, typically, you pay people to come in from the outside. Usually they're representative of users, or the user community. You sit around a table, a conference table. There's typically a moderator. People are

1 either require, or not require, a user, and that's

2 going through the steps that are necessary to

3 complete a task -- well, first, you want to identify

4 the important tasks that are of question; then,

5 identify the steps that are needed to complete those

36

37

6 tasks, identify the information, tools, and

knowledge that the user may need to complete each

8 step in the task, identify errors, mistakes, hazards

9 that can occur, or exist, during each step of the 10

task

7

11

12

13

14

15

16

20

For bigger systems with employees, you can look at job safety analysis, which are similar to task analysis but you're doing it from the job standpoint. So, there are different human factors techniques that may, or may not, be relevant to a product development site.

17 So when you're developing a warning, how do

18 you decide which techniques you are going to use

19 because you're not doing all of these techniques

every time you're designing a warning; is that

21 right?

22 A. Sometimes.

23 Q. Sometimes?

24 A. Sure, sometimes, yes. Sometimes, again,

35

shown different things. They may be ideas for

design. They may be the actual prototypes for the

3 design. They may be other products out there. And,

you gather requirements from the people, what do

they need, what problems are they experiencing in

whatever system they may be currently using, what would they like to see in new designs, new products,

or new iterations of an existing design. So, you

gather input from the group as a whole.

Usability testing is typically done one-on-one. So you have a user sitting in front of whatever product, or warning, or literature, that you are testing, or assessing, and it's one-to-one interaction between the user, and the product.

Competitive benchmark is where you would have users use your product, and then use a competitor's product, and see how the two products compare with respect to performance, ease of use, understanding, et cetera.

Those are generally the accepted ways of doing different types of human factors, or usability assessment.

There's also, from more of a human factors hardcore doing task analysis, which would not --

1 it's going to be a question of the warning, the 2 constraints, what we know from field data, or

3 service data, service call data, prior incidences.

4 So I'll give you an example. One of the

5 products I worked on, and developed a warning for,

6 was the IBM IdeaScan. And we had put it out into 7

the market -- the team did before I got on the team. 8

So it was a product development team focused on the

9 IdeaScan scanner, you know, maybe seven, eight

10 people sat on the product development team

11 representing engineering, electrical mechanical

12 engineering testing, marketing, business

13 development, quality service, and so forth.

> They put the scanner out with a warning, and an instruction manual, and the instruction manual also had a warning. And, basically, the warning dealt with unlocking the scanner head before using it.

Based upon the way the scanner was designed, the scanner, if it moved during shipment, whether being placed on the pallet, being placed on the truck, moved from the truck to the store, the store to the car, the car to home, you know, all the movement of it, if it jiggled or jerked the scanner

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

38 40 1 1 head around, you'd break it. So, they would lock it that goes on a desktop, just like a general sense? 2 to the frame rails of the scanner. So you needed to 2 A. It was a desktop scanner. 3 3 unlock it before you used it because if you tried to Okay. And, do you know where the warning 4 4 use it without unlocking it, you would break the was located on the scanner? 5 scanner head. And then it would be no good, and 5 Α. It was on the bottom. 6 6 you'd get calls; people would return it, and so Q. The bottom? So you would have to lift it up 7 7 forth. to see it? R 8 So service identified after -- you know, A. Yes. That was part of the problem. 9 9 they put the product into the marketplace -- a large Okay. So then if you could explain to me --10 increase of people breaking the scanner head doing 10 I know you said once you became part of the team, 11 11 exactly what the warning they had put out told them you made changes, and those were implemented. 12 12 not to do. Could you just, specifically, if you 13 13 So I got brought into the team to figure out remember, tell me what changes you made? 14 14 what's going on, how to fix the issue. And, Sure. The first thing I did was I took a --15 15 certainly, I looked at the warning, the on-product I don't know what the best word to describe it is --16 16 warning, and the -- warning and instruction manual, but I took a warning, and I made it so that it 17 and identified that it was -- it didn't meet the 17 prevented you from opening the top of the scanner 18 18 standards; it didn't meet the guidelines. It was a lid until you removed the warning. So, it was a 19 19 bad warning. It was an inadequate warning. It piece of paper that kind of cuffed the scanner. 20 wasn't prepared the right way. It wasn't 20 And, I made the label itself safety orange, and then 21 attention-getting. It wasn't explicit and specific. 21 I put a warning on it -- meaning the ANSI Z535.4 22 22 It wasn't placed in a place where it would be requirements. 23 23 readily seen by the user before they did whatever So, it had the signal word "warning" in 24 24 they do. color with the text. I don't remember exactly what 39 1 So it was quite clear from the service data 1 the text said, but it had something to do with 2 2 that the warning didn't have its intended effect. warning, remove -- or unlock scanner, turn scanner 3 It was clear looking at it, and doing heuristic 3 over, unlock it before starting. If you attempt to 4 evaluation, that this is why we are getting service 4 start it, blah, blah, blah. So that was the 5 5 calls, this is a bad warning. interactive warning I put on there. 6 6 So I developed a new warning, and went On the bottom, I took the warning that was 7 through the standards, and the guidelines, to 7 there, and again formatted it to the ANSI standard. 8 8 develop that warning. And, then integrated that It was a white and black label, or something like 9 9 into the existing products that were being shipped that -- so inconspicuous. Redundantly put it on the 10 out. And we saw our return rates, and incident 10 bottom, and then in the manual did the same thing, 11 11 rate, decline significantly. So, we knew that it highlighted it in the manual. When they initially 12 worked, and we verified that it worked based upon my 12 had it in there, it wasn't highlighted. There was 13 13 redesign of the warning. nothing conspicuous about it. It didn't stand out 14 14 So the IdeaScan scanner, before you got from the other information in the manual. 15 involved in the project, did have it -- and I just 15 Q. So, before your changes, do you know how 16 16 want make sure I understood your testimony many pages the manual was? 17 correctly -- it had an on-product warning, and then 17 A. I don't remember offhand, and I don't 18 18 there was the same warning in the owner's guide. Is remember -- IBM had at the time -- IBM liked to --19 19 that fair? before I got on the teams I was involved with --20 20 liked to produce multilingual manuals. So the Α. I don't know if it was the same warning, but 21 21 the same topic was addressed in the owner's manual. manual for English may have been anywhere from a 22 22 Okay. So the IdeaScan scanner, how big of a half dozen to a dozen pages. But the manual, 23

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

itself, may have been longer because they threw in

Spanish, French, Japanese, Chinese, you know,

24

23

24

product are we talking about? Is it something that

would stand alone on the ground, or is it something

42 44 1 wherever they're planning on selling it. So the 1 A. Both. 2 manual, itself, may have been bigger, or thicker. 2 Q. Both, okay. So, a target for bow and arrow 3 But in different languages? 3 shooting? 4 4 A. Different languages, yes. Firearm shooting. 5 5 Ο. Oh, firearms. Got it, okay. Ο. So the warning, that you were involved with 6 6 So tell me about that project, and what did changing, do you know what page it was on in, at 7 7 that involve? What was your initial assignment in least, the English portion of the manual? 8 8 I don't recall that well where it was that company? 9 9 The company designed, and developed, a initially. 10 Q. Did you change the location in the manual? 10 new-fangled target, if you will, that there were 11 11 essentially disks, and when you hit it with a A. I don't recall if I had to change the 12 12 location, or not, but I would have to assume one projectile, a bullet, it would puff out with what 13 13 way, or the other, and I don't know if you want me would look like smoke, and would give some feedback 14 14 to the shooter that they were hitting the target, to assume. 15 15 and it would be a little bit more exciting than I don't want you to assume. 16 16 When you said "highlight", what I thought of shooting a static paper target. 17 17 The disks went in paper targets, so they when you said that was, you know, highlights with 18 18 color. But, maybe you meant something different. were, like, cutouts, and the paper target, you put 19 19 Well, again, using the signal word in the the disk in there. I got contacted by the 20 ANSI colors, make it larger, have a border around 20 manufacturer -- I don't recall exactly how, but they 21 it, make at stand out from the other information on 21 were looking at what warnings they needed to put on 22 22 the product, and then they wanted advice and the page. 23 23 So after the changes had been implemented guidance on how to format and present the warning on 24 24 both to the label, that you had to interface before the product. 43 1 using the scanner, and also to the manual, were 1 Ο. And, what did you do for them in response to 2 2 those changes kept in effect? that assignment? 3 3 For that. Then, we changed that to the Two things. Generally, one is I worked with 4 IdeaScan 2000, and we found a way to fix the problem 4 them to identify the hazards associated with it. 5 5 so that the warnings weren't needed after that. And that entailed working with their designer, and 6 6 So, again, from a product design standpoint, then working with their toxicologist because there 7 7 you want to eliminate problems, safeguard them, and was a -- because it was -- I don't know how to 8 8 then provide warnings. So, the focus was on getting describe it. It's like a solid powdered substance 9 9 rid of the problem. that would, when struck, or touched, give off 10 10 whatever any properties of the products were. So I So while you were at Robson Forensic, and 11 11 also at the sister company, were you ever hired by a wasn't sure if there was an inhalation, or a toxic 12 product manufacturer to draft a warning --12 issue with it. So, my first suggestion was to have 13 13 A. a toxicologist look at the ingredients of the 14 14 Ο. -- for consumer products? product, and make sure there was nothing toxic about 15 Consumer and commercial. 15 it. And if there was, of course, we'd have to Α. 16 16 Q. Okay. So, let's just stick with the address it in a warning. 17 17 consumer products. And then we looked at the other -- like I 18 18 Can you give me an example of a product that said, from the design standpoint, what other hazards 19 19 you were hired by a manufacturer to create? could be potentially associated with it. 20 20 The last one I did was a warning for a After we identified the hazards, I gave them 21 21 target, a reusable target for target shooting. I advice on how to present the information on the 22 don't recall the name of it offhand. 22 product packaging, how to format it based upon the 23 23 The name of the product, or the name of the ANSI standard, where to place it on the product, and 24 24 manufacturer? so forth.

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

	46		48
1	Q. Okay. As far as you know, is that product	1	decided to do was put the NRA Safe Gun Handling
2	still in use today with the warning that you	2	Requirements. So that was provided with the target.
3	designed?	3	So, number one, is to I don't know if I can
4	A. As far as I know. I don't think I ever saw	4	remember them in order. But one of the top three is
5	the finished product, and I never saw the finished	5	know what you're shooting at, and what's beyond it.
6	warning.	6	So, target placement.
7	Q. Have you ever been retained by a dryer	7	Q. Okay. When you said "in instructions",
8	manufacturer to develop a warning?	8	just to clarify, so with the reusable target, did it
9	A. Not that I'm aware of.	9	have warnings on the product?
10	Q. Okay. Have you been retained by a dryer	10	A. Well, it didn't have it on the product. It
11	manufacturer to review warnings?	11	came in a like a for lack of a better term
12	A. Not that I'm aware of.	12	a plastic bag with a label, like, stapled to the top
13	Q. Dr. Vigilante, when you are developing a	13	of it. And, I think the there was I suggested
14	warning, how do you decide, generally, what goes on	14	the warning for the toxicology issues be on the
15	the product versus what goes in the product	15	label, and I think they agreed to put the top three
16	literature?	16	of the NRA Safe Gun Handling on the label. And the
17	A. Yes. So, there's general guidelines how to	17	rest of them were repeated, and expanded upon, in
18	make a determination. So you want to look at: (1)	18	the instruction manual insert that came with the
19	the severity of the hazard; (2) likelihood; (3)	19	product.
20	exposure. And, that will give you the ability to	20	Q. So the label that was on the plastic bag
21	assess hazards by risk. So, certainly the higher	21	just so I am understanding and, let's go back to
22	risks ones you want to make sure you're dealing	22	the plastic bag. Was that a covering that's meant
23	with.	23	to be discarded once you start using the target?
24	And, then, the other variables you want to	24	A. Yes.
	47		49
1	look at are: (a) what are people's knowledge? Is	1	Q. Okay. So, was the warning affixed by a
2	the information that you are providing consistent,	2	sticker, or how was it attached to the plastic?
3	or not consistent, with people's expected knowledge?	3	A. My understanding was that they were going to
4	And then you're looking at is the hazard something	4	have, like, a plastic vessel, and then you would
5	that is, again, consistent, or unique, to your	5	have a cardboard strip at the top, double-sided,
6	particular design.	6	that you would staple over the plastic. So if
7	So the risk assessment, the expected	7	you I don't know how to explain it maybe if
8	knowledge, and consistency, and other products are	8	you went and bought a kid's Halloween costume where
9	your three big ones that you want to consider.	9	it's in a plastic bag, and they put the marketing
10	Q. Going back to the reusable target to use	10	piece on the top of it, and staple on it. And, it's
11	that as an example what was the most severe	11	got a little description that's a continuation of
12	hazard associated with the target?	12	the top stapled part that goes in front of it, that
13	A. The most severe was the potential for the	13	you have to remove that cardboard to open the bag to
14	user to set the target up in front of something that	14	get the costume out. It's essentially the same
15	could be damaged, or hurt, or killed. So, if they	15	principles. It's a common way to package durable
16	improperly placed the target, and you shot at it,	16	one-time use goods.
17	and shot through it, and there was a playground in	17	Q. So once
18	the background, that would be considered the most	18	A. Or, nondurable nondurable, yes.
19	severe hazard.	19	Q. Nondurable, okay.
20	Q. So, the placement of the target?	20	So, once the initial purchaser, they buy
21 22	A. That was a big one.	21 22	this target, and then if they wanted to start using
23	Q. So, was there a warning associated with	23	it, they would have to remove the plastic vessel
	where the target should be placed?		that had the warning attached. Is that correct?
24	A. In the instructions, I think what they	24	A. They would have to remove the target from

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

	50		52
1	the package.	1	Q. Dr. Vigilante, we have marked as Vigilante-4
2	Q. Okay. And, essentially, they could throw	2	a document that you kindly provided to us this
3	away the packaging. Correct?	3	morning. And, could you identify for the record
4	A. Yes. It was a one-time use product.	4	what that document is?
5	Q. Okay. So, it's a one-time use. So, you use	5	A. That's my updated four-year testimony
6	it one time, and then you're discarding the product?	6	history.
7	A. That's what it was meant to be. I mean,	7	Q. Okay. And, in your career, how many
8	theoretically, you can shoot it once and then, you	8	depositions can you estimate that you've given?
9	know, if it starts raining, and you decide you're	9	A. Over 100.
10	done for the day, but then you would have to put it	10	Q. And, how many times have you testified in
11	somewhere. Because, like I said, it's like a	11	court over the course of your career?
12	powdery substance. So if you handle it, it gets	12	A. Like, 33 times.
13	everywhere. So you wouldn't want to put it in your	13	Q. When you testified in court, had you been
14	car because you would have whatever color it was	14	qualified as an expert each of those 33 times, as
15	staining everything.	15	far as you know?
16	Q. Okay. Just to go back to my last question.	16	A. I would have been, yes.
17	So once the plastic vessel, we'll call it, was	17	Q. Okay. And, in what discipline were you
18	removed, though, there were no warnings on the	18	offered as an expert at trial, if you can recall?
19	actual product. Is that right?	19	A. So, typically, I'm offered as a human
20	A. That's correct, you couldn't attach a label	20	factors expert, and then in this product warning
21	to it.	21	case, I'll be offered as an expert in warnings,
22	Q. Okay.	22	product warnings, product safety. I think it
23	(Document marked Vigilante Exhibit	23	depends on the jurisdiction, and what the court
24	No. 3 for identification.)	24	requires.
	51		53
1	51 BY MS. YEMMA:	1	Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case
1 2		1 2	
	BY MS. YEMMA:		Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case
2	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been	2	Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings?
2 3 4 5	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a	2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference?
2 3 4 5 6	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't
2 3 4 5	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes. Q. And as far as you know, is this a current	2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't tell you what the exact words were.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes. Q. And as far as you know, is this a current copy of your testimony, both deposition and trial,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't tell you what the exact words were. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes. Q. And as far as you know, is this a current copy of your testimony, both deposition and trial, from March, 2012 to the present?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't tell you what the exact words were. Q. Okay. A. You know, if my client offers me as a human
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes. Q. And as far as you know, is this a current copy of your testimony, both deposition and trial, from March, 2012 to the present? A. It is not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't tell you what the exact words were. Q. Okay. A. You know, if my client offers me as a human factors expert in product safety, product warnings,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes. Q. And as far as you know, is this a current copy of your testimony, both deposition and trial, from March, 2012 to the present? A. It is not. Q. It is not. Okay. So, what needs to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't tell you what the exact words were. Q. Okay. A. You know, if my client offers me as a human factors expert in product safety, product warnings, I don't know the exact terminology he's using.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes. Q. And as far as you know, is this a current copy of your testimony, both deposition and trial, from March, 2012 to the present? A. It is not. Q. It is not. Okay. So, what needs to be added to the document to make it current.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't tell you what the exact words were. Q. Okay. A. You know, if my client offers me as a human factors expert in product safety, product warnings, I don't know the exact terminology he's using. Q. Have you ever been excluded by a court from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes. Q. And as far as you know, is this a current copy of your testimony, both deposition and trial, from March, 2012 to the present? A. It is not. Q. It is not. Okay. So, what needs to be added to the document to make it current. A. Here you go. (Witness handing document to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't tell you what the exact words were. Q. Okay. A. You know, if my client offers me as a human factors expert in product safety, product warnings, I don't know the exact terminology he's using. Q. Have you ever been excluded by a court from testimony?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes. Q. And as far as you know, is this a current copy of your testimony, both deposition and trial, from March, 2012 to the present? A. It is not. Q. It is not. Okay. So, what needs to be added to the document to make it current. A. Here you go. (Witness handing document to Ms. Yemma.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't tell you what the exact words were. Q. Okay. A. You know, if my client offers me as a human factors expert in product safety, product warnings, I don't know the exact terminology he's using. Q. Have you ever been excluded by a court from testimony? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes. Q. And as far as you know, is this a current copy of your testimony, both deposition and trial, from March, 2012 to the present? A. It is not. Q. It is not. Okay. So, what needs to be added to the document to make it current. A. Here you go. (Witness handing document to Ms. Yemma.) Q. Okay, thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't tell you what the exact words were. Q. Okay. A. You know, if my client offers me as a human factors expert in product safety, product warnings, I don't know the exact terminology he's using. Q. Have you ever been excluded by a court from testimony? A. Yes. Q. How many times?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes. Q. And as far as you know, is this a current copy of your testimony, both deposition and trial, from March, 2012 to the present? A. It is not. Q. It is not. Okay. So, what needs to be added to the document to make it current. A. Here you go. (Witness handing document to Ms. Yemma.) Q. Okay, thank you. MR. HUGHES: Do you want me to make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't tell you what the exact words were. Q. Okay. A. You know, if my client offers me as a human factors expert in product safety, product warnings, I don't know the exact terminology he's using. Q. Have you ever been excluded by a court from testimony? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. In two federal courts, two federal cases,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes. Q. And as far as you know, is this a current copy of your testimony, both deposition and trial, from March, 2012 to the present? A. It is not. Q. It is not. Okay. So, what needs to be added to the document to make it current. A. Here you go. (Witness handing document to Ms. Yemma.) Q. Okay, thank you. MR. HUGHES: Do you want me to make copy of that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't tell you what the exact words were. Q. Okay. A. You know, if my client offers me as a human factors expert in product safety, product warnings, I don't know the exact terminology he's using. Q. Have you ever been excluded by a court from testimony? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. In two federal courts, two federal cases, and then a state court in Virginia.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes. Q. And as far as you know, is this a current copy of your testimony, both deposition and trial, from March, 2012 to the present? A. It is not. Q. It is not. Okay. So, what needs to be added to the document to make it current. A. Here you go. (Witness handing document to Ms. Yemma.) Q. Okay, thank you. MR. HUGHES: Do you want me to make copy of that? MS. YEMMA: Okay. And, let's just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't tell you what the exact words were. Q. Okay. A. You know, if my client offers me as a human factors expert in product safety, product warnings, I don't know the exact terminology he's using. Q. Have you ever been excluded by a court from testimony? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. In two federal courts, two federal cases, and then a state court in Virginia. Q. Okay. The two federal cases, they wouldn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes. Q. And as far as you know, is this a current copy of your testimony, both deposition and trial, from March, 2012 to the present? A. It is not. Q. It is not. Okay. So, what needs to be added to the document to make it current. A. Here you go. (Witness handing document to Ms. Yemma.) Q. Okay, thank you. MR. HUGHES: Do you want me to make copy of that? MS. YEMMA: Okay. And, let's just take a five-minute break, too.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't tell you what the exact words were. Q. Okay. A. You know, if my client offers me as a human factors expert in product safety, product warnings, I don't know the exact terminology he's using. Q. Have you ever been excluded by a court from testimony? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. In two federal courts, two federal cases, and then a state court in Virginia. Q. Okay. The two federal cases, they wouldn't appear on your testimony history, correct, if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes. Q. And as far as you know, is this a current copy of your testimony, both deposition and trial, from March, 2012 to the present? A. It is not. Q. It is not. Okay. So, what needs to be added to the document to make it current. A. Here you go. (Witness handing document to Ms. Yemma.) Q. Okay, thank you. MR. HUGHES: Do you want me to make copy of that? MS. YEMMA: Okay. And, let's just take a five-minute break, too. MR. HUGHES: Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't tell you what the exact words were. Q. Okay. A. You know, if my client offers me as a human factors expert in product safety, product warnings, I don't know the exact terminology he's using. Q. Have you ever been excluded by a court from testimony? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. In two federal courts, two federal cases, and then a state court in Virginia. Q. Okay. The two federal cases, they wouldn't appear on your testimony history, correct, if you didn't testify in those cases?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes. Q. And as far as you know, is this a current copy of your testimony, both deposition and trial, from March, 2012 to the present? A. It is not. Q. It is not. Okay. So, what needs to be added to the document to make it current. A. Here you go. (Witness handing document to Ms. Yemma.) Q. Okay, thank you. MR. HUGHES: Do you want me to make copy of that? MS. YEMMA: Okay. And, let's just take a five-minute break, too. MR. HUGHES: Sure. (Brief recess.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't tell you what the exact words were. Q. Okay. A. You know, if my client offers me as a human factors expert in product safety, product warnings, I don't know the exact terminology he's using. Q. Have you ever been excluded by a court from testimony? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. In two federal courts, two federal cases, and then a state court in Virginia. Q. Okay. The two federal cases, they wouldn't appear on your testimony history, correct, if you didn't testify in those cases? A. One was in 2004, so that's been a number of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes. Q. And as far as you know, is this a current copy of your testimony, both deposition and trial, from March, 2012 to the present? A. It is not. Q. It is not. Okay. So, what needs to be added to the document to make it current. A. Here you go. (Witness handing document to Ms. Yemma.) Q. Okay, thank you. MR. HUGHES: Do you want me to make copy of that? MS. YEMMA: Okay. And, let's just take a five-minute break, too. MR. HUGHES: Sure. (Brief recess.) (Document marked Vigilante Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't tell you what the exact words were. Q. Okay. A. You know, if my client offers me as a human factors expert in product safety, product warnings, I don't know the exact terminology he's using. Q. Have you ever been excluded by a court from testimony? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. In two federal courts, two federal cases, and then a state court in Virginia. Q. Okay. The two federal cases, they wouldn't appear on your testimony history, correct, if you didn't testify in those cases? A. One was in 2004, so that's been a number of years ago. And, I don't recall if the second one,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. YEMMA: Q. I am going to hand you what's just been marked as Vigilant-3. And that, I believe, is a copy of your testimony back in March of 2012. Is that right? A. That is, yes. Q. And as far as you know, is this a current copy of your testimony, both deposition and trial, from March, 2012 to the present? A. It is not. Q. It is not. Okay. So, what needs to be added to the document to make it current. A. Here you go. (Witness handing document to Ms. Yemma.) Q. Okay, thank you. MR. HUGHES: Do you want me to make copy of that? MS. YEMMA: Okay. And, let's just take a five-minute break, too. MR. HUGHES: Sure. (Brief recess.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. Have you been qualified in any case as an expert in product warnings? A. Yes. Q. Same question with regard to product safety, to the extent there's a difference? A. Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, I don't know I can't tell you what the exact words were. Q. Okay. A. You know, if my client offers me as a human factors expert in product safety, product warnings, I don't know the exact terminology he's using. Q. Have you ever been excluded by a court from testimony? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. In two federal courts, two federal cases, and then a state court in Virginia. Q. Okay. The two federal cases, they wouldn't appear on your testimony history, correct, if you didn't testify in those cases? A. One was in 2004, so that's been a number of

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

	54		56
1	Q. Okay. So, let's start with the first one in	1	Q. So, can you tell me just a little bit about
2	2004. Where was that case venued, if you know?	2	that case?
3	A. It was either New York, or Connecticut.	3	A. Yes. It was a pole vault mat used in high
4	Q. And, who were you retained by in that case?	4	schools, or colleges, or what have you, and they're
5	A. I don't recall the firm's name.	5	typically large sections of mat that are strapped
6	Q. Was it by plaintiff?	6	together, and then a thinner mat is placed over the
7	A. On behalf of plaintiff, yes.	7	top of them to prevent people from going in cracks
8	Q. On behalf of the plaintiff. And, it was a	8	when they fall into them when they pole vault.
9	products case?	9	Because they're used outside, the manufacturers
10	A. Yes.	10	recommend that they lift them up onto a base, kind
11	Q. What type of product was at issue?	11	of like a bed frame for your bed. And what happens
12	A. It was a bicycle helmet sold by Costco.	12	is, is that when there's a strong windstorm, wind
13	Q. And, do you recall what the challenge was to	13	can get under it, and it acts like a sail. It'll
14	your testimony, as you sit here?	14	pick it up, and toss it.
15	A. I don't recall the challenge. I recall the	15	And what we found in our investigation was
16	Judge's ruling that the field of psychology was	16	that this is happening all across the country, and
17	nothing more than commonsense; therefore my opinion	17	it's typically associated with big windstorms,
18	wasn't beyond the province of the jury. And, as you	18	whether they're tornadoes, or other thunderstorm
19	can imagine, I strongly disagree with that opinion.	19	events, strong thunderstorm events.
20	Q. All right. And the other case, do you	20	The particular incident, there was some kind
21	remember what year that was, or	21	of athletic event at a high school where a crowd had
22	A. I'm thinking that that was more than four	22	gathered to watch the event. They were in the
23	years ago, but it was probably in the later 2000's,	23	stands. And, the pole vault mat was left out on its
24	early maybe 2010, 2011. It wasn't as old as	24	crates, and a windstorm came in suddenly. They
	55		57
1	55 2004.	1	57 called the match, and they suggested that people go
1 2		1 2	
	2004.	1	called the match, and they suggested that people go
2	2004. Q. And, where was that case venued?	2	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety.
2	2004.Q. And, where was that case venued?A. That was in Virginia.	2	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the
2 3 4 5 6	 2004. Q. And, where was that case venued? A. That was in Virginia. Q. Federal Court? A. Yes. Q. And, were you retained on behalf of the 	2 3 4 5 6	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the
2 3 4 5	2004.Q. And, where was that case venued?A. That was in Virginia.Q. Federal Court?A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the pole vault mat, and knocked it into three people,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 2004. Q. And, where was that case venued? A. That was in Virginia. Q. Federal Court? A. Yes. Q. And, were you retained on behalf of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the pole vault mat, and knocked it into three people, injuring them, one of them significantly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 2004. Q. And, where was that case venued? A. That was in Virginia. Q. Federal Court? A. Yes. Q. And, were you retained on behalf of the plaintiff? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the pole vault mat, and knocked it into three people, injuring them, one of them significantly. So the question was, at least from my standpoint was, was it necessary for the manufacturer to provide a warning to either stake it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 2004. Q. And, where was that case venued? A. That was in Virginia. Q. Federal Court? A. Yes. Q. And, were you retained on behalf of the plaintiff? A. Yes. Q. And, was it a products case? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the pole vault mat, and knocked it into three people, injuring them, one of them significantly. So the question was, at least from my standpoint was, was it necessary for the manufacturer to provide a warning to either stake it down, or make sure it's brought inside when not in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 2004. Q. And, where was that case venued? A. That was in Virginia. Q. Federal Court? A. Yes. Q. And, were you retained on behalf of the plaintiff? A. Yes. Q. And, was it a products case? A. Yes. Q. What type of product was at issue? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the pole vault mat, and knocked it into three people, injuring them, one of them significantly. So the question was, at least from my standpoint was, was it necessary for the manufacturer to provide a warning to either stake it down, or make sure it's brought inside when not in use, or when heavy winds are expected.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 2004. Q. And, where was that case venued? A. That was in Virginia. Q. Federal Court? A. Yes. Q. And, were you retained on behalf of the plaintiff? A. Yes. Q. And, was it a products case? A. Yes. Q. What type of product was at issue? A. It was a pole vault mat. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the pole vault mat, and knocked it into three people, injuring them, one of them significantly. So the question was, at least from my standpoint was, was it necessary for the manufacturer to provide a warning to either stake it down, or make sure it's brought inside when not in use, or when heavy winds are expected. Q. In the bicycle helmet case, do you recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 2004. Q. And, where was that case venued? A. That was in Virginia. Q. Federal Court? A. Yes. Q. And, were you retained on behalf of the plaintiff? A. Yes. Q. And, was it a products case? A. Yes. Q. What type of product was at issue? A. It was a pole vault mat. Q. Okay. And, the court excluded your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the pole vault mat, and knocked it into three people, injuring them, one of them significantly. So the question was, at least from my standpoint was, was it necessary for the manufacturer to provide a warning to either stake it down, or make sure it's brought inside when not in use, or when heavy winds are expected. Q. In the bicycle helmet case, do you recall what your opinion was, or what you looked at in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 2004. Q. And, where was that case venued? A. That was in Virginia. Q. Federal Court? A. Yes. Q. And, were you retained on behalf of the plaintiff? A. Yes. Q. And, was it a products case? A. Yes. Q. What type of product was at issue? A. It was a pole vault mat. Q. Okay. And, the court excluded your testimony at trial? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the pole vault mat, and knocked it into three people, injuring them, one of them significantly. So the question was, at least from my standpoint was, was it necessary for the manufacturer to provide a warning to either stake it down, or make sure it's brought inside when not in use, or when heavy winds are expected. Q. In the bicycle helmet case, do you recall what your opinion was, or what you looked at in that case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 2004. Q. And, where was that case venued? A. That was in Virginia. Q. Federal Court? A. Yes. Q. And, were you retained on behalf of the plaintiff? A. Yes. Q. And, was it a products case? A. Yes. Q. What type of product was at issue? A. It was a pole vault mat. Q. Okay. And, the court excluded your testimony at trial? A. It was a government motion, I believe, or I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the pole vault mat, and knocked it into three people, injuring them, one of them significantly. So the question was, at least from my standpoint was, was it necessary for the manufacturer to provide a warning to either stake it down, or make sure it's brought inside when not in use, or when heavy winds are expected. Q. In the bicycle helmet case, do you recall what your opinion was, or what you looked at in that case? A. That one was a little different. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And, where was that case venued? A. That was in Virginia. Q. Federal Court? A. Yes. Q. And, were you retained on behalf of the plaintiff? A. Yes. Q. And, was it a products case? A. Yes. Q. What type of product was at issue? A. It was a pole vault mat. Q. Okay. And, the court excluded your testimony at trial? A. It was a government motion, I believe, or I don't know if it was a Motion in Limine, or what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the pole vault mat, and knocked it into three people, injuring them, one of them significantly. So the question was, at least from my standpoint was, was it necessary for the manufacturer to provide a warning to either stake it down, or make sure it's brought inside when not in use, or when heavy winds are expected. Q. In the bicycle helmet case, do you recall what your opinion was, or what you looked at in that case? A. That one was a little different. It involved essentially, the product packaging for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And, where was that case venued? A. That was in Virginia. Q. Federal Court? A. Yes. Q. And, were you retained on behalf of the plaintiff? A. Yes. Q. And, was it a products case? A. Yes. Q. What type of product was at issue? A. It was a pole vault mat. Q. Okay. And, the court excluded your testimony at trial? A. It was a government motion, I believe, or I don't know if it was a Motion in Limine, or what the exact motion was.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the pole vault mat, and knocked it into three people, injuring them, one of them significantly. So the question was, at least from my standpoint was, was it necessary for the manufacturer to provide a warning to either stake it down, or make sure it's brought inside when not in use, or when heavy winds are expected. Q. In the bicycle helmet case, do you recall what your opinion was, or what you looked at in that case? A. That one was a little different. It involved essentially, the product packaging for the helmet made a bunch of untrue claims regarding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And, where was that case venued? A. That was in Virginia. Q. Federal Court? A. Yes. Q. And, were you retained on behalf of the plaintiff? A. Yes. Q. And, was it a products case? A. Yes. Q. What type of product was at issue? A. It was a pole vault mat. Q. Okay. And, the court excluded your testimony at trial? A. It was a government motion, I believe, or I don't know if it was a Motion in Limine, or what the exact motion was. Q. And as you sit here, do you recall what the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the pole vault mat, and knocked it into three people, injuring them, one of them significantly. So the question was, at least from my standpoint was, was it necessary for the manufacturer to provide a warning to either stake it down, or make sure it's brought inside when not in use, or when heavy winds are expected. Q. In the bicycle helmet case, do you recall what your opinion was, or what you looked at in that case? A. That one was a little different. It involved essentially, the product packaging for the helmet made a bunch of untrue claims regarding the protection offered by the helmet. They claimed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And, where was that case venued? A. That was in Virginia. Q. Federal Court? A. Yes. Q. And, were you retained on behalf of the plaintiff? A. Yes. Q. And, was it a products case? A. Yes. Q. What type of product was at issue? A. It was a pole vault mat. Q. Okay. And, the court excluded your testimony at trial? A. It was a government motion, I believe, or I don't know if it was a Motion in Limine, or what the exact motion was. Q. And as you sit here, do you recall what the Judge's ruling was on that motion? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the pole vault mat, and knocked it into three people, injuring them, one of them significantly. So the question was, at least from my standpoint was, was it necessary for the manufacturer to provide a warning to either stake it down, or make sure it's brought inside when not in use, or when heavy winds are expected. Q. In the bicycle helmet case, do you recall what your opinion was, or what you looked at in that case? A. That one was a little different. It involved essentially, the product packaging for the helmet made a bunch of untrue claims regarding the protection offered by the helmet. They claimed it was the greatest thing since sliced bread for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And, where was that case venued? A. That was in Virginia. Q. Federal Court? A. Yes. Q. And, were you retained on behalf of the plaintiff? A. Yes. Q. And, was it a products case? A. Yes. Q. What type of product was at issue? A. It was a pole vault mat. Q. Okay. And, the court excluded your testimony at trial? A. It was a government motion, I believe, or I don't know if it was a Motion in Limine, or what the exact motion was. Q. And as you sit here, do you recall what the Judge's ruling was on that motion? A. He ruled the hazard was an act of God, and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the pole vault mat, and knocked it into three people, injuring them, one of them significantly. So the question was, at least from my standpoint was, was it necessary for the manufacturer to provide a warning to either stake it down, or make sure it's brought inside when not in use, or when heavy winds are expected. Q. In the bicycle helmet case, do you recall what your opinion was, or what you looked at in that case? A. That one was a little different. It involved essentially, the product packaging for the helmet made a bunch of untrue claims regarding the protection offered by the helmet. They claimed it was the greatest thing since sliced bread for safety, that it was used by NASCAR drivers, used by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And, where was that case venued? A. That was in Virginia. Q. Federal Court? A. Yes. Q. And, were you retained on behalf of the plaintiff? A. Yes. Q. And, was it a products case? A. Yes. Q. What type of product was at issue? A. It was a pole vault mat. Q. Okay. And, the court excluded your testimony at trial? A. It was a government motion, I believe, or I don't know if it was a Motion in Limine, or what the exact motion was. Q. And as you sit here, do you recall what the Judge's ruling was on that motion? A. He ruled the hazard was an act of God, and therefore unforeseeable to the defendants;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the pole vault mat, and knocked it into three people, injuring them, one of them significantly. So the question was, at least from my standpoint was, was it necessary for the manufacturer to provide a warning to either stake it down, or make sure it's brought inside when not in use, or when heavy winds are expected. Q. In the bicycle helmet case, do you recall what your opinion was, or what you looked at in that case? A. That one was a little different. It involved essentially, the product packaging for the helmet made a bunch of untrue claims regarding the protection offered by the helmet. They claimed it was the greatest thing since sliced bread for safety, that it was used by NASCAR drivers, used by Tour de France riders. And, what turns out, it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And, where was that case venued? A. That was in Virginia. Q. Federal Court? A. Yes. Q. And, were you retained on behalf of the plaintiff? A. Yes. Q. And, was it a products case? A. Yes. Q. What type of product was at issue? A. It was a pole vault mat. Q. Okay. And, the court excluded your testimony at trial? A. It was a government motion, I believe, or I don't know if it was a Motion in Limine, or what the exact motion was. Q. And as you sit here, do you recall what the Judge's ruling was on that motion? A. He ruled the hazard was an act of God, and therefore unforeseeable to the defendants; therefore, no warning was necessary.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the pole vault mat, and knocked it into three people, injuring them, one of them significantly. So the question was, at least from my standpoint was, was it necessary for the manufacturer to provide a warning to either stake it down, or make sure it's brought inside when not in use, or when heavy winds are expected. Q. In the bicycle helmet case, do you recall what your opinion was, or what you looked at in that case? A. That one was a little different. It involved essentially, the product packaging for the helmet made a bunch of untrue claims regarding the protection offered by the helmet. They claimed it was the greatest thing since sliced bread for safety, that it was used by NASCAR drivers, used by Tour de France riders. And, what turns out, it was a piece of garbage. I think the biomechanical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And, where was that case venued? A. That was in Virginia. Q. Federal Court? A. Yes. Q. And, were you retained on behalf of the plaintiff? A. Yes. Q. And, was it a products case? A. Yes. Q. What type of product was at issue? A. It was a pole vault mat. Q. Okay. And, the court excluded your testimony at trial? A. It was a government motion, I believe, or I don't know if it was a Motion in Limine, or what the exact motion was. Q. And as you sit here, do you recall what the Judge's ruling was on that motion? A. He ruled the hazard was an act of God, and therefore unforeseeable to the defendants;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	called the match, and they suggested that people go to their cars for safety. As the spectators were walking through the infield, I guess the wind came down, picked up the pole vault mat, and knocked it into three people, injuring them, one of them significantly. So the question was, at least from my standpoint was, was it necessary for the manufacturer to provide a warning to either stake it down, or make sure it's brought inside when not in use, or when heavy winds are expected. Q. In the bicycle helmet case, do you recall what your opinion was, or what you looked at in that case? A. That one was a little different. It involved essentially, the product packaging for the helmet made a bunch of untrue claims regarding the protection offered by the helmet. They claimed it was the greatest thing since sliced bread for safety, that it was used by NASCAR drivers, used by Tour de France riders. And, what turns out, it was

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

	58		60
1	down the street.	1	that affect decision-making. We study physical
2	So, obviously, the marketing was not in sync	2	abilities and limitations.
3	with the quality of the product. And, I opined on	3	From an applied standpoint, we work with
4	the effect the marketing would have on a purchaser's	4	engineers, architects, product designers, to design
5	belief as to the safety offered by the product.	5	products to take into consideration these human
6	Q. And, you mentioned and, this is in the	6	factors associated with perception, cognition, and
7	two federal court cases. Was there one state court	7	physical abilities and limitations.
8	case where your testimony was precluded?	8	Our goals are to design products that are
9	A. Yes.	9	easy to use. They're comfortable to use for the
10	Q. And, what year was that state court case,	10	user. And, most importantly, they're safe to use by
11	that you were involved in?	11	the user.
12	A. I don't recall the years. I'm really giving	12	MR. HUGHES: Off the record for one
13	the best estimate as to the late 2000s.	13	second.
14	Q. And, where was that case venued, what state,	14	(Discussion held off the record.)
15	if you recall?	15	MS. YEMMA: Back on the record.
16	A. Virginia.	16	BY MS. YEMMA:
17	Q. And, you were retained on behalf of the	17	Q. Okay. If you could turn your attention to
18	plaintiff in that case?	18	Vigilante-4.
19	A. Yes.	19	A. Okay.
20	Q. And, it was a products case?	20	Q. And I didn't have a chance to review this
21	A. No.	21	updated list, but it's my understanding you have
22	Q. What kind of case was it?	22	given testimony in three other Electrolux cases. Is
23	A. It was a premises case. It was a	23	that right?
24	trip-and-fall on the extended bed of a shopping cart	24	A. I believe so.
	59		61
1	at a Best Buy.	1	Q. The Members Select, the Loiotile case, that
2	Q. Okay. And, so the plaintiff was injured?	2	was in March of 2015. I'm on Page 4.
3	A. They tripped on the he walked around the	3	A. Yes.
4	cart, didn't realize there was an extended base, and	4	Q. And, then in August, 2015 in the Swanson
5	tripped on the base.	5	case?
6	Q. And, do you recall what the court's opinion	6	A. Yes.
7	was in that case with regard to the motion the	7	Q. And, there was an earlier one
8	exclude your testimony?	8	A. It's on Exhibit 3.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. Okay. So that was one in April of 2012 in
10	Q. Can you tell me what that was?	10	the American Family Mutual case?
11	A. Sure.	11	A. The Power case, yes.
12	Q. Okay.	12	Q. Right, the Power case. Okay.
13	A. The judge ruled that the State of Virginia	13	And, that's left off Vigilante-4 because you
14	didn't recognize the field of human factors. They	14	just gave the last four years of your testimony?
15	wouldn't let me testify as an expert in human	15	A. Yes.
16	factors.	16	Q. Got it.
17	Q. How do you define human factors?	17	Dr. Vigilante, approximately how many dryer
18	A. Human factors is a science that studies how	18	cases have you been retained in where Electrolux is
19	people interact with, or use, all different types of	19	a defendant, if you know?
20	product, machines, and systems. From a basic	20	A. I have been retained in, altogether, I'm
21	science perspective, we study people's perceptual	21	going to say over a dozen.
22		2.2	Q. Of those dozen cases, how many are current.
	abilities. That's how we see, hear, feel. How we	22	Q. Of those dozen cases, how many are current,
23	abilities. That's how we see, hear, feel. How we gather information from our senses from the	23	would you say?

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

	62		64
1	I just I know I've got, I think, four current	1	you retained on behalf of the plaintiff?
2	with I would say five, I know, are current; two	2	A. Yes.
3	may be ongoing. I don't know if it's settled, or	3	Q. And, was the defendant the same in those two
4	not. So, I think that's probably about it. Maybe,	4	to three cases?
5	let's say, five current, and maybe two that may be	5	A. I don't know that.
6	current.	6	Q. Do you know the name of any of the
7	Q. With the rest being closed, as far as you	7	defendants or the name of the dryer manufacturer?
8	know?	8	A. In know one was either Whirlpool or Maytag.
9	A. As far as I know oh, I take that back.	9	And at that time, I don't recall if Whirlpool had
10	Maybe three may be current. I haven't spoken to one	10	bought Maytag at that time. So, I don't know if
11	of my clients the Loiotile matter, I don't know	11	they were the same company, or not.
12	if that's current, or not. I don't know if that	12	Q. Was that while you were with Robson?
13	settled.	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. So of the five current, and then the two or	14	Q. Do you remember the year?
15	three that you're unsure of, are those cases all	15	A. I'm going to say that one was closer to,
16	with Mr. Hughes' office, or are they with other	16	like, 2005, 2006.
17	attorneys?	17	Q. Do you recall what led to the lawsuit? Was
18	A. Other attorneys.	18	there an injury, or a fire?
19	Q. And, are they in cases involving insurance	19	A. I believe it was a fire.
20	companies other than Allstate?	20	Q. What was your role in that case involving
21	A. I would imagine so.	21	either Whirlpool, or Maytag? Do you recall?
22	Q. Dr. Vigilante, have you ever sat on any	22	A. It, most likely, related to warnings,
23	committees that create standards for household	23	adequacy in warnings.
24	appliances?	24	Q. Do you have a recollection, as you sit here,
	63		65
1	A. No.	1	what your role was?
2	Q. Have you ever been invited to sit on a	2	A. I'm making that assumption because I don't
3	committee that creates standards for household	3	have a I don't have I don't have a memory of
4	appliances?	4	being retained to deal with a particular design
5	A. No.	5	the second secon
6	Q. Have you ever applied to be a member of a		issue other than product warnings.
1	Q. Have you ever applied to be a member of a	6	Q. Okay. And, is that a case you gave
7	committee that creates standards for household	6 7	
			Q. Okay. And, is that a case you gave
7	committee that creates standards for household	7	Q. Okay. And, is that a case you gave testimony in?
7 8	committee that creates standards for household appliances?	7 8	Q. Okay. And, is that a case you gave testimony in?A. That did not go to trial.
7 8 9	committee that creates standards for household appliances? A. No.	7 8 9	Q. Okay. And, is that a case you gave testimony in?A. That did not go to trial.Q. How about a deposition?
7 8 9 10	committee that creates standards for household appliances? A. No. Q. Sorry to jump around a little bit.	7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. And, is that a case you gave testimony in?A. That did not go to trial.Q. How about a deposition?A. I'm thinking there was a deposition.
7 8 9 10 11	committee that creates standards for household appliances? A. No. Q. Sorry to jump around a little bit. So just going back to your testimony	7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. And, is that a case you gave testimony in? A. That did not go to trial. Q. How about a deposition? A. I'm thinking there was a deposition. Q. And, do you recall where the case was
7 8 9 10 11 12	committee that creates standards for household appliances? A. No. Q. Sorry to jump around a little bit. So just going back to your testimony history, other than the cases involving Electrolux,	7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. And, is that a case you gave testimony in? A. That did not go to trial. Q. How about a deposition? A. I'm thinking there was a deposition. Q. And, do you recall where the case was venued?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	committee that creates standards for household appliances? A. No. Q. Sorry to jump around a little bit. So just going back to your testimony history, other than the cases involving Electrolux, are any of the cases on your testimony list related	7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. And, is that a case you gave testimony in? A. That did not go to trial. Q. How about a deposition? A. I'm thinking there was a deposition. Q. And, do you recall where the case was venued? A. I do not.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	committee that creates standards for household appliances? A. No. Q. Sorry to jump around a little bit. So just going back to your testimony history, other than the cases involving Electrolux, are any of the cases on your testimony list related to cases involving clothes dryers?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. And, is that a case you gave testimony in? A. That did not go to trial. Q. How about a deposition? A. I'm thinking there was a deposition. Q. And, do you recall where the case was venued? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember if it was federal, or state,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	committee that creates standards for household appliances? A. No. Q. Sorry to jump around a little bit. So just going back to your testimony history, other than the cases involving Electrolux, are any of the cases on your testimony list related to cases involving clothes dryers? A. I don't think there's anything else on the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. And, is that a case you gave testimony in? A. That did not go to trial. Q. How about a deposition? A. I'm thinking there was a deposition. Q. And, do you recall where the case was venued? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember if it was federal, or state, court?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	committee that creates standards for household appliances? A. No. Q. Sorry to jump around a little bit. So just going back to your testimony history, other than the cases involving Electrolux, are any of the cases on your testimony list related to cases involving clothes dryers? A. I don't think there's anything else on the testimony list that are related to clothes dryers. Q. Okay. So, how about thinking about your entire career. Have you provided consulting	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. And, is that a case you gave testimony in? A. That did not go to trial. Q. How about a deposition? A. I'm thinking there was a deposition. Q. And, do you recall where the case was venued? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember if it was federal, or state, court? A. I do not.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	committee that creates standards for household appliances? A. No. Q. Sorry to jump around a little bit. So just going back to your testimony history, other than the cases involving Electrolux, are any of the cases on your testimony list related to cases involving clothes dryers? A. I don't think there's anything else on the testimony list that are related to clothes dryers. Q. Okay. So, how about thinking about your entire career. Have you provided consulting services in litigation in a case involving a clothes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. And, is that a case you gave testimony in? A. That did not go to trial. Q. How about a deposition? A. I'm thinking there was a deposition. Q. And, do you recall where the case was venued? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember if it was federal, or state, court? A. I do not. Q. Do you recall any of the opinions you gave
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	committee that creates standards for household appliances? A. No. Q. Sorry to jump around a little bit. So just going back to your testimony history, other than the cases involving Electrolux, are any of the cases on your testimony list related to cases involving clothes dryers? A. I don't think there's anything else on the testimony list that are related to clothes dryers. Q. Okay. So, how about thinking about your entire career. Have you provided consulting	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. And, is that a case you gave testimony in? A. That did not go to trial. Q. How about a deposition? A. I'm thinking there was a deposition. Q. And, do you recall where the case was venued? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember if it was federal, or state, court? A. I do not. Q. Do you recall any of the opinions you gave in the case?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	committee that creates standards for household appliances? A. No. Q. Sorry to jump around a little bit. So just going back to your testimony history, other than the cases involving Electrolux, are any of the cases on your testimony list related to cases involving clothes dryers? A. I don't think there's anything else on the testimony list that are related to clothes dryers. Q. Okay. So, how about thinking about your entire career. Have you provided consulting services in litigation in a case involving a clothes dryer not manufactured by Electrolux? A. I believe so.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. And, is that a case you gave testimony in? A. That did not go to trial. Q. How about a deposition? A. I'm thinking there was a deposition. Q. And, do you recall where the case was venued? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember if it was federal, or state, court? A. I do not. Q. Do you recall any of the opinions you gave in the case? A. I do not. Q. Do you recall if you were critical of the product manufacturer's warning?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	committee that creates standards for household appliances? A. No. Q. Sorry to jump around a little bit. So just going back to your testimony history, other than the cases involving Electrolux, are any of the cases on your testimony list related to cases involving clothes dryers? A. I don't think there's anything else on the testimony list that are related to clothes dryers. Q. Okay. So, how about thinking about your entire career. Have you provided consulting services in litigation in a case involving a clothes dryer not manufactured by Electrolux? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How many times?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. And, is that a case you gave testimony in? A. That did not go to trial. Q. How about a deposition? A. I'm thinking there was a deposition. Q. And, do you recall where the case was venued? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember if it was federal, or state, court? A. I do not. Q. Do you recall any of the opinions you gave in the case? A. I do not. Q. Do you recall if you were critical of the product manufacturer's warning? A. I don't recall what my opinions were in that
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	committee that creates standards for household appliances? A. No. Q. Sorry to jump around a little bit. So just going back to your testimony history, other than the cases involving Electrolux, are any of the cases on your testimony list related to cases involving clothes dryers? A. I don't think there's anything else on the testimony list that are related to clothes dryers. Q. Okay. So, how about thinking about your entire career. Have you provided consulting services in litigation in a case involving a clothes dryer not manufactured by Electrolux? A. I believe so.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. And, is that a case you gave testimony in? A. That did not go to trial. Q. How about a deposition? A. I'm thinking there was a deposition. Q. And, do you recall where the case was venued? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember if it was federal, or state, court? A. I do not. Q. Do you recall any of the opinions you gave in the case? A. I do not. Q. Do you recall if you were critical of the product manufacturer's warning?

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

	66		68
1	would be adverse to the defendant.	1	were defective in a manner which caused the fire; if
2	There may have been I don't know, but	2	Electrolux actions were unreasonable, and the cause
3	there may have been two, or more, defendants because	3	of the fire; and if the Vitales actions were
4	there may have been a retailer installer. So the	4	foreseeable to Electrolux.
5	opinions may have been directed at them. I just	5	Q. And, were you just reading from, is that
6	don't recall.	6	Page 2 of your report?
7	Q. Do you recall if whether the product, the	7	A. Yes, ma'am.
8	dryer in the case, does it have on-product warnings	8	Q. Okay. Dr. Vigilante, does your report
9	in addition to warnings that were contained in paper	9	contain all of the opinions that you intend to offer
10	form?	10	in this case?
11	A. I don't recall, but I would imagine so.	11	A. As of the date I wrote my report, it did.
12	Q. So in the other I know you said two to	12	Q. Okay. And as you sit here today, realizing
13	three cases where a dryer was involved you don't	13	this report was authored, and was issued, on
14	recall the names of the dryer manufacturers in those	14	February 29th, 2016, do you have additional opinions
15	cases?	15	that you anticipate offering at trial?
16	A. No.	16	A. Yes.
17	(Document marked Vigilante Exhibit	17	Q. Okay. Could you tell me what those are?
18	No. 5 for identification.)	18	A. They are in response to the defense expert
19	BY MS. YEMMA:	19	reports.
20	Q. I am going to hand you what's just been	20	Q. Which defense expert, specifically?
21	marked as Vigilate-5.	21	A. I don't know who I'll be asked to provide
22	Dr. Vigilante, I just handed you what's been	22	rebuttal report to but, certainly, Mr. Purswell.
23	marked as Exhibit 5. Do you recognize that	23	And then I had some comments on Mr. Bills' report,
24	document?	24	as well. But, I don't know if I will be asked to
	67		69
1	A. It appears to be a copy of my report for	1	provide that testimony, or not.
2	this matter dated February 29th, 2016.	2	Q. Okay. So since we don't know what Counsel
3	Q. Okay. We established earlier in your	3	will ask you at trial, I would like to explore at
4	deposition that you had a document that was dated	4	least what your reactions, or rebuttal opinions, are
5	back in July of 2015 from Robson with regard to this	5	in regard to those reports.
6	matter, and that was the earliest date that you have	6	A. Sure.
7	for this case. Is that correct?	7	Q. So, let's start with Dr. Purswell. You've
8	A. Yes.	8	had an opportunity to review his report in
9	Q. While you were at Robson, did anyone assist	9	connection with this matter?
10	you with this file, that you are aware of?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. Not that I'm aware of.	11	Q. And, what opinions do you have in response
12	71. Not that I'm aware or.		
	Q. And while you have been at your own company,	12	to what he's offered?
13		12 13	to what he's offered? And if you need to look for something on
	Q. And while you have been at your own company,		
13	Q. And while you have been at your own company, Vigilante Forensic, has anyone, other than yourself,	13	And if you need to look for something on
13 14	Q. And while you have been at your own company, Vigilante Forensic, has anyone, other than yourself, worked on the file?	13 14	And if you need to look for something on your computer, you can.
13 14 15	Q. And while you have been at your own company,Vigilante Forensic, has anyone, other than yourself,worked on the file?A. On my behalf?	13 14 15	And if you need to look for something on your computer, you can. A. Yes. After reading Mr. Purswell's report,
13 14 15 16	 Q. And while you have been at your own company, Vigilante Forensic, has anyone, other than yourself, worked on the file? A. On my behalf? Q. On your behalf. Like, have you hired 	13 14 15 16	And if you need to look for something on your computer, you can. A. Yes. After reading Mr. Purswell's report, my opinion is that he's wrong, that his opinions are
13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And while you have been at your own company, Vigilante Forensic, has anyone, other than yourself, worked on the file? A. On my behalf? Q. On your behalf. Like, have you hired anyone 	13 14 15 16 17	And if you need to look for something on your computer, you can. A. Yes. After reading Mr. Purswell's report, my opinion is that he's wrong, that his opinions are contrary to the state of the art of the science of
13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And while you have been at your own company, Vigilante Forensic, has anyone, other than yourself, worked on the file? A. On my behalf? Q. On your behalf. Like, have you hired anyone A. Not that I'm aware of. 	13 14 15 16 17 18	And if you need to look for something on your computer, you can. A. Yes. After reading Mr. Purswell's report, my opinion is that he's wrong, that his opinions are contrary to the state of the art of the science of warning recommendations, guidelines, and standards,
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And while you have been at your own company, Vigilante Forensic, has anyone, other than yourself, worked on the file? A. On my behalf? Q. On your behalf. Like, have you hired anyone A. Not that I'm aware of. Q to assist you? 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And if you need to look for something on your computer, you can. A. Yes. After reading Mr. Purswell's report, my opinion is that he's wrong, that his opinions are contrary to the state of the art of the science of warning recommendations, guidelines, and standards, and of human factors guidelines and recommendations.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And while you have been at your own company, Vigilante Forensic, has anyone, other than yourself, worked on the file? A. On my behalf? Q. On your behalf. Like, have you hired anyone A. Not that I'm aware of. Q to assist you? A. No, I have not. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And if you need to look for something on your computer, you can. A. Yes. After reading Mr. Purswell's report, my opinion is that he's wrong, that his opinions are contrary to the state of the art of the science of warning recommendations, guidelines, and standards, and of human factors guidelines and recommendations. My opinions are that the references he cited
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And while you have been at your own company, Vigilante Forensic, has anyone, other than yourself, worked on the file? A. On my behalf? Q. On your behalf. Like, have you hired anyone A. Not that I'm aware of. Q to assist you? A. No, I have not. Q. Okay. What were you retained to do in this 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And if you need to look for something on your computer, you can. A. Yes. After reading Mr. Purswell's report, my opinion is that he's wrong, that his opinions are contrary to the state of the art of the science of warning recommendations, guidelines, and standards, and of human factors guidelines and recommendations. My opinions are that the references he cited related to warnings actually contradict his

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

1	70		72
1	Q. Anything else?	1	Electrolux's judgment as to what they're putting on
2	A. I think that's generally it. I mean I have	2	the product, and how.
3	specific comments. I think he's got a list of 23	3	Q. Anything else with regard to Opinion No. 1?
4	a list of 21 different items.	4	A. No.
5	Q. Are you talking about the number of	5	Q. Okay. Opinion 2?
6	paragraphs in his	6	A. Opinion 2, Mr. Purswell, basically says I
7	A. He's got 21 opinions.	7	ignore the fact that the homeowners could not recall
8	Q. Do you have a response to each one of those	8	any on-product labels, and neither attempted to
9	opinions?	9	acquire an owner's manual, or installation
10	A. Most of them, yes.	10	instructions.
11	Q. Okay. I didn't bring a copy of Dr.	11	And I take issue with that because he never
12	Purswell's report. Do you have a copy accessible to	12	explains why the Vitales should have, or would have,
13	you?	13	attempted to acquire a manual. And, he never
14	A. Yes. I'm looking at it now.	14	explains what the process would be for them to have
15	Q. Okay. And if you need to refer you know	15	done so. So, he made that opinion without providing
16	the rule, if you need to refer to anything, that's	16	any analysis.
17	fine, during course of the deposition. Just let me	17	He also ignores the fact that the warning
18	know that you are referring to it, if you don't	18	that Electrolux provided on the product was not
19	mind.	19	conspicuous. And, that gets into Opinion No. 3,
20	A. Okay.	20	where he believes the warnings on the dryer are
21	Q. So let's go in reverse order. You said with	21	quite quote/unquote "quite conspicuous".
22	regard to Dr. Purswell's opinions, you said that	22	And, of course, the warnings on the dryer
23	they are factually incorrect, and/or misleading.	23	are black text on a white label on a white
24	And, I'm paraphrasing. Those were from my notes.	24	appliance. The door labels on the inside door
1	71		73
1		1	
1 2	A. Yes.	1 2	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open.
	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're	1 2 3	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the
2	A. Yes.Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are?	2	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge
2	A. Yes.Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are?A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to	2	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would
2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are?	2 3 4	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are? A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to go through each of his opinions that I have comments on. 	2 3 4 5	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would make it even more difficult for a user to notice it. The warning on the back was also printed in
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are? A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to go through each of his opinions that I have comments on. 	2 3 4 5 6	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would make it even more difficult for a user to notice it. The warning on the back was also printed in white on black, or black on white, and would not be
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are? A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to go through each of his opinions that I have comments on. Q. Okay. I was going to do that, too. So, 	2 3 4 5 6 7	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would make it even more difficult for a user to notice it. The warning on the back was also printed in white on black, or black on white, and would not be seen unless the dryer is pulled out from the wall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are? A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to go through each of his opinions that I have comments on. Q. Okay. I was going to do that, too. So, let's start there. A. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would make it even more difficult for a user to notice it. The warning on the back was also printed in white on black, or black on white, and would not be seen unless the dryer is pulled out from the wall because, of course, most of the time the user uses
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are? A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to go through each of his opinions that I have comments on. Q. Okay. I was going to do that, too. So, let's start there. A. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would make it even more difficult for a user to notice it. The warning on the back was also printed in white on black, or black on white, and would not be seen unless the dryer is pulled out from the wall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are? A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to go through each of his opinions that I have comments on. Q. Okay. I was going to do that, too. So, let's start there. A. Okay. Q. If you would just tell me what number you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would make it even more difficult for a user to notice it. The warning on the back was also printed in white on black, or black on white, and would not be seen unless the dryer is pulled out from the wall because, of course, most of the time the user uses it, it's going to be not pulled out from the wall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are? A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to go through each of his opinions that I have comments on. Q. Okay. I was going to do that, too. So, let's start there. A. Okay. Q. If you would just tell me what number you are referring to. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would make it even more difficult for a user to notice it. The warning on the back was also printed in white on black, or black on white, and would not be seen unless the dryer is pulled out from the wall because, of course, most of the time the user uses it, it's going to be not pulled out from the wall. And, I think Mrs. Vitale said she never pulled the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are? A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to go through each of his opinions that I have comments on. Q. Okay. I was going to do that, too. So, let's start there. A. Okay. Q. If you would just tell me what number you are referring to. A. Well, for example, on the first opinion, he 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would make it even more difficult for a user to notice it. The warning on the back was also printed in white on black, or black on white, and would not be seen unless the dryer is pulled out from the wall because, of course, most of the time the user uses it, it's going to be not pulled out from the wall. And, I think Mrs. Vitale said she never pulled the dryer from the wall; therefore, she would never have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are? A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to go through each of his opinions that I have comments on. Q. Okay. I was going to do that, too. So, let's start there. A. Okay. Q. If you would just tell me what number you are referring to. A. Well, for example, on the first opinion, he states that, and I'll quote, "However, he does not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would make it even more difficult for a user to notice it. The warning on the back was also printed in white on black, or black on white, and would not be seen unless the dryer is pulled out from the wall because, of course, most of the time the user uses it, it's going to be not pulled out from the wall. And, I think Mrs. Vitale said she never pulled the dryer from the wall; therefore, she would never have the opportunity to see said warning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are? A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to go through each of his opinions that I have comments on. Q. Okay. I was going to do that, too. So, let's start there. A. Okay. Q. If you would just tell me what number you are referring to. A. Well, for example, on the first opinion, he states that, and I'll quote, "However, he does not explain why he believes his judgments his 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would make it even more difficult for a user to notice it. The warning on the back was also printed in white on black, or black on white, and would not be seen unless the dryer is pulled out from the wall because, of course, most of the time the user uses it, it's going to be not pulled out from the wall. And, I think Mrs. Vitale said she never pulled the dryer from the wall; therefore, she would never have the opportunity to see said warning. Q. Anything else with regard to 2 or 3?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are? A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to go through each of his opinions that I have comments on. Q. Okay. I was going to do that, too. So, let's start there. A. Okay. Q. If you would just tell me what number you are referring to. A. Well, for example, on the first opinion, he states that, and I'll quote, "However, he does not explain why he believes his judgments his judgment should be substituted for that of the ANSI 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would make it even more difficult for a user to notice it. The warning on the back was also printed in white on black, or black on white, and would not be seen unless the dryer is pulled out from the wall because, of course, most of the time the user uses it, it's going to be not pulled out from the wall. And, I think Mrs. Vitale said she never pulled the dryer from the wall; therefore, she would never have the opportunity to see said warning. Q. Anything else with regard to 2 or 3? A. I think that covers it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are? A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to go through each of his opinions that I have comments on. Q. Okay. I was going to do that, too. So, let's start there. A. Okay. Q. If you would just tell me what number you are referring to. A. Well, for example, on the first opinion, he states that, and I'll quote, "However, he does not explain why he believes his judgments his judgment should be substituted for that of the ANSI Committee which dressed the issues of which warnings 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would make it even more difficult for a user to notice it. The warning on the back was also printed in white on black, or black on white, and would not be seen unless the dryer is pulled out from the wall because, of course, most of the time the user uses it, it's going to be not pulled out from the wall. And, I think Mrs. Vitale said she never pulled the dryer from the wall; therefore, she would never have the opportunity to see said warning. Q. Anything else with regard to 2 or 3? A. I think that covers it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 4?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are? A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to go through each of his opinions that I have comments on. Q. Okay. I was going to do that, too. So, let's start there. A. Okay. Q. If you would just tell me what number you are referring to. A. Well, for example, on the first opinion, he states that, and I'll quote, "However, he does not explain why he believes his judgments his judgment should be substituted for that of the ANSI Committee which dressed the issues of which warnings for gas dryers should appear first in the manual." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would make it even more difficult for a user to notice it. The warning on the back was also printed in white on black, or black on white, and would not be seen unless the dryer is pulled out from the wall because, of course, most of the time the user uses it, it's going to be not pulled out from the wall. And, I think Mrs. Vitale said she never pulled the dryer from the wall; therefore, she would never have the opportunity to see said warning. Q. Anything else with regard to 2 or 3? A. I think that covers it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 4? A. In Opinion 4, he makes the statement that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are? A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to go through each of his opinions that I have comments on. Q. Okay. I was going to do that, too. So, let's start there. A. Okay. Q. If you would just tell me what number you are referring to. A. Well, for example, on the first opinion, he states that, and I'll quote, "However, he does not explain why he believes his judgments his judgment should be substituted for that of the ANSI Committee which dressed the issues of which warnings for gas dryers should appear first in the manual." And what I found misleading about that is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would make it even more difficult for a user to notice it. The warning on the back was also printed in white on black, or black on white, and would not be seen unless the dryer is pulled out from the wall because, of course, most of the time the user uses it, it's going to be not pulled out from the wall. And, I think Mrs. Vitale said she never pulled the dryer from the wall; therefore, she would never have the opportunity to see said warning. Q. Anything else with regard to 2 or 3? A. I think that covers it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 4? A. In Opinion 4, he makes the statement that somehow or another he states that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are? A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to go through each of his opinions that I have comments on. Q. Okay. I was going to do that, too. So, let's start there. A. Okay. Q. If you would just tell me what number you are referring to. A. Well, for example, on the first opinion, he states that, and I'll quote, "However, he does not explain why he believes his judgments his judgment should be substituted for that of the ANSI Committee which dressed the issues of which warnings for gas dryers should appear first in the manual." And what I found misleading about that is that Electrolux designees testified that they used 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would make it even more difficult for a user to notice it. The warning on the back was also printed in white on black, or black on white, and would not be seen unless the dryer is pulled out from the wall because, of course, most of the time the user uses it, it's going to be not pulled out from the wall. And, I think Mrs. Vitale said she never pulled the dryer from the wall; therefore, she would never have the opportunity to see said warning. Q. Anything else with regard to 2 or 3? A. I think that covers it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 4? A. In Opinion 4, he makes the statement that somehow or another he states that the requirements of ANSI Z535.4 conflict with those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are? A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to go through each of his opinions that I have comments on. Q. Okay. I was going to do that, too. So, let's start there. A. Okay. Q. If you would just tell me what number you are referring to. A. Well, for example, on the first opinion, he states that, and I'll quote, "However, he does not explain why he believes his judgments his judgment should be substituted for that of the ANSI Committee which dressed the issues of which warnings for gas dryers should appear first in the manual." And what I found misleading about that is that Electrolux designees testified that they used both the UL standard, and ANSI standard, to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would make it even more difficult for a user to notice it. The warning on the back was also printed in white on black, or black on white, and would not be seen unless the dryer is pulled out from the wall because, of course, most of the time the user uses it, it's going to be not pulled out from the wall. And, I think Mrs. Vitale said she never pulled the dryer from the wall; therefore, she would never have the opportunity to see said warning. Q. Anything else with regard to 2 or 3? A. I think that covers it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 4? A. In Opinion 4, he makes the statement that somehow or another he states that the requirements of ANSI Z535.4 conflict with those contained in ANSI Z21.5.1; therefore, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you be more specific what you're talking about, or what your opinions are? A. Sure. I think it's probably easier just to go through each of his opinions that I have comments on. Q. Okay. I was going to do that, too. So, let's start there. A. Okay. Q. If you would just tell me what number you are referring to. A. Well, for example, on the first opinion, he states that, and I'll quote, "However, he does not explain why he believes his judgments his judgment should be substituted for that of the ANSI Committee which dressed the issues of which warnings for gas dryers should appear first in the manual." And what I found misleading about that is that Electrolux designees testified that they used both the UL standard, and ANSI standard, to determine what information to provide, and that they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	frame, that can't be seen unless the door is open. And it's my understanding Electrolux puts it on the right side of the door frame, which is the hinge side of the door frame. And, certainly, that would make it even more difficult for a user to notice it. The warning on the back was also printed in white on black, or black on white, and would not be seen unless the dryer is pulled out from the wall because, of course, most of the time the user uses it, it's going to be not pulled out from the wall. And, I think Mrs. Vitale said she never pulled the dryer from the wall; therefore, she would never have the opportunity to see said warning. Q. Anything else with regard to 2 or 3? A. I think that covers it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 4? A. In Opinion 4, he makes the statement that somehow or another he states that the requirements of ANSI Z535.4 conflict with those contained in ANSI Z21.5.1; therefore, the requirements of ANSI Z535.4 would not apply.

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

74 76 1 1 the company was aware, that if a secondhand user substantiate that claim and, in fact, there is none. 2 Q. Anything else with regard to 4? 2 didn't get a manual, they would not be aware of the 3 3 A. No. necessity to clean the dryer. 4 4 And then unrelated to Electrolux's failure Ο. Okay. 5 5 Also -- yes, there is. I'm sorry. to provide the warning on the product is J.P. 6 6 I believe Brian Ripley, who was responsible Purswell's use of the approximate sign in a sense. 7 for the design of the warning that went on the 7 And, we're going to discuss this a little 8 8 dryer, testified that he could have provided any bit later, but approximately 12 months is not a very 9 9 format he wanted for it. good warning, particularly in light of the testimony 10 Number 5, he states that I attempt to impose 10 that a fire could occur, even if you planned on 11 11 an obligation on Electrolux to ensure its consumers cleaning it every 12 months, before the 12-month 12 12 comply with Electrolux's warnings for the gas dryer. period. 13 13 This attempt to impose the duty did not only provide Q. Okay. So, anything more with regard to 6? 14 14 appropriate hazard warnings for its products, but to A. 15 15 also ensure that purchasers of its products Q. Okay. So, Opinion No. 7. 16 16 adequately comply that the warning is unrealistic Α. No. 7, he says that the information in the 17 17 and impractical. manuals were each concise, and clearly written, and 18 18 He made that entire assertion up. Nowhere that the Flesch Kinkaid reading level of 8.9 of the 19 19 in my report, or my testimony in this case, or other owner's manual and installation instructions, and 20 cases, do I say that Electrolux has to ensure its 20 the statements, and the on-product labels, had a 21 consumers comply with the warnings for the dryer. 21 reading level of 10. He stated the language and 22 22 Anything else with regard to 5? Q. grammar used in instructions and warnings were 23 23 Well, my opinions are that they have to written to be understood by persons without a high 24 provide adequate warning to motivate people to 24 school diploma. 75 77 1 comply. And if they don't get people complying with 1 Here, again, Purswell is misstating facts, 2 2 the warning, they need to figure out what's wrong, and he's inconsistent with the guidelines for the 3 3 and do something different so that people do comply. design of warnings for product safety information, 4 Okay. Number 6? 4 which states that is you're going to use a reading 5 5 Number 6, he says the warnings on the dryer, level assessment, like Flesch Kinkaid, that you want 6 6 and in the manual, comply with applicable standards. to make sure the text is at a fourth to sixth grade 7 7 He does not list what standards it complied with. reading level, not a ninth or tenth grade reading 8 8 but it failed Z535.4, and it failed UL2158. And level. 9 9 according to Mr. Ripley, they utilized UL2158 in a And it should also be noted that the 10 10 design of both their electric and gas dryers. military uses a sixth grade reading level for the 11 11 And, maybe Mr. Purswell is not aware of that instruction of their manuals. 12 testimony. 12 Dr. Vigilante, what is the basis for your 13 13 Anything else with regard to 6? opinion that it should be between a fourth and a 14 14 He says at the end of the paragraph, the sixth grade level? 15 maintenance interval to control the hazard 15 A. They're the two references that I provided 16 16 approximately 12 months is also stated in the in tab number 8. 17 owner's manual, and the installation instructions. 17 That's the Handbook of Human Factors and 18 And my point is, is that it doesn't do the 18 Ergonomics? 19 19 A. Vitales a lot of good because they were never given That's one. 20 the manual. 20 Ο. And, then Manufacturer's Guide Developing 21 21 And, Carl King, as corporate designee, **Consumer Products Instructions?** 22 testified that Electrolux was aware that many users 22 That's two. They're others. They were the A. 23 23 buy the product secondhand, and many of those users two I brought specifically. 24 24 do not get a manual with it. And he was aware, and Okay. Any other comments with regard to

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

78 80 1 1 the hazard, or the need to have a dryer taken apart, Opinion 7? 2 The other the comment is that the gentleman 2 and cleaned, to avoid the hazard. 3 who wrote the first article -- you have to turn to 3 Third, he fails to note that Electrolux 4 4 allows the subject install, that is the dryer to be page 3, that's the book chapter. 5 5 Page 3 of the book chapter? installed with flexible foil venting. 6 6 Title page is Chapter. Laugherty and Fourth, he fails to recognize the irony, I 7 7 Wogalter are two of the editors of one of the books guess, that the incident GE dryer was installed with 8 8 he sites as his reference. Handbook of Warnings was GE branded, and UL approved, venting. 9 9 edited by Michael Wogalter. So the guy who edited So, he does not address that in his report, 10 the book he's referencing states in his book chapter 10 or his opinions. And, I find it inconceivable that 11 11 that the appropriate reading level is on the fourth he doesn't even bother to address that fact. 12 12 Anything else with regard to 8? to sixth-grade level. I just wanted to point that 13 13 out. A. I think that generally covers it. 14 14 Q. Did you work with Mr. Wogalter at North Q. Opinion 9? 15 15 Carolina State? A. No. 9, he says that he has reviewed a video 16 16 Α. depicting the partial disassembly and cleaning of Yes. 17 How did you work together? Were you in same 17 Q. the dryer prepared by Carl King. He says the 18 group, or --18 process is pretty forward, and can be performed by a 19 19 He was my major advisor. competent appliance repair person, and that there's Α. 20 Was that during when you got your Master's 20 no special procedure required for cleaning lint in 21 or Ph.D., or both? 21 the dryer cabinet. 22 22 And it should also be noted the lint Α. 23 23 Q. Anything else with regard to Opinion 7 that cleaning process does not require the complete 24 24 we haven't already discussed? disassembly of the dryer. 79 1 A. I think that's generally it. 1 So, a couple points: Number one is that I 2 2 Q. Okay. How about Opinion 8? don't believe that the disassembly process would be 3 3 In 8, he states that the warnings safety difficult for a trained appliance repair person who 4 4 related precautions were placed near -- and I stress knows what they're doing. The problem, of course, 5 5 the word near -- beginning of the documents, and is he fails to recognize that Electrolux doesn't 6 6 were adequate to instruct persons installing and tell the trained authorized servicer what to do in 7 7 maintaining the dryer. the cleaning, or that the drum needs to be removed 8 8 And, I have a couple comments about that. during the cleaning. It's not an issue of them 9 9 The first is, is that according to Carl King, the being able to do it; it's a question that they don't 10 10 lint fire hazards associated with lint buildup, lack know it because Electrolux didn't bother to tell 11 11 of maintenance, and blockage of the vent, is the them. 12 greatest, most likely hazard associated with the 12 The second point is that yes, there is 13 product. But, yet, the information related to it 13 special procedure required for cleaning lint from 14 14 are not placed at the beginning of the document. the dryer cabinet. And, it includes removing the 15 They're placed "near" the beginning. 15 drum. 16 16 And as I explain in my report, the As I note in my call to many different lint 17 information is buried in the manual. 17 service providers, the lint cleaning providers, they 18 The second comment I want to make is he 18 think that running a vacuum down the lint trap is 19 19 provides no analysis for his opinion. sufficient to clean it. So, obviously, there is a 20 And then, third, he fails to recognize that 20 specific special procedure for cleaning the dryer 21 Electrolux's own employees did not understand the 21 cabinet. 22 warning. 22 Third, they said it does not require 23 23 So, we have Shelley Claussen, David Fuller, disassembly of the dryer. And, again, this is 24 24 and Steve Joerger, not understanding and recognizing misleading in the fact that I'm not sure what he

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

	82		84
1	would consider complete disassembly of the dryer if	1	Volume 1.
2	he doesn't consider removing the drum from the dryer	2	Q. Okay.
3	as complete disassembly of the dryer. So, I would	3	A. And then 22, and I believe that's in Volume
4	consider having or the need to remove the drum as	4	2.
5	being a complete disassembly of the dryer.	5	Q. And just so we're clear, for the record, you
6	Q. Have you reviewed the video of Carl's	6	are referring to the references on Page 40 of your
7	disassembly of the dryer, the one that he's	7	report?
8	referring to?	8	A. Section G, pages 40 and 41 of my report.
9	A. I have not. I don't know that I have ever	9	Q. All right. Did you have anything additional
10	been provided with that.	10	with regard to 8?
11	MS. YEMMA: Off the record.	11	A. Well, no.
12	(Discussion held off the record.)	12	The other thing I wanted to point out is
13	MS. YEMMA: Back on.	13	that from the Handbook of Warnings, which is
14	BY MS. YEMMA:	14	footnote number 5, Chapters 1, 7, 8, 9 and 10
15	Q. Okay. Anything else with regard to 9?	15	provide information that's contrary to his opinions.
16	A. No, but I do have a comment on No. 8 I	16	Q. How so?
17	forgot.	17	A. Well, if we go into Chapter 1, which is
18	Q. That's okay.	18	Scope by Michael Wogalter, he talks about the
19	A. On conclusion 8, he cites footnotes 2, 3, 4	19	Requirements of Warnings, The Guidelines for Product
20	and 5, which are books related to warnings.	20	Warning Design, and they include important critical
21	The first two are selections from Human	21	safety information on the product. It needs to be
22	Factors and Ergonomics Society Meetings. So those	22	explicit and specific, and the person must be able
23	two volumes consist of many different and separate	23	to avoid the hazard when they comply with the
24	papers. But, he doesn't say which of the particular	24	warning.
	83		85
1	papers, and/or chapters applies. So he's just kind	1	And, these things are all not met by the
2	of giving a general book, and not telling us what in	2	warnings Electrolux provides.
3	it is applicable.	3	Chapter 7 is the book chapter I wrote with
4	The fourth and fifth footnote, I note are		oriapter 7 is the book chapter 1 wrote with
	The fourth and firth foothole, I hole are	4	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information
5	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture	4 5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5 6			Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information
	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture	5	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information and research related to what makes a warning
6	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture date of the dryer, and therefore didn't apply to the	5 6	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information and research related to what makes a warning conspicuous.
6 7	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture date of the dryer, and therefore didn't apply to the design and manufacture of the incident dryer. So	5 6 7	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information and research related to what makes a warning conspicuous. And I can assure you that had the product
6 7 8	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture date of the dryer, and therefore didn't apply to the design and manufacture of the incident dryer. So I'm not sure why he is using them.	5 6 7 8	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information and research related to what makes a warning conspicuous. And I can assure you that had the product been manufactured 2006 or '07, I would have cited my
6 7 8 9 10 11	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture date of the dryer, and therefore didn't apply to the design and manufacture of the incident dryer. So I'm not sure why he is using them. And then I note that two papers that I cited	5 6 7 8 9	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information and research related to what makes a warning conspicuous. And I can assure you that had the product been manufactured 2006 or '07, I would have cited my own chapter as to why this manual's warning
6 7 8 9 10 11	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture date of the dryer, and therefore didn't apply to the design and manufacture of the incident dryer. So I'm not sure why he is using them. And then I note that two papers that I cited in my report, that conflict directly with his	5 6 7 8 9	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information and research related to what makes a warning conspicuous. And I can assure you that had the product been manufactured 2006 or '07, I would have cited my own chapter as to why this manual's warning information on the product in the manual is not
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture date of the dryer, and therefore didn't apply to the design and manufacture of the incident dryer. So I'm not sure why he is using them. And then I note that two papers that I cited in my report, that conflict directly with his opinions, are in the first two one of the first	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information and research related to what makes a warning conspicuous. And I can assure you that had the product been manufactured 2006 or '07, I would have cited my own chapter as to why this manual's warning information on the product in the manual is not conspicuous.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture date of the dryer, and therefore didn't apply to the design and manufacture of the incident dryer. So I'm not sure why he is using them. And then I note that two papers that I cited in my report, that conflict directly with his opinions, are in the first two one of the first two footnotes, footnotes 2 or 3. I just wanted to point that out. Q. Okay. So, can you say that again. I'm	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information and research related to what makes a warning conspicuous. And I can assure you that had the product been manufactured 2006 or '07, I would have cited my own chapter as to why this manual's warning information on the product in the manual is not conspicuous. Chapter 8 deals with comprehension, and I don't recall who the author of that is offhand. But that chapter, again, gives information on the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture date of the dryer, and therefore didn't apply to the design and manufacture of the incident dryer. So I'm not sure why he is using them. And then I note that two papers that I cited in my report, that conflict directly with his opinions, are in the first two one of the first two footnotes, footnotes 2 or 3. I just wanted to point that out. Q. Okay. So, can you say that again. I'm sorry. So, footnote 2 and 3	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information and research related to what makes a warning conspicuous. And I can assure you that had the product been manufactured 2006 or '07, I would have cited my own chapter as to why this manual's warning information on the product in the manual is not conspicuous. Chapter 8 deals with comprehension, and I don't recall who the author of that is offhand. But that chapter, again, gives information on the necessity to providing explicit and specific
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture date of the dryer, and therefore didn't apply to the design and manufacture of the incident dryer. So I'm not sure why he is using them. And then I note that two papers that I cited in my report, that conflict directly with his opinions, are in the first two one of the first two footnotes, footnotes 2 or 3. I just wanted to point that out. Q. Okay. So, can you say that again. I'm sorry. So, footnote 2 and 3 A. Footnotes 2 and 3 are a compilation of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information and research related to what makes a warning conspicuous. And I can assure you that had the product been manufactured 2006 or '07, I would have cited my own chapter as to why this manual's warning information on the product in the manual is not conspicuous. Chapter 8 deals with comprehension, and I don't recall who the author of that is offhand. But that chapter, again, gives information on the necessity to providing explicit and specific information, and it also provides information that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture date of the dryer, and therefore didn't apply to the design and manufacture of the incident dryer. So I'm not sure why he is using them. And then I note that two papers that I cited in my report, that conflict directly with his opinions, are in the first two one of the first two footnotes, footnotes 2 or 3. I just wanted to point that out. Q. Okay. So, can you say that again. I'm sorry. So, footnote 2 and 3 A. Footnotes 2 and 3 are a compilation of warnings proceedings papers, proceedings papers that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information and research related to what makes a warning conspicuous. And I can assure you that had the product been manufactured 2006 or '07, I would have cited my own chapter as to why this manual's warning information on the product in the manual is not conspicuous. Chapter 8 deals with comprehension, and I don't recall who the author of that is offhand. But that chapter, again, gives information on the necessity to providing explicit and specific information, and it also provides information that states that the text should be at the sixth grade
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture date of the dryer, and therefore didn't apply to the design and manufacture of the incident dryer. So I'm not sure why he is using them. And then I note that two papers that I cited in my report, that conflict directly with his opinions, are in the first two one of the first two footnotes, footnotes 2 or 3. I just wanted to point that out. Q. Okay. So, can you say that again. I'm sorry. So, footnote 2 and 3 A. Footnotes 2 and 3 are a compilation of warnings proceedings papers, proceedings papers that deal with warnings and safety. And, two of the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information and research related to what makes a warning conspicuous. And I can assure you that had the product been manufactured 2006 or '07, I would have cited my own chapter as to why this manual's warning information on the product in the manual is not conspicuous. Chapter 8 deals with comprehension, and I don't recall who the author of that is offhand. But that chapter, again, gives information on the necessity to providing explicit and specific information, and it also provides information that states that the text should be at the sixth grade level, not the eighth, ninth, or tenth grade level.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture date of the dryer, and therefore didn't apply to the design and manufacture of the incident dryer. So I'm not sure why he is using them. And then I note that two papers that I cited in my report, that conflict directly with his opinions, are in the first two one of the first two footnotes, footnotes 2 or 3. I just wanted to point that out. Q. Okay. So, can you say that again. I'm sorry. So, footnote 2 and 3 A. Footnotes 2 and 3 are a compilation of warnings proceedings papers, proceedings papers that deal with warnings and safety. And, two of the papers that I cite in my report that conflict those	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information and research related to what makes a warning conspicuous. And I can assure you that had the product been manufactured 2006 or '07, I would have cited my own chapter as to why this manual's warning information on the product in the manual is not conspicuous. Chapter 8 deals with comprehension, and I don't recall who the author of that is offhand. But that chapter, again, gives information on the necessity to providing explicit and specific information, and it also provides information that states that the text should be at the sixth grade level, not the eighth, ninth, or tenth grade level. So, again, inconsistent with his opinions.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture date of the dryer, and therefore didn't apply to the design and manufacture of the incident dryer. So I'm not sure why he is using them. And then I note that two papers that I cited in my report, that conflict directly with his opinions, are in the first two one of the first two footnotes, footnotes 2 or 3. I just wanted to point that out. Q. Okay. So, can you say that again. I'm sorry. So, footnote 2 and 3 A. Footnotes 2 and 3 are a compilation of warnings proceedings papers, proceedings papers that deal with warnings and safety. And, two of the papers that I cite in my report that conflict those opinions are in those two volumes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information and research related to what makes a warning conspicuous. And I can assure you that had the product been manufactured 2006 or '07, I would have cited my own chapter as to why this manual's warning information on the product in the manual is not conspicuous. Chapter 8 deals with comprehension, and I don't recall who the author of that is offhand. But that chapter, again, gives information on the necessity to providing explicit and specific information, and it also provides information that states that the text should be at the sixth grade level, not the eighth, ninth, or tenth grade level. So, again, inconsistent with his opinions. Chapter 9, I believe is Attitudes and
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture date of the dryer, and therefore didn't apply to the design and manufacture of the incident dryer. So I'm not sure why he is using them. And then I note that two papers that I cited in my report, that conflict directly with his opinions, are in the first two one of the first two footnotes, footnotes 2 or 3. I just wanted to point that out. Q. Okay. So, can you say that again. I'm sorry. So, footnote 2 and 3 A. Footnotes 2 and 3 are a compilation of warnings proceedings papers, proceedings papers that deal with warnings and safety. And, two of the papers that I cite in my report that conflict those opinions are in those two volumes. Q. In what two reference are you referring to?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information and research related to what makes a warning conspicuous. And I can assure you that had the product been manufactured 2006 or '07, I would have cited my own chapter as to why this manual's warning information on the product in the manual is not conspicuous. Chapter 8 deals with comprehension, and I don't recall who the author of that is offhand. But that chapter, again, gives information on the necessity to providing explicit and specific information, and it also provides information that states that the text should be at the sixth grade level, not the eighth, ninth, or tenth grade level. So, again, inconsistent with his opinions. Chapter 9, I believe is Attitudes and Beliefs. And this gets into, again, the effect of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture date of the dryer, and therefore didn't apply to the design and manufacture of the incident dryer. So I'm not sure why he is using them. And then I note that two papers that I cited in my report, that conflict directly with his opinions, are in the first two one of the first two footnotes, footnotes 2 or 3. I just wanted to point that out. Q. Okay. So, can you say that again. I'm sorry. So, footnote 2 and 3 A. Footnotes 2 and 3 are a compilation of warnings proceedings papers, proceedings papers that deal with warnings and safety. And, two of the papers that I cite in my report that conflict those opinions are in those two volumes. Q. In what two reference are you referring to? And, you can refer to it by number, if	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information and research related to what makes a warning conspicuous. And I can assure you that had the product been manufactured 2006 or '07, I would have cited my own chapter as to why this manual's warning information on the product in the manual is not conspicuous. Chapter 8 deals with comprehension, and I don't recall who the author of that is offhand. But that chapter, again, gives information on the necessity to providing explicit and specific information, and it also provides information that states that the text should be at the sixth grade level, not the eighth, ninth, or tenth grade level. So, again, inconsistent with his opinions. Chapter 9, I believe is Attitudes and Beliefs. And this gets into, again, the effect of familiarity and experience on people's likelihood to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	published in 2005 and 2006 after the manufacture date of the dryer, and therefore didn't apply to the design and manufacture of the incident dryer. So I'm not sure why he is using them. And then I note that two papers that I cited in my report, that conflict directly with his opinions, are in the first two one of the first two footnotes, footnotes 2 or 3. I just wanted to point that out. Q. Okay. So, can you say that again. I'm sorry. So, footnote 2 and 3 A. Footnotes 2 and 3 are a compilation of warnings proceedings papers, proceedings papers that deal with warnings and safety. And, two of the papers that I cite in my report that conflict those opinions are in those two volumes. Q. In what two reference are you referring to?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mike Wogalter, and in there I provide information and research related to what makes a warning conspicuous. And I can assure you that had the product been manufactured 2006 or '07, I would have cited my own chapter as to why this manual's warning information on the product in the manual is not conspicuous. Chapter 8 deals with comprehension, and I don't recall who the author of that is offhand. But that chapter, again, gives information on the necessity to providing explicit and specific information, and it also provides information that states that the text should be at the sixth grade level, not the eighth, ninth, or tenth grade level. So, again, inconsistent with his opinions. Chapter 9, I believe is Attitudes and Beliefs. And this gets into, again, the effect of

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

	86		88
1	conspicuous, and properly located warnings are	1	the world of warnings, that he seems to ignore.
2	provided to overcome those hurdles.	2	And, three, my opinion is that they would
3	Chapter 10, I believe, is Motivation. And	3	have avoided the fire. I don't know what else he
4	amongst the different topics of Motivation is Cost	4	wants me to say. So, I just kind of question what
5	of Compliance, which Purswell does not address, and	5	he is trying to get to, and what he's trying to
6	Electrolux does not address. And that one of the	6	why he is not understanding the opinion.
7	things I wanted to show by calling different	7	So, I think that's generally it.
8	appliance shops, and dryer vent services, is to get	8	MR. HUGHES: Do you want to take a
9	a cost. So, these dryers cost anywhere from 400	9	break right there, and we can look at the
10		10	menu and order lunch?
11	bucks to \$800 depending upon and, that's the	11	
12	majority of them there are some higher and lower.	12	MS. YEMMA: Sure.
13	But these things, to get them cleaned every 12	13	(Brief recess.)
	months, is going to cost the user up to \$300 a year.	14	MS. YEMMA: Okay. We're back on
14	That's a huge bar to cost of compliance, and it's a		the record.
15	reason why you want to fix it from a design	15	BY MS. YEMMA:
16	standpoint rather than, you know, using warnings.	16	Q. Before we took a short break, we were just
17	So, again, it's obviously information that	17	about to turn to Opinion 11 from Dr. Purswell.
18	Purswell is not taking into account that's directly	18	So, do you have any rebuttal to his Opinion
19	applicable to our warnings, and our case.	19	No. 11?
20	Q. Okay.	20	A. Yes. I have to make a clarification on when
21	A. And, that's just what I remember offhand.	21	we were talking about the footnotes 2, 3, 4, 5, I
22	Q. Okay. So, you were responding to both	22	was referencing Chapters 1, 7, 8, 9 and 10. I was
23	Opinions 8 and 9?	23	actually thinking about the textbook Warnings and
24	A. Well, Opinion No. 8 provides the footnotes	24	Risk Communication published in 1999, which was the
-			
	87		89
1	87 to those four references.	1	89 precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in
1 2		1 2	
	to those four references.		precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in
2	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8?	2	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those
2	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8?	2	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book.
2 3 4	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it.	2 3 4	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear.
2 3 4 5	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10?	2 3 4 5	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of
2 3 4 5 6	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10? A. Sure. Opinion 10, I note that I question whether or not the testimony of the homeowners mean	2 3 4 5 6	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of Warnings? A. The Handbook of Warnings would have been a
2 3 4 5 6 7	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10? A. Sure. Opinion 10, I note that I question whether or not the testimony of the homeowners mean anything to him. So he said I don't cite any peer	2 3 4 5 6 7	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of Warnings? A. The Handbook of Warnings would have been a different chapter. So, Chapter 1 was Scope. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10? A. Sure. Opinion 10, I note that I question whether or not the testimony of the homeowners mean anything to him. So he said I don't cite any peer review literature that my proposed adequate warning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of Warnings? A. The Handbook of Warnings would have been a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10? A. Sure. Opinion 10, I note that I question whether or not the testimony of the homeowners mean anything to him. So he said I don't cite any peer review literature that my proposed adequate warning system would eventually cause them to take actions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of Warnings? A. The Handbook of Warnings would have been a different chapter. So, Chapter 1 was Scope. And Handbook of Warnings, Chapter 1, in Warnings and Risk Communication Handbook is called Introduction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10? A. Sure. Opinion 10, I note that I question whether or not the testimony of the homeowners mean anything to him. So he said I don't cite any peer review literature that my proposed adequate warning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of Warnings? A. The Handbook of Warnings would have been a different chapter. So, Chapter 1 was Scope. And Handbook of Warnings, Chapter 1, in Warnings and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10? A. Sure. Opinion 10, I note that I question whether or not the testimony of the homeowners mean anything to him. So he said I don't cite any peer review literature that my proposed adequate warning system would eventually cause them to take actions which would have prevented the fire.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of Warnings? A. The Handbook of Warnings would have been a different chapter. So, Chapter 1 was Scope. And Handbook of Warnings, Chapter 1, in Warnings and Risk Communication Handbook is called Introduction. Chapter 7 in the Warnings and Risk Communication with Attention Switch and Maintenance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10? A. Sure. Opinion 10, I note that I question whether or not the testimony of the homeowners mean anything to him. So he said I don't cite any peer review literature that my proposed adequate warning system would eventually cause them to take actions which would have prevented the fire. Ursy Vitale testified that had a warning,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of Warnings? A. The Handbook of Warnings would have been a different chapter. So, Chapter 1 was Scope. And Handbook of Warnings, Chapter 1, in Warnings and Risk Communication Handbook is called Introduction. Chapter 7 in the Warnings and Risk Communication with Attention Switch and Maintenance by Wogalter and Leonard, Chapter 18 in Handbook of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10? A. Sure. Opinion 10, I note that I question whether or not the testimony of the homeowners mean anything to him. So he said I don't cite any peer review literature that my proposed adequate warning system would eventually cause them to take actions which would have prevented the fire. Ursy Vitale testified that had a warning, consistent with what I offer, and on the dryer, she would have heeded it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of Warnings? A. The Handbook of Warnings would have been a different chapter. So, Chapter 1 was Scope. And Handbook of Warnings, Chapter 1, in Warnings and Risk Communication Handbook is called Introduction. Chapter 7 in the Warnings and Risk Communication with Attention Switch and Maintenance by Wogalter and Leonard, Chapter 18 in Handbook of Warnings is my Attention Switch and Maintenance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10? A. Sure. Opinion 10, I note that I question whether or not the testimony of the homeowners mean anything to him. So he said I don't cite any peer review literature that my proposed adequate warning system would eventually cause them to take actions which would have prevented the fire. Ursy Vitale testified that had a warning, consistent with what I offer, and on the dryer, she would have heeded it. Second, the literature in the standards of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of Warnings? A. The Handbook of Warnings would have been a different chapter. So, Chapter 1 was Scope. And Handbook of Warnings, Chapter 1, in Warnings and Risk Communication Handbook is called Introduction. Chapter 7 in the Warnings and Risk Communication with Attention Switch and Maintenance by Wogalter and Leonard, Chapter 18 in Handbook of Warnings is my Attention Switch and Maintenance. And then Chapter 8 is Comprehension and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10? A. Sure. Opinion 10, I note that I question whether or not the testimony of the homeowners mean anything to him. So he said I don't cite any peer review literature that my proposed adequate warning system would eventually cause them to take actions which would have prevented the fire. Ursy Vitale testified that had a warning, consistent with what I offer, and on the dryer, she would have heeded it. Second, the literature in the standards of sight are based upon research that shows these are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of Warnings? A. The Handbook of Warnings would have been a different chapter. So, Chapter 1 was Scope. And Handbook of Warnings, Chapter 1, in Warnings and Risk Communication Handbook is called Introduction. Chapter 7 in the Warnings and Risk Communication with Attention Switch and Maintenance by Wogalter and Leonard, Chapter 18 in Handbook of Warnings is my Attention Switch and Maintenance. And then Chapter 8 is Comprehension and Understanding in the Warnings and Risk Communication
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10? A. Sure. Opinion 10, I note that I question whether or not the testimony of the homeowners mean anything to him. So he said I don't cite any peer review literature that my proposed adequate warning system would eventually cause them to take actions which would have prevented the fire. Ursy Vitale testified that had a warning, consistent with what I offer, and on the dryer, she would have heeded it. Second, the literature in the standards of sight are based upon research that shows these are the factors that ensure, or make, a product	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of Warnings? A. The Handbook of Warnings would have been a different chapter. So, Chapter 1 was Scope. And Handbook of Warnings, Chapter 1, in Warnings and Risk Communication Handbook is called Introduction. Chapter 7 in the Warnings and Risk Communication with Attention Switch and Maintenance by Wogalter and Leonard, Chapter 18 in Handbook of Warnings is my Attention Switch and Maintenance. And then Chapter 8 is Comprehension and Understanding in the Warnings and Risk Communication book, not the Handbook of Warnings. That is, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10? A. Sure. Opinion 10, I note that I question whether or not the testimony of the homeowners mean anything to him. So he said I don't cite any peer review literature that my proposed adequate warning system would eventually cause them to take actions which would have prevented the fire. Ursy Vitale testified that had a warning, consistent with what I offer, and on the dryer, she would have heeded it. Second, the literature in the standards of sight are based upon research that shows these are the factors that ensure, or make, a product effective in getting people to comply with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of Warnings? A. The Handbook of Warnings would have been a different chapter. So, Chapter 1 was Scope. And Handbook of Warnings, Chapter 1, in Warnings and Risk Communication Handbook is called Introduction. Chapter 7 in the Warnings and Risk Communication with Attention Switch and Maintenance by Wogalter and Leonard, Chapter 18 in Handbook of Warnings is my Attention Switch and Maintenance. And then Chapter 8 is Comprehension and Understanding in the Warnings and Risk Communication book, not the Handbook of Warnings. That is, I think, Chapter 19, but I'm not sure, offhand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10? A. Sure. Opinion 10, I note that I question whether or not the testimony of the homeowners mean anything to him. So he said I don't cite any peer review literature that my proposed adequate warning system would eventually cause them to take actions which would have prevented the fire. Ursy Vitale testified that had a warning, consistent with what I offer, and on the dryer, she would have heeded it. Second, the literature in the standards of sight are based upon research that shows these are the factors that ensure, or make, a product effective in getting people to comply with the warning.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of Warnings? A. The Handbook of Warnings would have been a different chapter. So, Chapter 1 was Scope. And Handbook of Warnings, Chapter 1, in Warnings and Risk Communication Handbook is called Introduction. Chapter 7 in the Warnings and Risk Communication with Attention Switch and Maintenance by Wogalter and Leonard, Chapter 18 in Handbook of Warnings is my Attention Switch and Maintenance. And then Chapter 8 is Comprehension and Understanding in the Warnings and Risk Communication book, not the Handbook of Warnings. That is, I think, Chapter 19, but I'm not sure, offhand. The other two chapters are also covered in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10? A. Sure. Opinion 10, I note that I question whether or not the testimony of the homeowners mean anything to him. So he said I don't cite any peer review literature that my proposed adequate warning system would eventually cause them to take actions which would have prevented the fire. Ursy Vitale testified that had a warning, consistent with what I offer, and on the dryer, she would have heeded it. Second, the literature in the standards of sight are based upon research that shows these are the factors that ensure, or make, a product effective in getting people to comply with the warning. And, then he takes exception to the way I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of Warnings? A. The Handbook of Warnings would have been a different chapter. So, Chapter 1 was Scope. And Handbook of Warnings, Chapter 1, in Warnings and Risk Communication Handbook is called Introduction. Chapter 7 in the Warnings and Risk Communication with Attention Switch and Maintenance by Wogalter and Leonard, Chapter 18 in Handbook of Warnings is my Attention Switch and Maintenance. And then Chapter 8 is Comprehension and Understanding in the Warnings and Risk Communication book, not the Handbook of Warnings. That is, I think, Chapter 19, but I'm not sure, offhand. The other two chapters are also covered in the Handbook of Warnings, but they're different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10? A. Sure. Opinion 10, I note that I question whether or not the testimony of the homeowners mean anything to him. So he said I don't cite any peer review literature that my proposed adequate warning system would eventually cause them to take actions which would have prevented the fire. Ursy Vitale testified that had a warning, consistent with what I offer, and on the dryer, she would have heeded it. Second, the literature in the standards of sight are based upon research that shows these are the factors that ensure, or make, a product effective in getting people to comply with the warning. And, then he takes exception to the way I had my finding worded. And my opinion is that had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of Warnings? A. The Handbook of Warnings would have been a different chapter. So, Chapter 1 was Scope. And Handbook of Warnings, Chapter 1, in Warnings and Risk Communication Handbook is called Introduction. Chapter 7 in the Warnings and Risk Communication with Attention Switch and Maintenance by Wogalter and Leonard, Chapter 18 in Handbook of Warnings is my Attention Switch and Maintenance. And then Chapter 8 is Comprehension and Understanding in the Warnings and Risk Communication book, not the Handbook of Warnings. That is, I think, Chapter 19, but I'm not sure, offhand. The other two chapters are also covered in the Handbook of Warnings, but they're different chapter numbers. They would be later, later
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10? A. Sure. Opinion 10, I note that I question whether or not the testimony of the homeowners mean anything to him. So he said I don't cite any peer review literature that my proposed adequate warning system would eventually cause them to take actions which would have prevented the fire. Ursy Vitale testified that had a warning, consistent with what I offer, and on the dryer, she would have heeded it. Second, the literature in the standards of sight are based upon research that shows these are the factors that ensure, or make, a product effective in getting people to comply with the warning. And, then he takes exception to the way I had my finding worded. And my opinion is that had Electrolux provided adequate information, they would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of Warnings? A. The Handbook of Warnings would have been a different chapter. So, Chapter 1 was Scope. And Handbook of Warnings, Chapter 1, in Warnings and Risk Communication Handbook is called Introduction. Chapter 7 in the Warnings and Risk Communication with Attention Switch and Maintenance by Wogalter and Leonard, Chapter 18 in Handbook of Warnings is my Attention Switch and Maintenance. And then Chapter 8 is Comprehension and Understanding in the Warnings and Risk Communication book, not the Handbook of Warnings. That is, I think, Chapter 19, but I'm not sure, offhand. The other two chapters are also covered in the Handbook of Warnings, but they're different chapter numbers. They would be later, later chapters. It was after Chapter 11.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to those four references. Q. Anything else with regard to the footnotes associated with Opinion 8? A. I think that's generally it. Q. Okay. How about Opinion 10? A. Sure. Opinion 10, I note that I question whether or not the testimony of the homeowners mean anything to him. So he said I don't cite any peer review literature that my proposed adequate warning system would eventually cause them to take actions which would have prevented the fire. Ursy Vitale testified that had a warning, consistent with what I offer, and on the dryer, she would have heeded it. Second, the literature in the standards of sight are based upon research that shows these are the factors that ensure, or make, a product effective in getting people to comply with the warning. And, then he takes exception to the way I had my finding worded. And my opinion is that had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	precursor to the Handbook of Warnings published in 2006. So, the same topics are covered in those chapters. I had the wrong book. So I just wanted to make that clear. Q. Okay. So it wasn't the Handbook of Warnings? A. The Handbook of Warnings would have been a different chapter. So, Chapter 1 was Scope. And Handbook of Warnings, Chapter 1, in Warnings and Risk Communication Handbook is called Introduction. Chapter 7 in the Warnings and Risk Communication with Attention Switch and Maintenance by Wogalter and Leonard, Chapter 18 in Handbook of Warnings is my Attention Switch and Maintenance. And then Chapter 8 is Comprehension and Understanding in the Warnings and Risk Communication book, not the Handbook of Warnings. That is, I think, Chapter 19, but I'm not sure, offhand. The other two chapters are also covered in the Handbook of Warnings, but they're different chapter numbers. They would be later, later

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

90 92 1 No, that's okay. If you need to go back, 1 airflow monitors, and that Electrolux uses an Ο. 2 2 and clarify any earlier testimony, please do so. airflow monitor on some of their higher-end dryers. 3 3 Okay? So, I don't know if this is self-imposed 4 4 ignorance, or it's just ignorance totally on his 5 5 Q. All right. So turning to Opinion 11, any part. 6 6 rebuttal to that opinion? No. 13, my general comment is that he's 7 7 moving the onus to providing adequate warning to the Yes. He's criticizing Mr. Stoddard for the 8 8 use of the cycle counter because he said that dryer user, the dryer users, on Allstate, and blaming 9 9 lint accumulation may vary by types of clothing Allstate for failing to provide adequate information 10 10 dried, as well as by venting between dryer drum and to their insureds. 11 11 the place where the dryer is exhausted outside. This is absurd. Electrolux had no right, 12 12 And, he says Mr. Stoddard does not clarify how he whatsoever, to rely upon Allstate, or any insurance 13 13 would handle these variations. company, to ensure adequate warning is provided to 14 14 So his assertion is that if you use the the users of their product. 15 15 No. 14, he states that there is no study to cycle counter, it may not be effective, and it may 16 16 be unreliable because a fire could occur before the differentiate amongst dryer buyers, and nothing 17 cycle counter gets to the end where it stops, and 17 support my statement, or citation, that the CPSC 18 18 shuts the dryer off. staff claims they believe the survey respondents are 19 19 And, probably, Mr. Purswell does not more safety conscious than the population as a 20 understand that Mr. Stoddard's proposed cycle 20 whole, and therefore the claim is unverifiable, and 21 counter was based upon Electrolux's determination of 21 unverifiable -- I'm not sure why he puts that twice. 22 22 when the cleaning should be done on average. And But that's, again, ridiculous. 23 23 that that is a problem, again, with a design of the It's the CPSC's statements that I cited. 24 24 So, he's taking umbrage, I guess, or taking offense dryer in that had a person read, understood, and 91 93 1 intended to comply with the 12-month cleaning 1 the CPSC, the folks that did the studies on claim. 2 2 Number two, if he looked at it honestly, the recommendation Electrolux provides, they may still 3 3 have a fire because of things that Mr. Purswell way they got their data was by people going to the 4 4 Consumer Product Safety Commission website, which is cites in his report, amongst other things. 5 5 That's the problem, or a problem, with the a website dedicated to consumer product safety, 6 6 which would mean that these people are interested in warnings, is that the 12 months in this case, 18 7 7 consumer product safety, and therefore more likely months in the other Electrolux manuals, you can 8 8 intend to follow it, and still have a fire. That's be more safety conscious than the general 9 9 why it's not adequate. population. 10 10 So I think it's just kind of -- I don't know But what really kills me is that it doesn't 11 11 what the right word is. It's just crazy that he make a difference because the people in the study, 12 would fault Mr. Stoddard for the same problem that 12 their behavior was contrary to the recommendations 13 13 Electrolux has with their warning. of Electrolux anyway, and were consistent with the 14 14 Opinion 12, Mr. Purswell cites the consumer Vitales' behavior, and with the behavior of most of 15 reports evaluation of airflow monitors and dryers, 15 the fire investigations that Carl King has 16 16 investigated, that is, they're not cleaning the and uses this to suggest that Mr. Stoddard's design 17 17 change would not be effective. interior of their dryers, and they're using flexible 18 18 And, I just don't know where -- (a) I didn't foil venting. So, what difference does it make 19 19 whether they're more safety conscious, or not. The realize that Mr. Purswell was an expert in airflow 20 20 fact of the matter is that the majority of users are monitors, or even in product engineering, or 21 21 doing the same thing the Vitales did, and they're electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, to 22 22 doing it because Electrolux is failing to provide have an opinion on this topic. 23 23 Two, Mr. Purswell fails to recognize that adequate warning. 24 24 Anything else on 14? other manufacturers have used, and implemented

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

94 96 1 Α. 1 of being human. Human memory is limited. That's That covers it. 2 2 Q. Okay. Opinion 15, any rebuttal to that? why the warning needs to be on the product in and of 3 3 Yes. It's a misstatement of my opinion. itself, conspicuous on the top, or in front, of the 4 4 product. Because if a user reads the manual for the He's inferring that somehow or another, I'm stating 5 that all maintenance instructions require safe 5 dryer, there's no chance in the world they're going 6 6 to memorize 10 pages of instructions and warnings. operation of the product be directly on the product. 7 7 I don't understand how he doesn't recognize what And I never stated that, and never opined. 8 8 So I don't know why he's giving a misstatement he's saying. He recognizes the inability of people 9 9 opinion. to remember lots of information, but then is saying 10 10 But, certainly, it is my opinion, that they that the greatest number one hazard associated with 11 11 the protect is okay putting in the manual that should have had a warning on the product that says 12 12 it needed to be cleaned every 12 months. people can't read and remember, as opposed to being 13 13 No. 16 says that the UL215 standard on the product by itself, or is conspicuous, 14 14 explicit, and specific. applicable to gas dryers specified in the 15 15 information about the need for periodic cleaning of In his own opinion, he's conflicting 16 16 the appliance by a qualified technician be contained himself. 17 17 Q. Anything else on 17? in the instruction manual. It does not indicate it 18 18 be included in the on-product label. A. The other thing I note is that, again, the 19 19 warnings in the manual for the greatest most likely And, my only rebuttal to that is to see 20 section 7.1.113, which is contrary to his statement 20 hazard should have been conspicuous, therefore it 21 21 attracts people's attention. And, the way and opinion. 22 22 Anything else with regard to 16? Electrolux buried this information is not Q. 23 23 A. I think that covers it. conspicuous. 24 24 17, any rebuttal? So, again, if you're worried about people's Ο. 95 97 1 He's stating that the warning literature is 1 ability to remember and recall all of the 2 2 clear, that the recall of any particular on-product information they're reading in this multipage 3 warning decreases but the number of warnings 3 manual, you'd think they would want to make sure 4 4 increases, as well as the length of each individual that the most important critical information for the 5 5 warning. Thus, Electrolux's decision to refer users greatest number one hazard is conspicuously 6 6 presented, is the most prominently presented of its dryer to the owner's manual and installation 7 7 instructions rather than include the information and information in the manual, which it is not. 8 8 on-product label for some of its maintenance I think that covers it for 17. 9 9 procedures was reasonable and appropriate. Ο. Any rebuttal to 18? 10 10 Yes. He's trying to state that the warning At this point, I am really banging my head 11 11 at the table reading his report. Number one, the meets the ANSI Z535.4 standard, and it doesn't, both 12 safety literature, the human factors literature, and 12 on the product, and the manual. ANSI Z535.4 13 13 the warnings literature, says that you want to requires color safety orange to make the warning 14 14 design out the hazard, and provide safeguards, and information conspicuous, to highlight it from the 15 15 other information to draw attention to it. not rely upon warnings. 16 16 The warning on the product is white. It's a So if you have an excessive number of 17 17 warnings that need to be on the product, it's a sign white label with black text on a white appliance. 18 18 of a defective design. So if they had fixed their That's not conspicuous. 19 19 ANSI Z535.4 says the information should be design, provided adequate safeguarding, there 20 wouldn't be a need for the warning. 20 placed -- should be visible where and when the 21 21 Number two, he's right. The more information is needed. 22 22 Again, that means on the product. For the information you provide, the less likelihood someone 23 23 is going to be able to remember it all. People are install of the vent, it means on the back of the

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

product near the vent. For the maintenance, it

24

24

stuck with memory limitations. It's a consequence

98 100 1 1 means on the top, or in front of the product, not in precautions stated that GE's owner's manual and 2 2 the manual. In the manual, it's not visible where installation instructions to have the interior of 3 3 and when the information is needed. So, it's the dryer cleaned by a qualified service personnel 4 4 contrary to the standard. every 12 months is not adequate to prevent 5 5 accumulation of lint in sufficient quantity within And number 3, the standard says you need to 6 6 specify the hazard. And, there's nothing on the the dryer cabinet to cause a fire. 7 7 product that specifies the hazard. There's nothing Brian Ripley testified that following the 8 8 in the manual. warning may not prevent a fire. So, apparently, 9 9 Related to the cleaning, that specifies if Mr. Purswell is not aware of Mr. Ripley's testimony. 10 you don't clean it, lint will build up behind and 10 And in my report, I rely directly on Mr. Ripley's 11 11 near the heat source, and cause a fire. Nor does testimony. 12 12 Q. Anything else on 19? the manual tell you that the greatest, most likely 13 cause of a fire is related to lint buildup, and not 13 Α. That covers it. 14 14 Okay. And how about Opinion No. 20, any cleaning. 15 15 So, example on Page 8 of the manual, it rebuttal to that? 16 16 states to have a qualified technician vacuum the Yes. So he says that he disagrees that Α. 17 17 Electrolux should define a qualified service lint from the dryer once a year. 18 18 And then two, the exhaust duct, inspect and personnel on the label, or in the user's guide. 19 19 clean the exhaust ducting at least once a year to Again, Mr. Purswell, who is ignoring the 20 prevent clogging. If partially clogged, exhaust can 20 testimony of Electrolux's own people, who feel that 21 lengthen the drying time. The hazard of fire is not 21 they were qualified to clean their own dryers, even 22 22 identified anywhere in that section. though they didn't possess the knowledge, skills, 23 23 Number two, it's not true that a qualified and questionable abilities to do it. 24 24 technician vacuums the lint from the dryer once a Anything else on 20? 99 101 1 year. It should say that the qualified technician 1 A. I think that's it. 2 2 to take the dryer apart, remove the drum, and remove Q. Okay. And I think 21, that's last opinion? 3 lint from behind the drum near the heat source where 3 21 is the last opinion. In this, he 4 it can build up, and cause a fire once a year. That 4 questions Mr. Stoddard's engineering, and I just 5 5 would be explicit and specific consistent with ANSI question his expertise and ability to discuss dryer 6 Z535.4. 6 design, and the reliability of cycle counters and 7 7 On Page 4 -- I think this is the only other airflow monitors. 8 8 location they provide with respect to cleaning the And I also guestion his competency in human 9 9 interior of the dryer. Again, it is not specific to factors in warnings because his opinions are 10 10 the hazard that lint's going to build up near the contrary to the science. They're contrary to the 11 11 heat source, cause a fire. It's not explicit in citations he cited. They're contrary to the basic 12 what needs to be done, the fact that the dryer needs 12 safety hierarchy. They're contrary to basic human 13 13 to be open, and the drum removed, and the lint factors principles with regard to indicator lights. 14 14 removed from around the heat source, and behind the And, he disregards the basic research regarding 15 dryer. Again, inconsistent with ANSI Z535.4. 15 on-product warnings, manual explicitness, 16 16 And, I go through how and why it doesn't motivation, familiarity, and all the other topics 17 meet the standard in my report. 17 that are related. 18 18 Q. We'll get to that later in the deposition. Okay. Earlier you stated that you also had 19 19 Α. rebuttal opinions to --20 Okay. Any other rebuttal to Opinion 18? 20 I wasn't done. Ο. A. 21 21 A. I think that does it, for the most part. Q. Oh, I'm so sorry. I thought you paused. 22 Okay. And Opinion No. 19, any rebuttal? 22 Those are opinions. He gives -- in the A. 23 23 Contrary -- he says contrary to the second half of his report, he gives a description of 24 24 suggestion of myself, there's no evidence to the owner's manual, and I make a couple notes in

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

102 104 1 that. 1 cleaning, it's not formatted like a warning. 2 In the first paragraph, it says the first 2 There's no indication that fire is a consequence of 3 page of the manual -- or, excuse me, the second page 3 not doing it. There's no signal word to alert 4 4 of the manual contains the warnings mandated by ANSI people that it's safety related. There's no 5 Z21.5, and that's a half truth. The top part of it 5 bolding. There's not even any underlining on the 6 6 has the gas warning, but the second part of it has information related to having the lint vacuumed from 7 the California Safe Drinking Water Act Requirement. 7 the dryer once a year. 8 8 That's not required by ANSI Z21.5. So his statement On the next page, he points out the 9 9 is simply not true. information later in the manual. Now, we've got to 10 And the third thing I want to point out is 10 go farther into the manual to get information on the 11 11 that the information from the ANSI warning, and the prohibition of using flexible foil, page 12 in the 12 12 California warning, only take up about half a page. manual, for the greatest safety hazard associated 13 13 There's a whole half the page that's blank that with this dryer. 14 could have been utilized to put the warning 14 And, he points out that a bunch of the 15 regarding the greatest, most likely, fire hazard 15 information on the page says to use rigid, or 16 16 associated with their product. flexible, metal duct. But he fails to note that 17 Anything else in rebuttal to Dr. Purswell's 17 under exhaust system requirements, Electrolux 18 18 report, that we haven't discussed? doesn't define what a flexible metal duct is. So, 19 19 Α. Yes. The last half of that paragraph --I'm pretty sure the last time I checked, aluminum is 20 20 Ω Can you tell me what page you're on? considered a metal, and it's flexible foil because 21 A. I'm sorry, it's page 7 of his report. 21 it is flexible. So, do people confuse flexible 22 22 Q. Okay, thanks. metal to mean flexible foil. 23 23 The first paragraph under Owner's Manual and And then, of course, at the bottom of that 24 Installation Instructions, he notes that on Page 3, 24 page, Electrolux says it's okay to use flexible foil 105 103 1 that Electrolux says don't use plastic or the 1 as long as it's UL certified, and it's cut to 2 2 combustible ductwork. But, they don't address the length, and it's not crushed, or collapsed, and not 3 3 flexible foil on page 3. It's not until later in to be used in the wall. 4 4 the manual that they even mention flexible foil So when we look at the flexible foil used in 5 5 venting, even though it's commonly used. It's used the Vitale install, it was cut. It may not have 6 6 by most -- over 50 percent of the dryer users, been the shortest possible length, but it was cut 7 7 according to Electrolux literature, I think. And, from an overall length. 8 Carl King testified that it's very common in the It was stretched out. It was not crushed or 9 9 fires he investigates. It's not even listed on page collapsed prior to the fire, that anyone is aware 10 10 three under the warning regarding proper of. It was used as transition duct. There was a 11 11 installations. rigid piece of tubing in the wall. There's no 12 And, he ignores the fact that Electrolux 12 evidence that there was resting on any sharp 13 13 sold flexible foil venting at the time this dryer objects. It was UL certified, or UL approved. It 14 was manufactured, and sold. And, he completely 14 was, in fact, GE branded. And, there's no 15 ignores the fact that the flexible foil venting, 15 information to indicate that it did not conform to 16 16 that was on this dryer, was GE branded, and UL local building codes. It ran up, and directly out 17 approved. 17 of the building. So, it wasn't a convoluted run. 18 18 So, two more the paragraphs down he finally So according to the manual, and what we find 19 19 in the installation of the flexible foil duct, it references page 8. So now we get into page 8 of the 20 manual for the critical safety information that 20 met the manual requirements. 21 21 people don't know about, or is the most likely And the other thing I note is that Purswell 22 22 hazard, and greatest hazard. doesn't recognize anywhere in his report that 23 23 And as I noted above in his opinions that Mr. Vitale took the vent off once a year, and 24 24 information on page 8 of the manual related to cleaned it, consistent with the manual. Yet, there

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

106 108 1 1 Α. Bottom of page 10, and going to page 11. was still a fire. 2 2 So, it's installed consistent with the Q. Got it. Thanks. 3 3 manual. Its vent was cleaned consistent with the Α. And, I just note that not all the 4 4 manual. And, yet, there's still a fire because information on the label is required by UL or ANSI. 5 5 Brian Ripley testified to that. I go through the they're not aware that lint could build up near the 6 6 label that's on there. In the first part, it says heat source behind the dryer drum, or under the 7 7 dryer drum, and cause a fire. to avoid fire hazard, personal injury, fire damage, 8 8 Can I ask you question about what you had including spontaneous combustion. And, then there's 9 9 a list of steps: One is clean lint screen before just testified to? 10 Sure. 10 and after each load. And, I note that Mrs. Vitale Α. 11 11 Q. said she did that. Dry only fabrics which have been So, with regard to you made a comment that 12 12 the vent is consistent with the manual? washed with water. I haven't seen any testimony 13 13 Α. Yes. that that was violated. He says next, the label 14 14 Okay. So, what forms your basis for that says a clothes dryer produces combustible lint, and 15 15 opinion? Have you examined the venting for the should be exhausted outdoors, which this dryer was. 16 16 Vitale dryer? And then he quotes care should be taken to prevent 17 17 the accumulation of lint around the exhaust opening, I have not examined it other than the 18 photographs, and the descriptions provided by the 18 and surrounding area. 19 19 And, I note the Vitales' testimony is other experts. 20 20 Okay. So anything else, as part of your consistent with this, too. They pulled the dryer 21 review in this that supports the basis for that 21 out once a year, remove the duct, cleaned the duct, 22 22 cleaned and replaced the outside hood. Mrs. Vitale opinion? 23 23 Well, my understanding is that Mr. Vitale said she dusted, and used the Dustbuster for lint to 24 24 dust around on the dryer. So, apparently, it's unhooked it, and checked it each year. There's no 109 1 testimony that it was bent, or crinkled, or stepped 1 consistent with the label. 2 2 on, prior. There was no evidence that it was At the bottom of the label, Purswell notes 3 3 sitting on a sharp object. According to the that if you have a question about your appliance, 4 4 measurements, it's not the original length when you you can contact GE Appliances. 5 5 buy these. They're sold in eight-foot lengths, and And, I note that the Vitales didn't have a 6 6 question regarding the dryer. They testified they it's listed as slightly greater than four feet, I 7 7 think. weren't having any problems with the dryer. So, why 8 8 It was used as transition duct. It wasn't would they call GE if they didn't have questions. 9 9 used in the wall. There was a rigid metal piece in He notes that Microsoft Word reports a 10 10 readability grade of 7-1/2 for these statements. the wall. There's no testimony that it violated any 11 11 And, I note again that the guideline for Product of the local building codes. 12 Q. Anything else? 12 Safety Information and Warning is the sixth-grade 13 13 I think that's all. level for the general public. 14 14 Okay. Do you want to stop now and eat, or Next, he talks about the temporary 15 15 checklist, and I just want to note that the do you want to finish going through Purswell's 16 16 temporary checklist -- and temporary being the report? 17 17 Α. Yes. There's just a few more. important part -- did absolutely no good for the 18 18 Okay. Let's keep going, and then that will Vitales because they moved into the house several 19 19 years after it was installed, and that checklist was be a good place to stop. 20 20 The next section is on the on-product label long gone. 21 21 I also note that Purswell ignores the and instructions. They're saying there are three 22 22 testimony of Carl King as to why they put the on-product labels. 23 23 Can you just give me a page number for checklist on the top front of the dryer, and that is 24 24 to be, in quote, "in your face" to make sure the Purswell's report?

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

110 112 1 user sees it as opposed to putting a warning on the 1 to decide. 2 back of the dryer, or the dryer door frame on the 2 Q. Of course. 3 hinge side of the dryer. 3 I would think that his report is more --4 4 He talks more about the dryer checklist. It questions regarding his report are probably better 5 says three factors cause dryers to take too long: 5 directed to Mike Stoddard, or John Fry. I just 6 Long duct run, too many elbows, clogged duct pipe, 6 denoted some issues going through it myself that 7 7 or vent hood. And, I note that all three of these were incorrect in his statements, so I just marked 8 8 were not applicable to the Vitale dryer. them on the report. 9 9 He also notes that the checklist says the Okay. If you would, can you go through 10 manufacturer recommends using rigid, or flexible 10 those with me so in the event you are asked 11 metal vent systems. And, I note that key word is 11 questions about Mr. Bills' report at trial, I would 12 "recommends". As Shelley Claussen testified, 12 like to know what you say? 13 13 "recommends" is not a requirement. It is a Sure. Well, the first has to do with the 14 14 recommendation. You can do it; you may not have to fact that he is saying that the install -- let me --15 15 do it, but it's certainly not a requirement. And, if you're looking at a particular page, 16 And, again, I note that he fails to 16 if you could just tell me what page. 17 acknowledge that both GE and Electrolux marketed, 17 A. Will do. On page 6 under Review of File 18 and sold, flexible foil venting at and around the 18 Materials, it says the use of foil venting as the 19 19 time this dryer was manufactured, and sold. transition duct was in direct violation of the 20 And, finally, I note that I have not seen 20 installation instructions. 21 any method, or analysis, other than his personal 21 And, he notes this a few times in the 22 22 opinion, unsupported by any specific scientific report. And, I note that that's not true. The 23 literature, and the general literature that he did 23 installation instructions allow the use of flexible 24 24 cite, do not support his opinions. foil venting. 111 113 1 1 And much like Mr. Purswell, he doesn't And, that's my last comment. 2 2 Q. Anything else with regard to Dr. Purswell's address the fact that Electrolux, and GE, both 3 3 report, that you haven't already testified to in marketed and sold flexible foil venting at about the 4 4 rebuttal? same time this dryer was manufactured, and sold. 5 5 I think that pretty much covers it. The other thing I noted -- again, this is A. 6 6 MS. YEMMA: Off the record. something I think is strictly Mike Stoddard's 7 7 (Discussion held off the record.) area -- but he notes on page 27 that the that high 8 8 (Lunch brake) thermal limit switch was cycling, and he notes that 9 9 BY MS. YEMMA: the limit switch cycles due to excess of high 10 10 temperatures in the dryer. And he says that Dr. Vigilante, we took a break for lunch, 11 11 and now we are back on the record. And I think excessive high temperatures in the dryer result of 12 where we stopped is we had just gone through Dr. 12 reduced airflow to the unit. 13 13 Purswell's opinions; you gave me your rebuttal to So, from a fire safety standpoint, and a 14 14 that. And, we were finished with that. Right? applied desire standpoint, you have a safety device 15 15 in the dryer that's going off because of excessive A. Yes, I believe so. 16 16 All right. So turning to Randy Bills, who heat in the dryer due to reduced airflow. Why 17 17 is our engineering expert in this case. Did you didn't they tie that in to shut the dryer down, or 18 have an opportunity to review his report, and 18 provide an indicator light to the user to alert them 19 19 of the fact that there hot air in the dryer, or opinions? 20 A. 20 excessive temperatures in the dryer due to reduced Yes. 21 21 Q. Do you, at trial, anticipate offering any airflow. 22 22 So, it's another system that Electrolux had rebuttal to anything he offered in his report? 23 23 That's a good question. I don't really the potential opportunity to build on, and why they 24 24 anticipate it but, of course, that's for Mr. Hughes didn't build off it is, you know, like I said is

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

	114		116
1	questionable to me, and the ability to do so is	1	been pulled into the open flame, and ignited.
2	something I defer to Mike Stoddard.	2	So, he just gets done telling us in that
3	And on page 31, he notes that the flexible	3	sentence that there's no evidence that allows anyone
4	foil ducting was too long, and had not trimmed to	4	to form an opinion, and in the next sentence later,
5	the minimum length necessary. But, he gives the	5	he gives an opinion.
6	length is over 4 feet. And most of the dryer ducts	6	So, that's just a you know, it's an
7	that I have seen is at least 6 feet, 8 feet, long.	7	inconsistency that I noted in his report.
8	So it had to be trimmed somewhat; it just wasn't	8	Q. Okay. Anything else, any other criticisms?
9	trimmed enough.	9	A. Well, on the next page on 35 on the first
10	Q. You mentioned that you have seen. Have you,	10	full paragraph about almost to the end, he says the
11	in either connection with this case, or other cases,	11	results of their testing did not reveal any abnormal
12	examined flexible foil venting?	12	accumulations of lint in the Electrolux dryer.
13	A. Well, yes. The fact of the matter is before	13	And, I didn't go back and look it up, but
14	I got involved in these cases, I used flexible foil	14	I'm fairly certain that Ripley and/or King testified
15	venting, that I purchased from Home Depot, Lowe's,	15	that in the life cycle testing, they found burnt
16	or what have you. I have known family members to	16	lint in their dryer, and they had a lint dryer fire
17	use flexible foil venting. As I got involved in	17	in one of their testing units.
18	these cases, you know, like I said I've taken	18	So, obviously, he's not addressing those
19	photographs of flexible foil venting that's sold at	19	facts in his opinions.
20	Lowe's, and so forth, and I did print out some of	20	Q. Anything else?
21	the pictures I took from it was either Lowe's, or	21	A. On his cause analysis, page 37, he says an
22	Home Depot I don't remember which of the	22	improperly-installed vent system will reduce the
23	different types of flexible foil ducting they sell.	23	airflow through the dryer resulting in lint
24	And, I downloaded a picture from the from Sears	24	accumulation in the dryer. Proper airflow through a
	115		117
1	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which	1	
1 2		1 2	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function
	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which		dryer is important emphasis on the word
2	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length.	2	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function
2 3	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your	2 3	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly.
2 3 4	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're	2 3 4	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct,
2 3 4 5	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're looking at?	2 3 4 5	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct, Electrolux did nothing to actively monitor or alert
2 3 4 5 6	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're looking at? A. Tab 5.	2 3 4 5 6	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct, Electrolux did nothing to actively monitor or alert users of inadequate airflow.
2 3 4 5 6 7	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're looking at? A. Tab 5. Q. Okay. Sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct, Electrolux did nothing to actively monitor or alert users of inadequate airflow. Q. Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're looking at? A. Tab 5. Q. Okay. Sorry. A. That's okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct, Electrolux did nothing to actively monitor or alert users of inadequate airflow. Q. Anything else? A. I don't know why he didn't address that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're looking at? A. Tab 5. Q. Okay. Sorry. A. That's okay. Q. Do you have anything else to add to that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct, Electrolux did nothing to actively monitor or alert users of inadequate airflow. Q. Anything else? A. I don't know why he didn't address that fact. I mean, they should have have done something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're looking at? A. Tab 5. Q. Okay. Sorry. A. That's okay. Q. Do you have anything else to add to that? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct, Electrolux did nothing to actively monitor or alert users of inadequate airflow. Q. Anything else? A. I don't know why he didn't address that fact. I mean, they should have have done something to monitor and alert users because it's so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're looking at? A. Tab 5. Q. Okay. Sorry. A. That's okay. Q. Do you have anything else to add to that? A. No. Q. All right. Just going back to Mr. Bills' opinion in his report, any other rebuttal? We were on page 31, and you were talking about his comments	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct, Electrolux did nothing to actively monitor or alert users of inadequate airflow. Q. Anything else? A. I don't know why he didn't address that fact. I mean, they should have have done something to monitor and alert users because it's so important. But, I think that's all I have for Mr. Bills' report. Q. Okay. If we can return back to your report
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're looking at? A. Tab 5. Q. Okay. Sorry. A. That's okay. Q. Do you have anything else to add to that? A. No. Q. All right. Just going back to Mr. Bills' opinion in his report, any other rebuttal? We were on page 31, and you were talking about his comments with regard to the venting, the length of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct, Electrolux did nothing to actively monitor or alert users of inadequate airflow. Q. Anything else? A. I don't know why he didn't address that fact. I mean, they should have have done something to monitor and alert users because it's so important. But, I think that's all I have for Mr. Bills' report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're looking at? A. Tab 5. Q. Okay. Sorry. A. That's okay. Q. Do you have anything else to add to that? A. No. Q. All right. Just going back to Mr. Bills' opinion in his report, any other rebuttal? We were on page 31, and you were talking about his comments with regard to the venting, the length of it. A. The other thing I noted was on page 34.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct, Electrolux did nothing to actively monitor or alert users of inadequate airflow. Q. Anything else? A. I don't know why he didn't address that fact. I mean, they should have have done something to monitor and alert users because it's so important. But, I think that's all I have for Mr. Bills' report. Q. Okay. If we can return back to your report in this case, Vigilante-5. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're looking at? A. Tab 5. Q. Okay. Sorry. A. That's okay. Q. Do you have anything else to add to that? A. No. Q. All right. Just going back to Mr. Bills' opinion in his report, any other rebuttal? We were on page 31, and you were talking about his comments with regard to the venting, the length of it. A. The other thing I noted was on page 34. And, again, this is a Mike Stoddard area. I just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct, Electrolux did nothing to actively monitor or alert users of inadequate airflow. Q. Anything else? A. I don't know why he didn't address that fact. I mean, they should have have done something to monitor and alert users because it's so important. But, I think that's all I have for Mr. Bills' report. Q. Okay. If we can return back to your report in this case, Vigilante-5. A. Yes. Q. And, on page 2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're looking at? A. Tab 5. Q. Okay. Sorry. A. That's okay. Q. Do you have anything else to add to that? A. No. Q. All right. Just going back to Mr. Bills' opinion in his report, any other rebuttal? We were on page 31, and you were talking about his comments with regard to the venting, the length of it. A. The other thing I noted was on page 34. And, again, this is a Mike Stoddard area. I just noted the discrepancy at the bottom of page 34, he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct, Electrolux did nothing to actively monitor or alert users of inadequate airflow. Q. Anything else? A. I don't know why he didn't address that fact. I mean, they should have have done something to monitor and alert users because it's so important. But, I think that's all I have for Mr. Bills' report. Q. Okay. If we can return back to your report in this case, Vigilante-5. A. Yes. Q. And, on page 2 A. Oh, can I make a note on my report before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're looking at? A. Tab 5. Q. Okay. Sorry. A. That's okay. Q. Do you have anything else to add to that? A. No. Q. All right. Just going back to Mr. Bills' opinion in his report, any other rebuttal? We were on page 31, and you were talking about his comments with regard to the venting, the length of it. A. The other thing I noted was on page 34. And, again, this is a Mike Stoddard area. I just noted the discrepancy at the bottom of page 34, he states that SEA disagrees that the first fuel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct, Electrolux did nothing to actively monitor or alert users of inadequate airflow. Q. Anything else? A. I don't know why he didn't address that fact. I mean, they should have have done something to monitor and alert users because it's so important. But, I think that's all I have for Mr. Bills' report. Q. Okay. If we can return back to your report in this case, Vigilante-5. A. Yes. Q. And, on page 2 A. Oh, can I make a note on my report before you ask a question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're looking at? A. Tab 5. Q. Okay. Sorry. A. That's okay. Q. Do you have anything else to add to that? A. No. Q. All right. Just going back to Mr. Bills' opinion in his report, any other rebuttal? We were on page 31, and you were talking about his comments with regard to the venting, the length of it. A. The other thing I noted was on page 34. And, again, this is a Mike Stoddard area. I just noted the discrepancy at the bottom of page 34, he states that SEA disagrees that the first fuel ignited had to be lint collected within the heater	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct, Electrolux did nothing to actively monitor or alert users of inadequate airflow. Q. Anything else? A. I don't know why he didn't address that fact. I mean, they should have have done something to monitor and alert users because it's so important. But, I think that's all I have for Mr. Bills' report. Q. Okay. If we can return back to your report in this case, Vigilante-5. A. Yes. Q. And, on page 2 A. Oh, can I make a note on my report before you ask a question? Q. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're looking at? A. Tab 5. Q. Okay. Sorry. A. That's okay. Q. Do you have anything else to add to that? A. No. Q. All right. Just going back to Mr. Bills' opinion in his report, any other rebuttal? We were on page 31, and you were talking about his comments with regard to the venting, the length of it. A. The other thing I noted was on page 34. And, again, this is a Mike Stoddard area. I just noted the discrepancy at the bottom of page 34, he states that SEA disagrees that the first fuel ignited had to be lint collected within the heater pan mounted to the rear wall of the dryer cabinet.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct, Electrolux did nothing to actively monitor or alert users of inadequate airflow. Q. Anything else? A. I don't know why he didn't address that fact. I mean, they should have have done something to monitor and alert users because it's so important. But, I think that's all I have for Mr. Bills' report. Q. Okay. If we can return back to your report in this case, Vigilante-5. A. Yes. Q. And, on page 2 A. Oh, can I make a note on my report before you ask a question? Q. Sure. A. There was a typo, and it changed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're looking at? A. Tab 5. Q. Okay. Sorry. A. That's okay. Q. Do you have anything else to add to that? A. No. Q. All right. Just going back to Mr. Bills' opinion in his report, any other rebuttal? We were on page 31, and you were talking about his comments with regard to the venting, the length of it. A. The other thing I noted was on page 34. And, again, this is a Mike Stoddard area. I just noted the discrepancy at the bottom of page 34, he states that SEA disagrees that the first fuel ignited had to be lint collected within the heater pan mounted to the rear wall of the dryer cabinet. And, he says no physical evidence exits that would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct, Electrolux did nothing to actively monitor or alert users of inadequate airflow. Q. Anything else? A. I don't know why he didn't address that fact. I mean, they should have have done something to monitor and alert users because it's so important. But, I think that's all I have for Mr. Bills' report. Q. Okay. If we can return back to your report in this case, Vigilante-5. A. Yes. Q. And, on page 2 A. Oh, can I make a note on my report before you ask a question? Q. Sure. A. There was a typo, and it changed the sentence from a negative to a positive. So,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're looking at? A. Tab 5. Q. Okay. Sorry. A. That's okay. Q. Do you have anything else to add to that? A. No. Q. All right. Just going back to Mr. Bills' opinion in his report, any other rebuttal? We were on page 31, and you were talking about his comments with regard to the venting, the length of it. A. The other thing I noted was on page 34. And, again, this is a Mike Stoddard area. I just noted the discrepancy at the bottom of page 34, he states that SEA disagrees that the first fuel ignited had to be lint collected within the heater pan mounted to the rear wall of the dryer cabinet. And, he says no physical evidence exits that would allow anyone to opine as to from where the lint that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct, Electrolux did nothing to actively monitor or alert users of inadequate airflow. Q. Anything else? A. I don't know why he didn't address that fact. I mean, they should have have done something to monitor and alert users because it's so important. But, I think that's all I have for Mr. Bills' report. Q. Okay. If we can return back to your report in this case, Vigilante-5. A. Yes. Q. And, on page 2 A. Oh, can I make a note on my report before you ask a question? Q. Sure. A. There was a typo, and it changed the sentence from a negative to a positive. So, it's on page 36, bottom of page 36.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	regarding the flexible foil duct they sold, which was five feet in length. Q. And, I note you are looking at your notebook. Can you just tell me what tab you're looking at? A. Tab 5. Q. Okay. Sorry. A. That's okay. Q. Do you have anything else to add to that? A. No. Q. All right. Just going back to Mr. Bills' opinion in his report, any other rebuttal? We were on page 31, and you were talking about his comments with regard to the venting, the length of it. A. The other thing I noted was on page 34. And, again, this is a Mike Stoddard area. I just noted the discrepancy at the bottom of page 34, he states that SEA disagrees that the first fuel ignited had to be lint collected within the heater pan mounted to the rear wall of the dryer cabinet. And, he says no physical evidence exits that would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	dryer is important emphasis on the word important for the dryer to be able to function correctly. And I note even though that's correct, Electrolux did nothing to actively monitor or alert users of inadequate airflow. Q. Anything else? A. I don't know why he didn't address that fact. I mean, they should have have done something to monitor and alert users because it's so important. But, I think that's all I have for Mr. Bills' report. Q. Okay. If we can return back to your report in this case, Vigilante-5. A. Yes. Q. And, on page 2 A. Oh, can I make a note on my report before you ask a question? Q. Sure. A. There was a typo, and it changed the sentence from a negative to a positive. So,

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

	118		120
1	Fuller, it says in the second sentence, "Fuller	1	Q. Can you tell me what paragraph you are
2	testified that although he cleaned his dryer once a	2	referring to?
3	year, he did disassemble the dryer." It should be	3	A. The big paragraph starting with "Stoddard
4	he did not disassemble the dryer.	4	concluded".
5	Q. Okay.	5	Q. Okay.
6	A. I noticed, like, two other typos, but that	6	A. So about halfway down, I give examples of
7	one was a substantive one.	7	different indicator lights on different types of
8	Q. Okay. And as you sit here today, Dr.	8	products.
9	Vigilante, are there any other substantive changes,	9	Q. Okay. How about with regard to the
10	other than the change you just made on page 36, that	10	warnings? You said on-product warnings and
11	you would like to make in your report?	11	indicator lights in that sentence on the page 2.
12	A. No, not that I noticed.	12	A. Yes. I don't know that I don't know that
13	Q. And as we proceed through the rest of your	13	I figured out exactly which other example on-product
14	deposition, if anything comes up, you'll let me	14	warnings to provide.
15	know.	15	Q. Okay. Is that something you plan to
16	A. Yes.	16	investigate further, and identify examples?
17	Q. Okay. So if you would turn your attention	17	A. Depending upon what Mr. Hughes' trial
18	to page 2 of your report, and I think you have a	18	strategy is.
19	copy in your binder, if you want to use that copy.	19	Q. Okay. And, I don't want to get into that
20	A. Yes.	20	right now.
21	Q. So, in the I'll call it the fourth	21	But as you sit here today, your testimony is
22	paragraph, it starts out, "I may use the	22	that you don't have any examples of other on-product
23	following"	23	warnings?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. I don't think I've come up with specific
	119		121
1	Q. Do you see that?	1	examples of on-product warnings that I would use in
2	A. Yes.	2	the case.
3	Q. Okay. So, I'll just read the sentence for	3	Q. And with regard to the indicator lights, is
4	context. "I may use the following materials as	4	there anything other than what you've mentioned on
5	exhibits to illustrate my testimony: Photographs	5	page 29?
6	taken of the incident dryer; instructional material	6	A. I've mentioned them on page 29, and then I
7	and manuals provided by GE and/or Electrolux;	7	produced a bunch of manuals for products with
8	examples of on-product warnings and indicator lights	8	indicator lights.
9	used on other types of products; example on-product	9	Q. And, that's on the white hard drive?
10	warnings and indicator lights for the dryer as	10	A. Yes, under dryer literature example,
11	described in Section E-3 of this report, and the	11	indicator lights.
12 13	references and standards cited within this report."	12 13	Q. And are any of those indicator lights on
14	Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, ma'am.	14	clothes dryers?
15		15	A. Yes. There's one on the Fisher Paykel DEGX1
16	Q. So I have a question with regard to that examples of on-product warnings and indicator lights	16	dryer. Q. And, do you happen to know the Fisher Paykel
17	used on other types of products. Is that	17	dryer, that you're referring to, do you know when it
18	information contained either on the hard drive, that	18	was manufactured?
19	you brought with you, or in your notebook?	19	A. There's two. There's a Whirlpool dryer,
20	A. It's in the hard drive, and it's referenced	20	too.
21	in my report.	21	Q. Okay.
22	Q. Okay. Can you just point me to where that	22	A. But, the Fisher Paykel manual was published
23	is referenced?	23	in November, 2005.
24	A. Sure. That's on page 29.	24	Q. When you say "published", you are talking
			j-= -= j -==

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

	122		124
1	about the product literature?	1	A. Yes, ma'am.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Okay. Did you have more than one phone call
3	Q. Okay. And, then, what about the Whirlpool	3	with Mr. Stoddard on that date? I only ask because
4	dryer?	4	it says teleconferences?
5	A. The Whirlpool dryer, I don't have a date on	5	A. By my guess, that's a typo.
6	it. I've got the model number, so I can go back and	6	Q. Okay. And, was that the only conversation
7	look that up. But, I don't have a date on it. It's	7	you had with Mike Stoddard regarding this specific
8	a Whirlpool Duet vent indicator, Model WED, as in	8	matter, the one on
9	David, 70HEBW0.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Okay. So just those two dryers, the Fisher	10	Q January 27th
11	Paykel, and the Whirlpool; is that right?	11	A. Most likely.
12	A. If that's what I provided on the hard drive.	12	Q. Okay. Have you had interaction with
13	Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding of when	13	Mr. Stoddard in connection with other Electrolux
14	the Vitales' dryer was manufactured?	14	cases that you have?
15	A. 2004.	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. And, are you aware of any dryers that were	16	Q. Have you ever been to the Wright Group?
17	manufactured, and sold, in 2004, that had indicator	17	A. Their office?
18	lights?	18	Q. To their office, yes.
19	A. I have to go back, and see whether or not	19	A. No, I have not.
20	Electrolux, in their best models, have indicator	20	Q. Have you ever met Mike Stoddard in person?
21	lights. You mean for airflow?	21	A. I don't think so.
22	Q. For airflow.	22	Q. So, how do you communicate with him?
23	A. Yes. I have to go back, and look to see if	23	A. Phone, and e-mail.
24	they have that in 2004. I know in later models,	24	Q. Did you have any e-mail communications with
	123		125
1	they put it in their best models.	1	Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case?
2	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer	2	Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so.
2 3	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers?	2 3	Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from
2 3 4	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand.	2 3 4	Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group?
2 3 4 5	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into	2 3 4 5	Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer	2 3 4 5	Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in
2 3 4 5 6 7	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer cases you have against Electrolux?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in connection with this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer cases you have against Electrolux? A. I haven't tried to go back, and identify	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in connection with this case? A. I haven't talked to Ron in a couple years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer cases you have against Electrolux? A. I haven't tried to go back, and identify them all. I think I relied upon Mike Stoddard to do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in connection with this case? A. I haven't talked to Ron in a couple years. Q. Okay, that makes it easier.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer cases you have against Electrolux? A. I haven't tried to go back, and identify them all. I think I relied upon Mike Stoddard to do that in research.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in connection with this case? A. I haven't talked to Ron in a couple years. Q. Okay, that makes it easier. So, can you tell me, to the extent you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer cases you have against Electrolux? A. I haven't tried to go back, and identify them all. I think I relied upon Mike Stoddard to do that in research. The Fisher Paykel, and the Whirlpool, I just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in connection with this case? A. I haven't talked to Ron in a couple years. Q. Okay, that makes it easier. So, can you tell me, to the extent you recall, about your conversation with Mr. Stoddard on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer cases you have against Electrolux? A. I haven't tried to go back, and identify them all. I think I relied upon Mike Stoddard to do that in research. The Fisher Paykel, and the Whirlpool, I just happened upon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in connection with this case? A. I haven't talked to Ron in a couple years. Q. Okay, that makes it easier. So, can you tell me, to the extent you recall, about your conversation with Mr. Stoddard on January 27th?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer cases you have against Electrolux? A. I haven't tried to go back, and identify them all. I think I relied upon Mike Stoddard to do that in research. The Fisher Paykel, and the Whirlpool, I just happened upon. Q. How did you happen upon them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in connection with this case? A. I haven't talked to Ron in a couple years. Q. Okay, that makes it easier. So, can you tell me, to the extent you recall, about your conversation with Mr. Stoddard on January 27th? A. I don't recall what my conversation was with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer cases you have against Electrolux? A. I haven't tried to go back, and identify them all. I think I relied upon Mike Stoddard to do that in research. The Fisher Paykel, and the Whirlpool, I just happened upon. Q. How did you happen upon them? A. I don't recall at this time. It's been a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in connection with this case? A. I haven't talked to Ron in a couple years. Q. Okay, that makes it easier. So, can you tell me, to the extent you recall, about your conversation with Mr. Stoddard on January 27th? A. I don't recall what my conversation was with Mr. Stoddard on the 27th. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer cases you have against Electrolux? A. I haven't tried to go back, and identify them all. I think I relied upon Mike Stoddard to do that in research. The Fisher Paykel, and the Whirlpool, I just happened upon. Q. How did you happen upon them? A. I don't recall at this time. It's been a while.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in connection with this case? A. I haven't talked to Ron in a couple years. Q. Okay, that makes it easier. So, can you tell me, to the extent you recall, about your conversation with Mr. Stoddard on January 27th? A. I don't recall what my conversation was with Mr. Stoddard on the 27th. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any notes during that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer cases you have against Electrolux? A. I haven't tried to go back, and identify them all. I think I relied upon Mike Stoddard to do that in research. The Fisher Paykel, and the Whirlpool, I just happened upon. Q. How did you happen upon them? A. I don't recall at this time. It's been a while. Q. Is that something you were able to access	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in connection with this case? A. I haven't talked to Ron in a couple years. Q. Okay, that makes it easier. So, can you tell me, to the extent you recall, about your conversation with Mr. Stoddard on January 27th? A. I don't recall what my conversation was with Mr. Stoddard on the 27th. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any notes during that conversation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer cases you have against Electrolux? A. I haven't tried to go back, and identify them all. I think I relied upon Mike Stoddard to do that in research. The Fisher Paykel, and the Whirlpool, I just happened upon. Q. How did you happen upon them? A. I don't recall at this time. It's been a while. Q. Is that something you were able to access online?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in connection with this case? A. I haven't talked to Ron in a couple years. Q. Okay, that makes it easier. So, can you tell me, to the extent you recall, about your conversation with Mr. Stoddard on January 27th? A. I don't recall what my conversation was with Mr. Stoddard on the 27th. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any notes during that conversation? A. I don't think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer cases you have against Electrolux? A. I haven't tried to go back, and identify them all. I think I relied upon Mike Stoddard to do that in research. The Fisher Paykel, and the Whirlpool, I just happened upon. Q. How did you happen upon them? A. I don't recall at this time. It's been a while. Q. Is that something you were able to access online? A. The Whirlpool dryer is a photograph, so I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in connection with this case? A. I haven't talked to Ron in a couple years. Q. Okay, that makes it easier. So, can you tell me, to the extent you recall, about your conversation with Mr. Stoddard on January 27th? A. I don't recall what my conversation was with Mr. Stoddard on the 27th. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any notes during that conversation? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you spoken with well, do you know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer cases you have against Electrolux? A. I haven't tried to go back, and identify them all. I think I relied upon Mike Stoddard to do that in research. The Fisher Paykel, and the Whirlpool, I just happened upon. Q. How did you happen upon them? A. I don't recall at this time. It's been a while. Q. Is that something you were able to access online? A. The Whirlpool dryer is a photograph, so I don't know where I got it from.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in connection with this case? A. I haven't talked to Ron in a couple years. Q. Okay, that makes it easier. So, can you tell me, to the extent you recall, about your conversation with Mr. Stoddard on January 27th? A. I don't recall what my conversation was with Mr. Stoddard on the 27th. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any notes during that conversation? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you spoken with well, do you know who John Fry is? And, I think you mentioned him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer cases you have against Electrolux? A. I haven't tried to go back, and identify them all. I think I relied upon Mike Stoddard to do that in research. The Fisher Paykel, and the Whirlpool, I just happened upon. Q. How did you happen upon them? A. I don't recall at this time. It's been a while. Q. Is that something you were able to access online? A. The Whirlpool dryer is a photograph, so I don't know where I got it from. The Fisher Paykel was a manual that I, most	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in connection with this case? A. I haven't talked to Ron in a couple years. Q. Okay, that makes it easier. So, can you tell me, to the extent you recall, about your conversation with Mr. Stoddard on January 27th? A. I don't recall what my conversation was with Mr. Stoddard on the 27th. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any notes during that conversation? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you spoken with well, do you know who John Fry is? And, I think you mentioned him earlier.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer cases you have against Electrolux? A. I haven't tried to go back, and identify them all. I think I relied upon Mike Stoddard to do that in research. The Fisher Paykel, and the Whirlpool, I just happened upon. Q. How did you happen upon them? A. I don't recall at this time. It's been a while. Q. Is that something you were able to access online? A. The Whirlpool dryer is a photograph, so I don't know where I got it from. The Fisher Paykel was a manual that I, most likely, downloaded from the web.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in connection with this case? A. I haven't talked to Ron in a couple years. Q. Okay, that makes it easier. So, can you tell me, to the extent you recall, about your conversation with Mr. Stoddard on January 27th? A. I don't recall what my conversation was with Mr. Stoddard on the 27th. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any notes during that conversation? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you spoken with well, do you know who John Fry is? And, I think you mentioned him earlier. A. Yes. I may have had my report up, my draft
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer cases you have against Electrolux? A. I haven't tried to go back, and identify them all. I think I relied upon Mike Stoddard to do that in research. The Fisher Paykel, and the Whirlpool, I just happened upon. Q. How did you happen upon them? A. I don't recall at this time. It's been a while. Q. Is that something you were able to access online? A. The Whirlpool dryer is a photograph, so I don't know where I got it from. The Fisher Paykel was a manual that I, most likely, downloaded from the web. Q. Dr. Vigilante, on page 3 of your report, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in connection with this case? A. I haven't talked to Ron in a couple years. Q. Okay, that makes it easier. So, can you tell me, to the extent you recall, about your conversation with Mr. Stoddard on January 27th? A. I don't recall what my conversation was with Mr. Stoddard on the 27th. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any notes during that conversation? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you spoken with well, do you know who John Fry is? And, I think you mentioned him earlier. A. Yes. I may have had my report up, my draft report up when talking to Mike, and may have made
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	they put it in their best models. Q. How about with regard to any other dryer manufacturers? A. Not offhand. Q. Okay. Is that something you've looked into as part of either this case, or the other dryer cases you have against Electrolux? A. I haven't tried to go back, and identify them all. I think I relied upon Mike Stoddard to do that in research. The Fisher Paykel, and the Whirlpool, I just happened upon. Q. How did you happen upon them? A. I don't recall at this time. It's been a while. Q. Is that something you were able to access online? A. The Whirlpool dryer is a photograph, so I don't know where I got it from. The Fisher Paykel was a manual that I, most likely, downloaded from the web.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Mr. Stoddard in connection with the Vitale case? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you ever spoken with Ron Parsons from the Wright Group? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversations with him in connection with this case? A. I haven't talked to Ron in a couple years. Q. Okay, that makes it easier. So, can you tell me, to the extent you recall, about your conversation with Mr. Stoddard on January 27th? A. I don't recall what my conversation was with Mr. Stoddard on the 27th. I don't recall. Q. Did you take any notes during that conversation? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you spoken with well, do you know who John Fry is? And, I think you mentioned him earlier. A. Yes. I may have had my report up, my draft

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

	126		128
1	teleconference with Mike, and I don't have his	1	on the payroll in one form, or another. Carl King
2	report, I'll take notes on the conversation. But	2	is the only deposition transcript I read
3	since I don't have the notes, I don't think it was a	3	specifically for this case. All the other
4	very and I have his report is dated so much	4	transcripts I had read for other cases either in the
5	earlier than mine, that I don't think that I	5	past or, for example, Dave Fuller's, I read while I
6	don't think that I took very many notes. Well, it's	6	was drafting this report. But, his deposition was
7	only three days earlier. Is that right? Yeah,	7	taken in the Cloud. And, the same thing with, I
8	okay. Yeah, I don't know why I don't have notes.	8	think, Carl King's, I was reading that about the
9		9	same time I was putting together my analysis for
10	3 31 3	10	this case.
11	. 31	11	
12	working on a report, and Mike is involved in the	12	Q. And, you have a number of the documents from the State Farm
13	case, and I don't have his report, I'll call him,	13	
	and I'll ask him what his opinions are, and what his	14	A. Yes.
14	findings are, if he had talked to the homeowners,		Q consolidated action listed. It's, like,
15	what the scene looked like, what they found with the	15	the third bullet on page 3. So I'm not going to
16	investigation of the scene, and/or product. And I,	16	add up the numbers but, have you reviewed all of
17	typically, will take notes.	17	the documents within the bates ranges, that you've
18	So why I didn't take notes this time around,	18	provided?
19	I don't know.	19	A. No.
20	Q. Did you have any conversations with John Fry	20	Q. Okay. Have you reviewed some of the
21	in connection with this matter?	21	documents in the ranges?
22	A. No, I don't believe so.	22	A. Some of them.
23	Q. Did you speak with either Ursy, or Joseph	23	Q. Okay. And, did you take any notes while you
24	Vitale in connection with this matter?	24	were reviewing the documents?
	127		129
1	A. I don't believe so.	1	A. Well, some of them are in the list of
2	Q. Is that something you typically do in	2	some of these deposition are in that range of bates
3	connection with your evaluation in speaking with	3	numbers. So, I did take notes on some of them. But
4	homeowners?	4	if I had notes, I would have put them in my file,
5	A. It depends on what is covered in the	5	and I don't have any in my file. So other than the
6	deposition because a lot of times in the deposition,	6	deposition summaries for some of the depositions, I
7	some of the topics I am interested in are not	7	didn't write any notes.
8	covered, and then I will request a telephone	8	Q. And the summaries that you created, those
9	conversation with the homeowners.	9	are all contained in what was copied from your
10	Q. In this specific case, did you feel like the	10	notebook, and are on the hard drive. Right?
11	information that you were looking for was adequately	11	A. All the summaries I have are on the hard
12	covered in the deposition, that you didn't have to	12	drive.
13	speak with them separately?	13	Q. Did you conduct any surveys specifically for
14	A. That's correct.	14	this case?
15	Q. Dr. Vigilante, you have listed on page 3 a	15	A. What kind of surveys?
16	number of deposition transcripts from well from	16	Q. Surveys well, really any kind of surveys.
17	former Electrolux employees, we'll classify them as.	17	I realize it's a broad question. It was intended to
18	Are these deposition transcripts that you	18	be broad.
19	reviewed specifically in connection with this case,	19	A. Okay. I surveyed different appliance
20	or had you reviewed them previously for other	20	stores I'm sorry dryer vent cleaning services
21	Electrolux cases?	21	yesterday. One, in part for preparation for today
22	A. Yes. The only one that I reviewed of an	22	and two, it's time to do my dryer vent at home so I
23	ex-Electrolux employee or, I don't know if that's	23	kind of combined both.
24	the way you describe Carl King, Carl King is still	24	Q. Apart from the survey of the dryer vent

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

130 132 1 1 them if they cleaned the interior of the dryer. cleaning companies, any other surveys, that you 2 2 They said, yeah, we clean the interior of the dryer. 3 I did survey the literature for things that 3 And I asked them how, and they all pretty much said 4 4 were relevant to my opinions, and analysis. they stick a vacuum down the lint trap. And, that 5 Okay. Anything else? 5 would get the lint from under the drum, and so 6 6 The only other survey type activity would forth. Α. 7 have been looking at different dryer manufacturers. 7 And then when I followed up with a question, 8 8 But, I don't know that I did that specific for this what about the lint behind the drum, they all kind 9 9 of scratched their head -- figuratively, not 10 Q. Let's talk about the survey of the dryer 10 literally. 11 11 vent cleaning company. Can you tell me specifically And then one guy I asked, he told me that it 12 12 wasn't necessary to clean the interior of the dryer; what you did? 13 13 I went to the YellowPages.com, and looked up you only had to clean the exhaust, which I found 14 14 folks that did dryer vent cleaning, that were in a disturbing, as well, considering that Electrolux is 15 15 reasonable proximity to my ZIP Code. And then I recommending you clean both. 16 16 went to Google Maps, and put in my ZIP Code, and So, there's still a lot of misinformation in 17 then did a search nearby for dryer vent cleaning. 17 the folks that are handling these services for the 18 And, I went through and called the different 18 general public, for the consumer. 19 19 services, and asked them what they charged, what And, then I noted that the prices range 20 20 they did, if they -- two things became clear again: anywhere from 99 bucks to \$150. And, that's just to 21 One, I didn't notice during my first survey a couple 21 get the vent cleaned. So, like I said, if you throw 22 years ago, but this survey, a bunch of the services 22 another \$100 to \$150 on it, you're paying almost the 23 weren't taking the transition duct off the dryer. 23 price of the dryer every year to get it cleaned. 24 24 They were going to run a cleaning tool from the How many companies did you call? 131 133 1 outside into the dryer without removing the 1 A. I do have those in my summary, too. 2 2 transition duct. And I questioned, kind of softly Q. Is that something that's printed out here? 3 questioned them why they wouldn't take the 3 A. No, only e-mail. Sorry, I didn't think 4 4 transition duct off. And people that reported was about it. 5 5 that it wasn't necessary. They could know when they Q. That's okay. No need to apologize. 6 get into the dryer. One guy told me only if the 6 A. I called -- I got ahold of six of the ads on 7 homeowner asked will they take the transition duct 7 the Yellow Pages, but one of the ads was the same 8 8 off. company as one of the other ones. So, I wouldn't 9 9 So I found that certainly disturbing, count that as two. 10 10 particularly by the fact I think the recommendation Ο. So, it would be five? 11 11 from Electrolux is to take it apart, and clean it, Α. Five separate companies. 12 as opposed to just running a brush from the outside 12 Q. And, you were searching using your home 13 13 all the way into the dryer. address, or --14 14 And then, two, they weren't taking apart the Α. ZIP Code. 15 dryer. They weren't going to take the drum out. 15 Right, your ZIP Code. Ο. 16 16 The most common reason was -- or the only reason Α. Well, actually, for the Yellow Pages, I used 17 they gave was -- I shouldn't say the most common --17 Phoenixville, PA. 18 18 all of them that gave a reason was because they were Q. Okay. 19 19 afraid they would break the dryer, and they didn't For the Google Maps, which was -- the five 20 want to have to pay for the dryer -- replace the 20 was only Yellow Pages. And, then I called five from 21 21 dryer. They weren't appliance service repairmen, so Google Maps. And, I think I got ahold of -- I'm 22 22 they weren't going to open the dryer. sorry. I called four from Google Maps. 23 23 A few of them had told me that they cleaned Q. Did you use a ZIP Code to do the Google Map 24 24 the interior of the dryer, when I initially asked search?

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

	134		136
1	A. Yes, 19460.	1	that?
2	Q. Okay. So when you did the Google Map	2	A. Well, two, you know, of the references I
3	search, and you found four companies, and then the	3	cited include both general human factors principles,
4	Yellow Pages search was really five companies?	4	theories, guidelines; warnings, theories,
5	A. No. I mean, there were when I did the	5	guidelines; standards for warnings. And, then
6	searches, there were more companies. For the Yellow	6	they've got a bunch of stuff specific to clothes
7	Pages, I started at the top, and went down, and I	7	dryers from the UL2158 standard to the CPSC stuff,
8	stopped after the actually, the seventh or eighth	8	the NFPA stuff, the U.S. Fire Administrative stuff.
9	one. One of them I called, and nobody answered.	9	And, then I went through, again, the literature that
10	So, I didn't get any information from them. One of	10	I have in that we talked about in tab number
11	them was in New Jersey. I don't know why that	11	five.
12	showed up. But, I started at the top and went	12	Q. Anything else?
13	through number one, two, three, four. Number five,	13	A. I think that's about it.
14	I couldn't reach. Number six was in New Jersey.	14	Q. Okay. And then the third thing you said was
15	Number seven was the same as number one. And then	15	that you looked at different dryer manual well, I
16	number eight was in Delaware. And, number nine was	16	wrote manual. Is that what you said?
17	in Quakertown. So, I contacted nine. I spoke to	17	A. Manufacturers.
18	nine, seven, four, three, two, one.	18	Q. Manufacturers. Thank you.
19	Q. And, Dr. Vigilante, in your notes, did you	19	A. Dryer manufacturers, yes.
20	identify the names of the companies that you called?	20	Q. Okay. So, tell me what you did in regards
21	A. Yes.	21	to looking at different dryer manufacturers?
22	Q. Okay. And, did you take notes from those	22	A. Well, I think I corrected myself. I wasn't
23	conversations?	23	sure I would consider that specific to this case.
24	A. Yes.	24	It's stuff I had done in the past, that's applicable
	135		137
1	135Q. Did you ask each of them what they would	1	137 to this case.
1 2		1 2	
	Q. Did you ask each of them what they would	1	to this case.
2	Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge?	2	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in
2	Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge?A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the	2	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion?
2 3 4	Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge?A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating)	2 3 4	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes.
2 3 4 5	Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge?A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating)Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge? A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And, then, also in that same file was the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Okay. A. So, for example, I understand that there are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge? A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And, then, also in that same file was the individual ones from Google Maps. This is one from 	2 3 4 5 6 7	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Okay. A. So, for example, I understand that there are different types of dryer designs. I understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge? A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And, then, also in that same file was the individual ones from Google Maps. This is one from Google Maps. (Indicating) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Okay. A. So, for example, I understand that there are different types of dryer designs. I understand that I'm not aware of any other dryer manufacturer that has a I don't know how to put this the same type of a problem that Electrolux
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge? A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And, then, also in that same file was the individual ones from Google Maps. This is one from Google Maps. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. So I went to their web page, and then put some notes. And, like I said, there was four of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Okay. A. So, for example, I understand that there are different types of dryer designs. I understand that I'm not aware of any other dryer manufacturer that has a I don't know how to put
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge? A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And, then, also in that same file was the individual ones from Google Maps. This is one from Google Maps. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. So I went to their web page, and then put some notes. And, like I said, there was four of them I got ahold of. I actually got hold of a fifth 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Okay. A. So, for example, I understand that there are different types of dryer designs. I understand that I'm not aware of any other dryer manufacturer that has a I don't know how to put this the same type of a problem that Electrolux has with dryer vent buildup behind the near the heat source, and propensities for fires. So,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge? A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And, then, also in that same file was the individual ones from Google Maps. This is one from Google Maps. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. So I went to their web page, and then put some notes. And, like I said, there was four of them I got ahold of. I actually got hold of a fifth one, but he didn't call me until 7 o'clock last 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Okay. A. So, for example, I understand that there are different types of dryer designs. I understand that I'm not aware of any other dryer manufacturer that has a I don't know how to put this the same type of a problem that Electrolux has with dryer vent buildup behind the near the heat source, and propensities for fires. So, certainly that's a factor in my analysis.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge? A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And, then, also in that same file was the individual ones from Google Maps. This is one from Google Maps. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. So I went to their web page, and then put some notes. And, like I said, there was four of them I got ahold of. I actually got hold of a fifth one, but he didn't call me until 7 o'clock last night, and at that time, I had closed the file. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Okay. A. So, for example, I understand that there are different types of dryer designs. I understand that I'm not aware of any other dryer manufacturer that has a I don't know how to put this the same type of a problem that Electrolux has with dryer vent buildup behind the near the heat source, and propensities for fires. So, certainly that's a factor in my analysis. Q. Well, what do you understand with regard to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge? A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And, then, also in that same file was the individual ones from Google Maps. This is one from Google Maps. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. So I went to their web page, and then put some notes. And, like I said, there was four of them I got ahold of. I actually got hold of a fifth one, but he didn't call me until 7 o'clock last night, and at that time, I had closed the file. But, he was consistent with the rest of them. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Okay. A. So, for example, I understand that there are different types of dryer designs. I understand that I'm not aware of any other dryer manufacturer that has a I don't know how to put this the same type of a problem that Electrolux has with dryer vent buildup behind the near the heat source, and propensities for fires. So, certainly that's a factor in my analysis. Q. Well, what do you understand with regard to the different types of dryer designs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge? A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And, then, also in that same file was the individual ones from Google Maps. This is one from Google Maps. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. So I went to their web page, and then put some notes. And, like I said, there was four of them I got ahold of. I actually got hold of a fifth one, but he didn't call me until 7 o'clock last night, and at that time, I had closed the file. But, he was consistent with the rest of them. Q. Okay. And, can you just tell me what folder 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Okay. A. So, for example, I understand that there are different types of dryer designs. I understand that I'm not aware of any other dryer manufacturer that has a I don't know how to put this the same type of a problem that Electrolux has with dryer vent buildup behind the near the heat source, and propensities for fires. So, certainly that's a factor in my analysis. Q. Well, what do you understand with regard to the different types of dryer designs? A. Well, my understanding is that two main
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge? A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And, then, also in that same file was the individual ones from Google Maps. This is one from Google Maps. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. So I went to their web page, and then put some notes. And, like I said, there was four of them I got ahold of. I actually got hold of a fifth one, but he didn't call me until 7 o'clock last night, and at that time, I had closed the file. But, he was consistent with the rest of them. Q. Okay. And, can you just tell me what folder those documents are in on the flash drive? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Okay. A. So, for example, I understand that there are different types of dryer designs. I understand that I'm not aware of any other dryer manufacturer that has a I don't know how to put this the same type of a problem that Electrolux has with dryer vent buildup behind the near the heat source, and propensities for fires. So, certainly that's a factor in my analysis. Q. Well, what do you understand with regard to the different types of dryer designs? A. Well, my understanding is that two main things are of concern: One is the bulkhead versus
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge? A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And, then, also in that same file was the individual ones from Google Maps. This is one from Google Maps. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. So I went to their web page, and then put some notes. And, like I said, there was four of them I got ahold of. I actually got hold of a fifth one, but he didn't call me until 7 o'clock last night, and at that time, I had closed the file. But, he was consistent with the rest of them. Q. Okay. And, can you just tell me what folder those documents are in on the flash drive? A. Sure. It's on our dryer lit, I-i-t, and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Okay. A. So, for example, I understand that there are different types of dryer designs. I understand that I'm not aware of any other dryer manufacturer that has a I don't know how to put this the same type of a problem that Electrolux has with dryer vent buildup behind the near the heat source, and propensities for fires. So, certainly that's a factor in my analysis. Q. Well, what do you understand with regard to the different types of dryer designs? A. Well, my understanding is that two main things are of concern: One is the bulkhead versus the ball-hitch. And, then it's my understanding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge? A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And, then, also in that same file was the individual ones from Google Maps. This is one from Google Maps. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. So I went to their web page, and then put some notes. And, like I said, there was four of them I got ahold of. I actually got hold of a fifth one, but he didn't call me until 7 o'clock last night, and at that time, I had closed the file. But, he was consistent with the rest of them. Q. Okay. And, can you just tell me what folder those documents are in on the flash drive? A. Sure. It's on our dryer lit, I-i-t, and then under cleaning calls. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Okay. A. So, for example, I understand that there are different types of dryer designs. I understand that I'm not aware of any other dryer manufacturer that has a I don't know how to put this the same type of a problem that Electrolux has with dryer vent buildup behind the near the heat source, and propensities for fires. So, certainly that's a factor in my analysis. Q. Well, what do you understand with regard to the different types of dryer designs? A. Well, my understanding is that two main things are of concern: One is the bulkhead versus the ball-hitch. And, then it's my understanding that some dryer manufacturers will design for fire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge? A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And, then, also in that same file was the individual ones from Google Maps. This is one from Google Maps. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. So I went to their web page, and then put some notes. And, like I said, there was four of them I got ahold of. I actually got hold of a fifth one, but he didn't call me until 7 o'clock last night, and at that time, I had closed the file. But, he was consistent with the rest of them. Q. Okay. And, can you just tell me what folder those documents are in on the flash drive? A. Sure. It's on our dryer lit, I-i-t, and then under cleaning calls. Q. Dryer lint? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Okay. A. So, for example, I understand that there are different types of dryer designs. I understand that I'm not aware of any other dryer manufacturer that has a I don't know how to put this the same type of a problem that Electrolux has with dryer vent buildup behind the near the heat source, and propensities for fires. So, certainly that's a factor in my analysis. Q. Well, what do you understand with regard to the different types of dryer designs? A. Well, my understanding is that two main things are of concern: One is the bulkhead versus the ball-hitch. And, then it's my understanding that some dryer manufacturers will design for fire containment, drum fire containment. And, Electrolux
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge? A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And, then, also in that same file was the individual ones from Google Maps. This is one from Google Maps. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. So I went to their web page, and then put some notes. And, like I said, there was four of them I got ahold of. I actually got hold of a fifth one, but he didn't call me until 7 o'clock last night, and at that time, I had closed the file. But, he was consistent with the rest of them. Q. Okay. And, can you just tell me what folder those documents are in on the flash drive? A. Sure. It's on our dryer lit, I-i-t, and then under cleaning calls. Q. Dryer lint? A. No, no, lit, I-i-t, literature, dryer lit. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Okay. A. So, for example, I understand that there are different types of dryer designs. I understand that I'm not aware of any other dryer manufacturer that has a I don't know how to put this the same type of a problem that Electrolux has with dryer vent buildup behind the near the heat source, and propensities for fires. So, certainly that's a factor in my analysis. Q. Well, what do you understand with regard to the different types of dryer designs? A. Well, my understanding is that two main things are of concern: One is the bulkhead versus the ball-hitch. And, then it's my understanding that some dryer manufacturers will design for fire containment, drum fire containment. And, Electrolux generally has not been concerned about that in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge? A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And, then, also in that same file was the individual ones from Google Maps. This is one from Google Maps. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. So I went to their web page, and then put some notes. And, like I said, there was four of them I got ahold of. I actually got hold of a fifth one, but he didn't call me until 7 o'clock last night, and at that time, I had closed the file. But, he was consistent with the rest of them. Q. Okay. And, can you just tell me what folder those documents are in on the flash drive? A. Sure. It's on our dryer lit, I-i-t, and then under cleaning calls. Q. Dryer lint? A. No, no, lit, I-i-t, literature, dryer lit. Q. Okay. You also testified earlier that you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Okay. A. So, for example, I understand that there are different types of dryer designs. I understand that I'm not aware of any other dryer manufacturer that has a I don't know how to put this the same type of a problem that Electrolux has with dryer vent buildup behind the near the heat source, and propensities for fires. So, certainly that's a factor in my analysis. Q. Well, what do you understand with regard to the different types of dryer designs? A. Well, my understanding is that two main things are of concern: One is the bulkhead versus the ball-hitch. And, then it's my understanding that some dryer manufacturers will design for fire containment, drum fire containment. And, Electrolux generally has not been concerned about that in the timeframe of the Alliance series platform. I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Did you ask each of them what they would charge? A. Yes, and I noted that, too. This is the Yellow Pages; these are my notes. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. And, then, also in that same file was the individual ones from Google Maps. This is one from Google Maps. (Indicating) Q. Okay. A. So I went to their web page, and then put some notes. And, like I said, there was four of them I got ahold of. I actually got hold of a fifth one, but he didn't call me until 7 o'clock last night, and at that time, I had closed the file. But, he was consistent with the rest of them. Q. Okay. And, can you just tell me what folder those documents are in on the flash drive? A. Sure. It's on our dryer lit, I-i-t, and then under cleaning calls. Q. Dryer lint? A. No, no, lit, I-i-t, literature, dryer lit. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to this case. Q. And, you're relying on that information in forming your opinion? A. Somewhat, yes. Q. Okay. A. So, for example, I understand that there are different types of dryer designs. I understand that I'm not aware of any other dryer manufacturer that has a I don't know how to put this the same type of a problem that Electrolux has with dryer vent buildup behind the near the heat source, and propensities for fires. So, certainly that's a factor in my analysis. Q. Well, what do you understand with regard to the different types of dryer designs? A. Well, my understanding is that two main things are of concern: One is the bulkhead versus the ball-hitch. And, then it's my understanding that some dryer manufacturers will design for fire containment, drum fire containment. And, Electrolux generally has not been concerned about that in the

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

1	138		140
1	for.	1	A. Whirlpool or Maytag.
2	Q. So, you understand the dryer in this case	2	Q. Whirlpool or Maytag, okay.
3	was a GE branded dryer. Correct?	3	So, Whirlpool or Maytag dryer, and that
4	A. Yes.	4	involved a fire?
5	Q. Do you know whether GE imposed any fire	5	A. I believe so.
6	containment requirements on Electrolux in connection	6	Q. Do you know whether it was alleged that it
7	with the manufacture of this dryer?	7	was a lint fire?
8	A. I do know that in the late '90s, they have	8	A. My memory is it was alleged it was a
9	the SEE test, they were requiring Electrolux to	9	spontaneous combustion due to oily rags, or
10	pass. But, I didn't see anything, or anyone talk	10	something.
11	about whether or not, it applied to the incident	11	Q. During your entire career, have you ever
12	dryer. So, I don't know if it was a requirement, or	12	worked on a case involving a lint fire in a bulkhead
13	not, at this point.	13	design dryer?
14	I think that my understanding, too, was that	14	A. No.
15	Mrs. Vitale left the door open. So, I'm not sure	15	Q. Dr. Vigilante, do you have an opinion and
16	how relevant it is to the causation.	16	you may have addressed this earlier, but I just
17	Q. I just had a followup of something you said.	17	wanted to make sure for the record. Do you have an
18	Did you read anything to suggest to you	18	opinion whether the Vitales' dryer was installed in
19	that, perhaps, the Vitale's dryer would not have	19	accord with the instructions, that were provided by
20	been subject to the SEE test?	20	Electrolux?
21	A. I'm sorry, I didn't see anything either way.	21	A. It looks like it was.
22	Q. Okay. It's just a question in your mind	22	Q. You state "it looks like it was". Is there
23	whether because you haven't seen anything either	23	some reservation you have in saying yes?
24	way whether it would have been subject to the test,	24	A. Well, number one, I wasn't asked to look at
	139		141
i			
1	or not?	1	it. And, number two, I haven't had the opportunity
1 2	or not? A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not	1 2	it. And, number two, I haven't had the opportunity to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
2 3 4	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not	2 3 4	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the
2 3 4 5	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't	2 3 4 5	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard.	2 3 4 5 6	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report,
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard. The only thing I noted was that, generally,	2 3 4 5 6 7	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report, and it was according to Mr. Bills, it was over 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard. The only thing I noted was that, generally, when I surveyed the question was with regards to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report, and it was according to Mr. Bills, it was over 4 feet. Like I said, this stuff comes in 8-foot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard. The only thing I noted was that, generally, when I surveyed the question was with regards to surveying dryer manufacturers. The two issues that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report, and it was according to Mr. Bills, it was over 4 feet. Like I said, this stuff comes in 8-foot length. So it may have been cut to length. No
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard. The only thing I noted was that, generally, when I surveyed the question was with regards to surveying dryer manufacturers. The two issues that I saw were some manufacturers required a fire	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report, and it was according to Mr. Bills, it was over 4 feet. Like I said, this stuff comes in 8-foot length. So it may have been cut to length. No one's testified or no one's stated whether it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard. The only thing I noted was that, generally, when I surveyed the question was with regards to surveying dryer manufacturers. The two issues that I saw were some manufacturers required a fire containment; Electrolux didn't. And, the bulkhead	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report, and it was according to Mr. Bills, it was over 4 feet. Like I said, this stuff comes in 8-foot length. So it may have been cut to length. No one's testified or no one's stated whether it's been cut from 5 feet, from 8 feet, 10 feet, or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard. The only thing I noted was that, generally, when I surveyed the question was with regards to surveying dryer manufacturers. The two issues that I saw were some manufacturers required a fire containment; Electrolux didn't. And, the bulkhead versus Ball-Hitch.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report, and it was according to Mr. Bills, it was over 4 feet. Like I said, this stuff comes in 8-foot length. So it may have been cut to length. No one's testified or no one's stated whether it's been cut from 5 feet, from 8 feet, 10 feet, or whatever. So, it looks likes it was cut. There was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard. The only thing I noted was that, generally, when I surveyed the question was with regards to surveying dryer manufacturers. The two issues that I saw were some manufacturers required a fire containment; Electrolux didn't. And, the bulkhead versus Ball-Hitch. Q. What manufacturers did you note required the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report, and it was according to Mr. Bills, it was over 4 feet. Like I said, this stuff comes in 8-foot length. So it may have been cut to length. No one's testified or no one's stated whether it's been cut from 5 feet, from 8 feet, 10 feet, or whatever. So, it looks likes it was cut. There was no report of kinking, or damage to it, prior to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard. The only thing I noted was that, generally, when I surveyed the question was with regards to surveying dryer manufacturers. The two issues that I saw were some manufacturers required a fire containment; Electrolux didn't. And, the bulkhead versus Ball-Hitch. Q. What manufacturers did you note required the containment?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report, and it was according to Mr. Bills, it was over 4 feet. Like I said, this stuff comes in 8-foot length. So it may have been cut to length. No one's testified or no one's stated whether it's been cut from 5 feet, from 8 feet, 10 feet, or whatever. So, it looks likes it was cut. There was no report of kinking, or damage to it, prior to the fire. Mr. Vitale cleaned it every year. It went
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard. The only thing I noted was that, generally, when I surveyed the question was with regards to surveying dryer manufacturers. The two issues that I saw were some manufacturers required a fire containment; Electrolux didn't. And, the bulkhead versus Ball-Hitch. Q. What manufacturers did you note required the containment? A. I know GE did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report, and it was according to Mr. Bills, it was over 4 feet. Like I said, this stuff comes in 8-foot length. So it may have been cut to length. No one's testified or no one's stated whether it's been cut from 5 feet, from 8 feet, 10 feet, or whatever. So, it looks likes it was cut. There was no report of kinking, or damage to it, prior to the fire. Mr. Vitale cleaned it every year. It went straight up, and out, so there was no unnecessary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard. The only thing I noted was that, generally, when I surveyed the question was with regards to surveying dryer manufacturers. The two issues that I saw were some manufacturers required a fire containment; Electrolux didn't. And, the bulkhead versus Ball-Hitch. Q. What manufacturers did you note required the containment? A. I know GE did. Q. And, are you referring to the SEE test when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report, and it was according to Mr. Bills, it was over 4 feet. Like I said, this stuff comes in 8-foot length. So it may have been cut to length. No one's testified or no one's stated whether it's been cut from 5 feet, from 8 feet, 10 feet, or whatever. So, it looks likes it was cut. There was no report of kinking, or damage to it, prior to the fire. Mr. Vitale cleaned it every year. It went straight up, and out, so there was no unnecessary bends, or what have you. It was GE branded, and UL
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard. The only thing I noted was that, generally, when I surveyed the question was with regards to surveying dryer manufacturers. The two issues that I saw were some manufacturers required a fire containment; Electrolux didn't. And, the bulkhead versus Ball-Hitch. Q. What manufacturers did you note required the containment? A. I know GE did. Q. And, are you referring to the SEE test when you say that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report, and it was according to Mr. Bills, it was over 4 feet. Like I said, this stuff comes in 8-foot length. So it may have been cut to length. No one's testified or no one's stated whether it's been cut from 5 feet, from 8 feet, 10 feet, or whatever. So, it looks likes it was cut. There was no report of kinking, or damage to it, prior to the fire. Mr. Vitale cleaned it every year. It went straight up, and out, so there was no unnecessary bends, or what have you. It was GE branded, and UL approved. It was only used as a transition duct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard. The only thing I noted was that, generally, when I surveyed the question was with regards to surveying dryer manufacturers. The two issues that I saw were some manufacturers required a fire containment; Electrolux didn't. And, the bulkhead versus Ball-Hitch. Q. What manufacturers did you note required the containment? A. I know GE did. Q. And, are you referring to the SEE test when you say that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report, and it was according to Mr. Bills, it was over 4 feet. Like I said, this stuff comes in 8-foot length. So it may have been cut to length. No one's testified or no one's stated whether it's been cut from 5 feet, from 8 feet, 10 feet, or whatever. So, it looks likes it was cut. There was no report of kinking, or damage to it, prior to the fire. Mr. Vitale cleaned it every year. It went straight up, and out, so there was no unnecessary bends, or what have you. It was GE branded, and UL approved. It was only used as a transition duct. So it met all the exemptions, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard. The only thing I noted was that, generally, when I surveyed the question was with regards to surveying dryer manufacturers. The two issues that I saw were some manufacturers required a fire containment; Electrolux didn't. And, the bulkhead versus Ball-Hitch. Q. What manufacturers did you note required the containment? A. I know GE did. Q. And, are you referring to the SEE test when you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other manufacturers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report, and it was according to Mr. Bills, it was over 4 feet. Like I said, this stuff comes in 8-foot length. So it may have been cut to length. No one's testified or no one's stated whether it's been cut from 5 feet, from 8 feet, 10 feet, or whatever. So, it looks likes it was cut. There was no report of kinking, or damage to it, prior to the fire. Mr. Vitale cleaned it every year. It went straight up, and out, so there was no unnecessary bends, or what have you. It was GE branded, and UL approved. It was only used as a transition duct. So it met all the exemptions, and requirements, in the manual, that I can see.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard. The only thing I noted was that, generally, when I surveyed the question was with regards to surveying dryer manufacturers. The two issues that I saw were some manufacturers required a fire containment; Electrolux didn't. And, the bulkhead versus Ball-Hitch. Q. What manufacturers did you note required the containment? A. I know GE did. Q. And, are you referring to the SEE test when you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other manufacturers? A. I don't know yes, I don't know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report, and it was according to Mr. Bills, it was over 4 feet. Like I said, this stuff comes in 8-foot length. So it may have been cut to length. No one's testified or no one's stated whether it's been cut from 5 feet, from 8 feet, 10 feet, or whatever. So, it looks likes it was cut. There was no report of kinking, or damage to it, prior to the fire. Mr. Vitale cleaned it every year. It went straight up, and out, so there was no unnecessary bends, or what have you. It was GE branded, and UL approved. It was only used as a transition duct. So it met all the exemptions, and requirements, in the manual, that I can see. Q. Do you have any opinion with regard to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard. The only thing I noted was that, generally, when I surveyed the question was with regards to surveying dryer manufacturers. The two issues that I saw were some manufacturers required a fire containment; Electrolux didn't. And, the bulkhead versus Ball-Hitch. Q. What manufacturers did you note required the containment? A. I know GE did. Q. And, are you referring to the SEE test when you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other manufacturers? A. I don't know yes, I don't know specifically.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report, and it was according to Mr. Bills, it was over 4 feet. Like I said, this stuff comes in 8-foot length. So it may have been cut to length. No one's testified or no one's stated whether it's been cut from 5 feet, from 8 feet, 10 feet, or whatever. So, it looks likes it was cut. There was no report of kinking, or damage to it, prior to the fire. Mr. Vitale cleaned it every year. It went straight up, and out, so there was no unnecessary bends, or what have you. It was GE branded, and UL approved. It was only used as a transition duct. So it met all the exemptions, and requirements, in the manual, that I can see. Q. Do you have any opinion with regard to whether the subject dryer was maintained in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard. The only thing I noted was that, generally, when I surveyed the question was with regards to surveying dryer manufacturers. The two issues that I saw were some manufacturers required a fire containment; Electrolux didn't. And, the bulkhead versus Ball-Hitch. Q. What manufacturers did you note required the containment? A. I know GE did. Q. And, are you referring to the SEE test when you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other manufacturers? A. I don't know yes, I don't know specifically. Q. Okay. Earlier in your deposition today, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report, and it was according to Mr. Bills, it was over 4 feet. Like I said, this stuff comes in 8-foot length. So it may have been cut to length. No one's testified or no one's stated whether it's been cut from 5 feet, from 8 feet, 10 feet, or whatever. So, it looks likes it was cut. There was no report of kinking, or damage to it, prior to the fire. Mr. Vitale cleaned it every year. It went straight up, and out, so there was no unnecessary bends, or what have you. It was GE branded, and UL approved. It was only used as a transition duct. So it met all the exemptions, and requirements, in the manual, that I can see. Q. Do you have any opinion with regard to whether the subject dryer was maintained in accordance with Electrolux's instructions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Well, no. I'm not questioning it. It's not relevant to what I'm doing in this case. I didn't see whether they did, or not. Like I said, I don't think it's related to causation, but these are questions for Fry and Stoddard. The only thing I noted was that, generally, when I surveyed the question was with regards to surveying dryer manufacturers. The two issues that I saw were some manufacturers required a fire containment; Electrolux didn't. And, the bulkhead versus Ball-Hitch. Q. What manufacturers did you note required the containment? A. I know GE did. Q. And, are you referring to the SEE test when you say that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other manufacturers? A. I don't know yes, I don't know specifically.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to see the scene, or the evidence. So, to me, it appeared like it met the requirements, and the exceptions that Electrolux, itself, provided in the manual. So, we went through in Purswell's report, and it was according to Mr. Bills, it was over 4 feet. Like I said, this stuff comes in 8-foot length. So it may have been cut to length. No one's testified or no one's stated whether it's been cut from 5 feet, from 8 feet, 10 feet, or whatever. So, it looks likes it was cut. There was no report of kinking, or damage to it, prior to the fire. Mr. Vitale cleaned it every year. It went straight up, and out, so there was no unnecessary bends, or what have you. It was GE branded, and UL approved. It was only used as a transition duct. So it met all the exemptions, and requirements, in the manual, that I can see. Q. Do you have any opinion with regard to whether the subject dryer was maintained in

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

	142		144
1	A. Yes, and no.	1	Stoddard.
2	Q. Okay. Could you explain for me?	2	Q. All right. And, you would agree with me
3	A. Yes, because there are instructions at some	3	there's no way to eliminate lint from a dryer.
4	point tell you to clean the lint the interior of	4	Correct?
5	the dryer. And at other points, it says to clean	5	A. That's my understanding.
6	the vent system. So, obviously, they're cleaning	6	Q. You don't have any reason to disagree with
7	the vent system every year. So, yes. But they	7	that statement. Right?
8	didn't clean the interior of the dryer, so it would	8	A. I don't have anything to disagree with that
9	be no.	9	statement.
10	Q. Okay.	10	Q. Okay. Sticking on page 9, the last
11	A. I do have one other opinion related to that.	11	paragraph, the first sentence says, "If they chose
12	Q. Okay.	12	to rely upon warnings to mitigate the fire hazard
13	A. And it's in the report, is that given the	13	associated with the use of their dryer (i.e., if
14	Vitales lay knowledge in what they did do, they did	14	design and guarding alternatives are not available
15	clean around the dryer; they did clean the cabinet	15	or feasible), Electrolux must ensure that their
16	of the dryer; and they did clean, I think, the lint	16	warnings are effective in motivating the user to act
17	screen. They may, given the lack of specificity and	17	and behave in a safe fashion."
18	explicitness of the instructions, they did clean the	18	What is your basis for that statement?
19	interior of the dryer; they just didn't clean the	19	A. Which part of it?
20	interior of the dryer that Electrolux meant to	20	Q. The part that starts after the comma,
21	clean.	21	"Electrolux must ensure that their warnings are
22	Q. And, we'll get to that part in	22	effective in motivating the users to act and behave
23	A. So, you know, technically, they did clean	23	in a safe fashion."
24	the dryer in accordance with Electrolux's	24	A. Yes, general chronic safety principles are
	143		145
1	143 instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way	1	145 if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate
1 2		1 2	
	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way		if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate
2	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or	2	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design
2	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't	2	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change
2 3 4	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs	2 3 4	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon
2 3 4 5	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs to be cleaned.	2 3 4 5	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon warnings. But, you have to ensure you're providing
2 3 4 5 6	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs to be cleaned. Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 9 of your	2 3 4 5 6	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon warnings. But, you have to ensure you're providing adequate warnings.
2 3 4 5 6 7	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs to be cleaned. Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 9 of your report.	2 3 4 5 6 7	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon warnings. But, you have to ensure you're providing adequate warnings. If you can't provide adequate warnings, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs to be cleaned. Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 9 of your report. A. Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon warnings. But, you have to ensure you're providing adequate warnings. If you can't provide adequate warnings, you have to consider whether or not you should be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs to be cleaned. Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 9 of your report. A. Sure. Q. So on page 9, the first paragraph I guess	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon warnings. But, you have to ensure you're providing adequate warnings. If you can't provide adequate warnings, you have to consider whether or not you should be allowing the product to exist in the marketplace.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs to be cleaned. Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 9 of your report. A. Sure. Q. So on page 9, the first paragraph I guess it's all one sentence. Could you read for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon warnings. But, you have to ensure you're providing adequate warnings. If you can't provide adequate warnings, you have to consider whether or not you should be allowing the product to exist in the marketplace. Q. When you use the phrase "adequate warning",
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs to be cleaned. Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 9 of your report. A. Sure. Q. So on page 9, the first paragraph I guess it's all one sentence. Could you read for the records.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon warnings. But, you have to ensure you're providing adequate warnings. If you can't provide adequate warnings, you have to consider whether or not you should be allowing the product to exist in the marketplace. Q. When you use the phrase "adequate warning", how would you define that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs to be cleaned. Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 9 of your report. A. Sure. Q. So on page 9, the first paragraph I guess it's all one sentence. Could you read for the records. A. It starts with "even though"? Q. Yes. A. "Even though they were aware that lint was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon warnings. But, you have to ensure you're providing adequate warnings. If you can't provide adequate warnings, you have to consider whether or not you should be allowing the product to exist in the marketplace. Q. When you use the phrase "adequate warning", how would you define that? A. Well, again, it has to be located when and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs to be cleaned. Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 9 of your report. A. Sure. Q. So on page 9, the first paragraph I guess it's all one sentence. Could you read for the records. A. It starts with "even though"? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon warnings. But, you have to ensure you're providing adequate warnings. If you can't provide adequate warnings, you have to consider whether or not you should be allowing the product to exist in the marketplace. Q. When you use the phrase "adequate warning", how would you define that? A. Well, again, it has to be located when and where the information is needed. It has to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs to be cleaned. Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 9 of your report. A. Sure. Q. So on page 9, the first paragraph I guess it's all one sentence. Could you read for the records. A. It starts with "even though"? Q. Yes. A. "Even though they were aware that lint was accumulating in their dryers and was the number one cause of dryer fires, Carl King testified that since	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon warnings. But, you have to ensure you're providing adequate warnings. If you can't provide adequate warnings, you have to consider whether or not you should be allowing the product to exist in the marketplace. Q. When you use the phrase "adequate warning", how would you define that? A. Well, again, it has to be located when and where the information is needed. It has to be conspicuous to grab the user's attention. The user has to understand what the warning is intended to communicate. The warning has to be consistent with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs to be cleaned. Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 9 of your report. A. Sure. Q. So on page 9, the first paragraph I guess it's all one sentence. Could you read for the records. A. It starts with "even though"? Q. Yes. A. "Even though they were aware that lint was accumulating in their dryers and was the number one cause of dryer fires, Carl King testified that since 1988, Electrolux has failed to make any design	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon warnings. But, you have to ensure you're providing adequate warnings. If you can't provide adequate warnings, you have to consider whether or not you should be allowing the product to exist in the marketplace. Q. When you use the phrase "adequate warning", how would you define that? A. Well, again, it has to be located when and where the information is needed. It has to be conspicuous to grab the user's attention. The user has to understand what the warning is intended to communicate. The warning has to be consistent with their knowledge base, or at least provide them with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs to be cleaned. Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 9 of your report. A. Sure. Q. So on page 9, the first paragraph I guess it's all one sentence. Could you read for the records. A. It starts with "even though"? Q. Yes. A. "Even though they were aware that lint was accumulating in their dryers and was the number one cause of dryer fires, Carl King testified that since 1988, Electrolux has failed to make any design changes to their Ball-Hitch dryers to reduce the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon warnings. But, you have to ensure you're providing adequate warnings. If you can't provide adequate warnings, you have to consider whether or not you should be allowing the product to exist in the marketplace. Q. When you use the phrase "adequate warning", how would you define that? A. Well, again, it has to be located when and where the information is needed. It has to be conspicuous to grab the user's attention. The user has to understand what the warning is intended to communicate. The warning has to be consistent with their knowledge base, or at least provide them with new knowledge that they do have. It has to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs to be cleaned. Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 9 of your report. A. Sure. Q. So on page 9, the first paragraph I guess it's all one sentence. Could you read for the records. A. It starts with "even though"? Q. Yes. A. "Even though they were aware that lint was accumulating in their dryers and was the number one cause of dryer fires, Carl King testified that since 1988, Electrolux has failed to make any design changes to their Ball-Hitch dryers to reduce the amount of lint that accumulates in their dryers or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon warnings. But, you have to ensure you're providing adequate warnings. If you can't provide adequate warnings, you have to consider whether or not you should be allowing the product to exist in the marketplace. Q. When you use the phrase "adequate warning", how would you define that? A. Well, again, it has to be located when and where the information is needed. It has to be conspicuous to grab the user's attention. The user has to understand what the warning is intended to communicate. The warning has to be consistent with their knowledge base, or at least provide them with new knowledge that they do have. It has to be following the warning, or heeding the warning. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs to be cleaned. Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 9 of your report. A. Sure. Q. So on page 9, the first paragraph I guess it's all one sentence. Could you read for the records. A. It starts with "even though"? Q. Yes. A. "Even though they were aware that lint was accumulating in their dryers and was the number one cause of dryer fires, Carl King testified that since 1988, Electrolux has failed to make any design changes to their Ball-Hitch dryers to reduce the amount of lint that accumulates in their dryers or the rate (frequency) of fires occurring with their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon warnings. But, you have to ensure you're providing adequate warnings. If you can't provide adequate warnings, you have to consider whether or not you should be allowing the product to exist in the marketplace. Q. When you use the phrase "adequate warning", how would you define that? A. Well, again, it has to be located when and where the information is needed. It has to be conspicuous to grab the user's attention. The user has to understand what the warning is intended to communicate. The warning has to be consistent with their knowledge base, or at least provide them with new knowledge that they do have. It has to be following the warning, or heeding the warning. The user must be able to avoid the negative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs to be cleaned. Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 9 of your report. A. Sure. Q. So on page 9, the first paragraph I guess it's all one sentence. Could you read for the records. A. It starts with "even though"? Q. Yes. A. "Even though they were aware that lint was accumulating in their dryers and was the number one cause of dryer fires, Carl King testified that since 1988, Electrolux has failed to make any design changes to their Ball-Hitch dryers to reduce the amount of lint that accumulates in their dryers or the rate (frequency) of fires occurring with their dryers."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon warnings. But, you have to ensure you're providing adequate warnings. If you can't provide adequate warnings, you have to consider whether or not you should be allowing the product to exist in the marketplace. Q. When you use the phrase "adequate warning", how would you define that? A. Well, again, it has to be located when and where the information is needed. It has to be conspicuous to grab the user's attention. The user has to understand what the warning is intended to communicate. The warning has to be consistent with their knowledge base, or at least provide them with new knowledge that they do have. It has to be following the warning, or heeding the warning. The user must be able to avoid the negative consequences.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs to be cleaned. Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 9 of your report. A. Sure. Q. So on page 9, the first paragraph I guess it's all one sentence. Could you read for the records. A. It starts with "even though"? Q. Yes. A. "Even though they were aware that lint was accumulating in their dryers and was the number one cause of dryer fires, Carl King testified that since 1988, Electrolux has failed to make any design changes to their Ball-Hitch dryers to reduce the amount of lint that accumulates in their dryers or the rate (frequency) of fires occurring with their dryers." Q. Dr. Vigilante, do you have any opinion as to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon warnings. But, you have to ensure you're providing adequate warnings. If you can't provide adequate warnings, you have to consider whether or not you should be allowing the product to exist in the marketplace. Q. When you use the phrase "adequate warning", how would you define that? A. Well, again, it has to be located when and where the information is needed. It has to be conspicuous to grab the user's attention. The user has to understand what the warning is intended to communicate. The warning has to be consistent with their knowledge base, or at least provide them with new knowledge that they do have. It has to be following the warning, or heeding the warning. The user must be able to avoid the negative consequences. Part of the understanding, comprehension,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	instructions; they just didn't clean it in the way Electrolux intended. And part of the reason or the reason for that is because Electrolux didn't provide specific, explicit information on what needs to be cleaned. Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 9 of your report. A. Sure. Q. So on page 9, the first paragraph I guess it's all one sentence. Could you read for the records. A. It starts with "even though"? Q. Yes. A. "Even though they were aware that lint was accumulating in their dryers and was the number one cause of dryer fires, Carl King testified that since 1988, Electrolux has failed to make any design changes to their Ball-Hitch dryers to reduce the amount of lint that accumulates in their dryers or the rate (frequency) of fires occurring with their dryers."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	if a hazard is recognized, you have to eliminate your design, you have to guard it if the design change is not feasible. And if the design change and guarding is not feasible, you have to rely upon warnings. But, you have to ensure you're providing adequate warnings. If you can't provide adequate warnings, you have to consider whether or not you should be allowing the product to exist in the marketplace. Q. When you use the phrase "adequate warning", how would you define that? A. Well, again, it has to be located when and where the information is needed. It has to be conspicuous to grab the user's attention. The user has to understand what the warning is intended to communicate. The warning has to be consistent with their knowledge base, or at least provide them with new knowledge that they do have. It has to be following the warning, or heeding the warning. The user must be able to avoid the negative consequences.

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

146 148 1 So, again, we've got issues with cost of 1 that's required by that ANSI standard was contained 2 compliance. We've got issues with familiarity. 2 in the manual for the Vitales' dryer. Is that your 3 We've got issues with prior experience, and so 3 testimony here? 4 4 forth. So if you have cases where prior experience, I don't know that that's true, but I don't 5 5 or familiarity, is going to reduce the likelihood of know that -- I haven't seen any evidence to suggest somebody looking for warnings, that means you've got 6 that it wasn't true. 7 to make the warning more interactive, and more 7 Do you believe that ANSI Z21.5.1 is in any 8 8 conspicuous. way relevant to your analysis of this matter? 9 9 If people have a different idea of the It doesn't address the lint fire hazard, and 10 hazards that are associated, your warning has to be 10 it doesn't -- well, it is relevant in the fact that 11 11 specific and explicit to make sure that they it doesn't preclude the manufacturer from adding 12 understand what the hazard is, and that the hazard 12 additional warnings to the product, or manual. And, 13 13 isn't what they preconceived it as, or what they had it doesn't preclude the manufacturer from how they 14 14 thought in the past. format, or present, those warnings. 15 So, these are things that motivate people to 15 So one of the things that Mr. Purswell 16 16 stated was that ANSI Z535.4 was in conflict, and comply. 17 We talked about earlier ANSI Z535.4. 17 Ο. therefore not relevant. That's simply not the case. 18 A. 18 There's nothing in the other ANSI standard to 19 19 So, I'd like to talk a little bit about ANSI Ο. preclude the use of Z535.4 from formatting or 20 Z21.5.1. 20 presenting warnings on the product, or in the 21 A. Okay. 21 manual. 22 22 In conjunction with your analysis, did you Q. If you were hired by a dryer manufacturer to 23 compare -- and we'll break it apart. We'll start 23 create a warning for their dryer, what standard 24 with on-product labels. Did you analyze whether the 24 would you use? 149 1 on-product labels on the Vitales' dryer complied 1 Well, I would ask them which standards are 2 2 with Z21.5.1? relevant to their industry. So, the UL --3 3 As far as I know they did. Q. Let's say it's a gas dryer. I should have Α. 4 4 Q. said that. 5 5 You mean, as to what information needed to For example, if Electrolux called, I would Α. Α. 6 6 be on the product? ask them what industry standards are relevant to 7 7 Q. That's right. your dryer. That's where I would start from. 8 8 Α. So the ANSI standard that you mentioned, 9 9 Okay. So, you have not criticism -- you're the UL2158, if Electrolux testified that that was 10 10 relevant, or they utilized that. So, you would not going to say at trial that the warnings on the 11 11 start there. You would go through, and ask them dryer didn't comply with ANSI Z21.5.1? 12 Yes. I believe that there's no open 12 based upon their hazard analysis, what other hazards 13 13 question as to whether or not the warnings required are associated with their dryer. 14 14 by that standard were on the dryer, or not. So the standards are minimum standards. 15 15 They may not have to capture all the hazards Okay. Now, same line of questioning with 16 16 associated with it. So, the manufacturer's on the regard to the information that was contained in the 17 17 product literature. hook responsible for doing the hazard analysis. The 18 18 Did you perform an analysis of whether the hazard analysis is the overriding theme. Looking to 19 19 see what's required in the standard is a subset of product literature was in accord with ANSI Z21.5.1? 20 I did not do an analysis because I did not 20 that. 21 21 see anything to suggest that the information So, those two things I would ask them: What 22 22 hazards have you identified; what standards are required by that ANSI standard wasn't addressed in 23 23 the manual. applicable; what warnings and standards are 24 24 required, and then are there any hazards that are Okay. So just to recap, all the information

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

	150		152
1	not addressed in the standards, that are applicable,	1	Occupational Health and Safety. The next one I cite
2	or relevant, to your product.	2	is the Product Safety Signs and Label System Manual
3	Q. Dr. Vigilante, what methodology did you use	3	from the FMC Corporation. And then later on, I cite
4	in conjunction with your analysis?	4	the UL215 standard.
5	A. I used the scientific method.	5	Q. So with regard to UL2158, did you conduct
6	Q. Okay. And, specifically, how did you use	6	analysis whether the warnings either on the product
7	the scientific method in conjunction with the case?	7	or in the literature were either consistent, or
8	A. Well, I started with a general question	8	inconsistent with UL2158?
9	regarding the warnings provided with the dryer. I	9	MR. HUGHES: For this particular
10	did some well, I didn't have to do a lot of	10	case?
11	background research because you know I've been	11	MS. YEMMA: Yes. And, I am only
12	involved in these cases, and had that background	12	asking I realize that's the electric
13	research already done for my hypothesis, and then I	13	dryer standard, but he is referring to it in
14	did my analysis. I looked at the discovery material	14	his report. So, I think it's a fair
15	that was available from the other cases, the State	15	question.
16	Farm cases, the specific discovery information in	16	MR. HUGHES: With the caveat that
17	this case. I referenced the literature human	17	this case involves a gas dryer.
18	factors, warnings literature, product safety	18	MS. YEMMA: Right. No question. I
19	literature, relevant. I compared with what	19	am only referencing it because he did.
20	Electrolux did, and provided, what the standards,	20	THE WITNESS: To clarify, Brian
21	guidelines, and recommendations from industry, from	21	Ripley, and Carl King, testified
22	humans factors literature, from warnings literature,	22	BY MS. YEMMA:
24	the ANSI standards, say should have been done, and	23	Q. I understand.
27	then I compared them and I found that Electrolux	27	A that they used the UL2158 standard for
	151		153
1	fell short of those requirements, and came to my	1	the design of both their electric and gas dryer
2	opinions.	2	warnings. So, Ripley and King testified to that. I
3	Q. So the general question that you started	3	didn't testify to that. I'm just repeating what
4	with, what was that question?	4	they said, and relying upon what they said.
5	A. The general question is whether or not	5	So, number two, I did not go through UL2158,
6 7	Electrolux provides adequate warning with their	6	and see if all the warnings they required were on
_	dryers.	7	the dryer.
9	Q. Okay. If you could turn to page 10 of your	8	What I did note is that UL2158, Section
10			7 1 12 requires "A coutionery marking intended to
1 -0	report.	1	7.1.13 requires "A cautionary marking intended to
111	A. Sure.	10	instruct the operator shall be legible and visible
11 12	A. Sure. Q. Under the Section E.1.1.	10 11	instruct the operator shall be legible and visible to the operator during normal operation of the
12	A. Sure.Q. Under the Section E.1.1.A. Okay.	10 11 12	instruct the operator shall be legible and visible to the operator during normal operation of the appliance. A marking giving service instructions
	A. Sure.Q. Under the Section E.1.1.A. Okay.Q. So the fourth paragraph that starts out	10 11	instruct the operator shall be legible and visible to the operator during normal operation of the appliance. A marking giving service instructions shall be legible and visible when servicing is
12 13	 A. Sure. Q. Under the Section E.1.1. A. Okay. Q. So the fourth paragraph that starts out "Contrary to contemporary industry standards and 	10 11 12 13	instruct the operator shall be legible and visible to the operator during normal operation of the appliance. A marking giving service instructions shall be legible and visible when servicing is performed."
12 13 14	 A. Sure. Q. Under the Section E.1.1. A. Okay. Q. So the fourth paragraph that starts out "Contrary to contemporary industry standards and recommendations." So my question simply is what you 	10 11 12 13 14	instruct the operator shall be legible and visible to the operator during normal operation of the appliance. A marking giving service instructions shall be legible and visible when servicing is performed." So these are under the section regarding
12 13 14 15	 A. Sure. Q. Under the Section E.1.1. A. Okay. Q. So the fourth paragraph that starts out "Contrary to contemporary industry standards and 	10 11 12 13 14 15	instruct the operator shall be legible and visible to the operator during normal operation of the appliance. A marking giving service instructions shall be legible and visible when servicing is performed."
12 13 14 15 16	 A. Sure. Q. Under the Section E.1.1. A. Okay. Q. So the fourth paragraph that starts out "Contrary to contemporary industry standards and recommendations." So my question simply is what you were referring to "contemporary industry standards 	10 11 12 13 14 15	instruct the operator shall be legible and visible to the operator during normal operation of the appliance. A marking giving service instructions shall be legible and visible when servicing is performed." So these are under the section regarding on-product markings, labeling, and warnings in
12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Sure. Q. Under the Section E.1.1. A. Okay. Q. So the fourth paragraph that starts out "Contrary to contemporary industry standards and recommendations." So my question simply is what you were referring to "contemporary industry standards and recommendations", what are you referring to? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	instruct the operator shall be legible and visible to the operator during normal operation of the appliance. A marking giving service instructions shall be legible and visible when servicing is performed." So these are under the section regarding on-product markings, labeling, and warnings in UL2158.
12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Sure. Q. Under the Section E.1.1. A. Okay. Q. So the fourth paragraph that starts out "Contrary to contemporary industry standards and recommendations." So my question simply is what you were referring to "contemporary industry standards and recommendations", what are you referring to? A. Well, they're in the analysis right under 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	instruct the operator shall be legible and visible to the operator during normal operation of the appliance. A marking giving service instructions shall be legible and visible when servicing is performed." So these are under the section regarding on-product markings, labeling, and warnings in UL2158. So my opinion is, is that they failed
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Sure. Q. Under the Section E.1.1. A. Okay. Q. So the fourth paragraph that starts out "Contrary to contemporary industry standards and recommendations." So my question simply is what you were referring to "contemporary industry standards and recommendations", what are you referring to? A. Well, they're in the analysis right under that. So, for example, the first one I cite is ANSI 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	instruct the operator shall be legible and visible to the operator during normal operation of the appliance. A marking giving service instructions shall be legible and visible when servicing is performed." So these are under the section regarding on-product markings, labeling, and warnings in UL2158. So my opinion is, is that they failed Electrolux failed to meet that requirement because
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Sure. Q. Under the Section E.1.1. A. Okay. Q. So the fourth paragraph that starts out "Contrary to contemporary industry standards and recommendations." So my question simply is what you were referring to "contemporary industry standards and recommendations", what are you referring to? A. Well, they're in the analysis right under that. So, for example, the first one I cite is ANSI Z535.4. The second one I cite is the book chapter 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	instruct the operator shall be legible and visible to the operator during normal operation of the appliance. A marking giving service instructions shall be legible and visible when servicing is performed." So these are under the section regarding on-product markings, labeling, and warnings in UL2158. So my opinion is, is that they failed Electrolux failed to meet that requirement because the servicing, the 18-month servicing, or 12-month
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Sure. Q. Under the Section E.1.1. A. Okay. Q. So the fourth paragraph that starts out "Contrary to contemporary industry standards and recommendations." So my question simply is what you were referring to "contemporary industry standards and recommendations", what are you referring to? A. Well, they're in the analysis right under that. So, for example, the first one I cite is ANSI Z535.4. The second one I cite is the book chapter from Wogalter and Leonard in the textbook Warnings 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	instruct the operator shall be legible and visible to the operator during normal operation of the appliance. A marking giving service instructions shall be legible and visible when servicing is performed." So these are under the section regarding on-product markings, labeling, and warnings in UL2158. So my opinion is, is that they failed Electrolux failed to meet that requirement because the servicing, the 18-month servicing, or 12-month servicing, information is not on the dryer of the

39 (Pages 150 to 153)

	154		156
1	Therefore, they were Electrolux didn't	1	A. Sure. Illustration 1 assumes that
2	provide the information on the dryer as the human	2	Electrolux provides the indicator light, and either
3	factors literature, the warnings literature, product	3	cycle counter and/or airflow monitor, that Mike
4	safety literature, and the product safety standards,	4	Stoddard opined about.
5	or the product warning standards, stated should be	5	Q. So one, or the other?
6	on the product. I'm saying that that's consistent	6	A. Yes.
7	went the UL requirement that cautionary markings be	7	Q. Okay. Go ahead.
8	on the product where it's visible and legible during	8	A. So that would be presented on the top, or
9	normal operation and/or servicing.	9	near the top console near the light, near the
10	Q. Okay. Moving ahead to page 15 of your	10	service indicator light the indicator light.
11	report, and I'll wait till you get there.	11	And Illustration 1 would be repeated in the
12	A. Okay.	12	manual. In the well, this one is only an
13	Q. So, on that first paragraph it's not a	13	operator sorry the Owner's Manual and
14	full paragraph but the last sentence where it	14	Installation Instructions Manual.
15	starts out "Given their experience", do you see	15	And then in conjunction with Illustration 1
16	that?	16	in the manual is my opinion that they should have
17	A. I got it. Okay.	17	provided Illustration 2, along with text to describe
18	Q. "Given their experience and familiarity with	18	what and where the dryer needed to be, this symbol
19	dryers, it was foreseeable to Electrolux that many	19	on cleaning.
20	professional installers would not have a need or	20	So Illustration 2, I think, is I took
21	desire to consult the manual while installing the	21	that from an Electrolux Service Manual, and it is my
22	dryer." And, then you have three cites, too.	22	opinion that it should be copied and placed in the
23	And, I have not read the articles that you	23	manual with Illustration 1, with accompanied text to
24	cited, but I'm curious as to what you'll testify at	24	explain what and where it needed to be cleaned, and
			<u> </u>
			157
	155		157
1	trial is your support for that statement?	1	inspected.
2	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the	2	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30
2	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that	2	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there.
2 3 4	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using	2 3 4	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you
2 3 4 5	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers.	2 3 4 5	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be?
2 3 4 5 6	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of	2 3 4 5 6	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on
2 3 4 5 6 7	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of the language "interior of the machine" on page 21.	2 3 4 5 6 7	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on the console it's placed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of the language "interior of the machine" on page 21. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on the console it's placed. Q. Okay. That makes sense.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of the language "interior of the machine" on page 21. A. Okay. Q. So that first sentence says and I'm on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. O. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on the console it's placed. O. Okay. That makes sense. A. Yes. So, it depends on how they place it on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of the language "interior of the machine" on page 21. A. Okay. Q. So that first sentence says and I'm on the last paragraph of page 21, "Within their manual,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on the console it's placed. Q. Okay. That makes sense. A. Yes. So, it depends on how they place it on the console. So you can either put it on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of the language "interior of the machine" on page 21. A. Okay. Q. So that first sentence says and I'm on the last paragraph of page 21, "Within their manual, Electrolux intends the phrases 'interior of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on the console it's placed. Q. Okay. That makes sense. A. Yes. So, it depends on how they place it on the console. So you can either put it on the console, or you can put it on the top of the dryer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of the language "interior of the machine" on page 21. A. Okay. Q. So that first sentence says and I'm on the last paragraph of page 21, "Within their manual, Electrolux intends the phrases 'interior of the machine' and 'from the dryer' to mean all areas	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on the console it's placed. Q. Okay. That makes sense. A. Yes. So, it depends on how they place it on the console. So you can either put it on the console, or you can put it on the top of the dryer underneath the console not directly underneath the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of the language "interior of the machine" on page 21. A. Okay. Q. So that first sentence says and I'm on the last paragraph of page 21, "Within their manual, Electrolux intends the phrases 'interior of the machine' and 'from the dryer' to mean all areas inside the cabinet of the dryer: under, above,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on the console it's placed. Q. Okay. That makes sense. A. Yes. So, it depends on how they place it on the console. So you can either put it on the console, or you can put it on the top of the dryer underneath the console not directly underneath the light because the console on this dryer is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of the language "interior of the machine" on page 21. A. Okay. Q. So that first sentence says and I'm on the last paragraph of page 21, "Within their manual, Electrolux intends the phrases 'interior of the machine' and 'from the dryer' to mean all areas inside the cabinet of the dryer: under, above, behind, around the drum; top of motor; heater	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on the console it's placed. Q. Okay. That makes sense. A. Yes. So, it depends on how they place it on the console. So you can either put it on the console, or you can put it on the top of the dryer underneath the console not directly underneath the light because the console on this dryer is a vertical surface that's perpendicular to the top of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of the language "interior of the machine" on page 21. A. Okay. Q. So that first sentence says and I'm on the last paragraph of page 21, "Within their manual, Electrolux intends the phrases 'interior of the machine' and 'from the dryer' to mean all areas inside the cabinet of the dryer: under, above, behind, around the drum; top of motor; heater housing; and baffle." And, you're citing Carl	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on the console it's placed. Q. Okay. That makes sense. A. Yes. So, it depends on how they place it on the console. So you can either put it on the console, or you can put it on the top of the dryer underneath the console not directly underneath the light because the console on this dryer is a vertical surface that's perpendicular to the top of the dryer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of the language "interior of the machine" on page 21. A. Okay. Q. So that first sentence says and I'm on the last paragraph of page 21, "Within their manual, Electrolux intends the phrases 'interior of the machine' and 'from the dryer' to mean all areas inside the cabinet of the dryer: under, above, behind, around the drum; top of motor; heater housing; and baffle." And, you're citing Carl King's testimony.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on the console it's placed. Q. Okay. That makes sense. A. Yes. So, it depends on how they place it on the console. So you can either put it on the console, or you can put it on the top of the dryer underneath the console not directly underneath the light because the console on this dryer is a vertical surface that's perpendicular to the top of the dryer. So, depending upon the real estate on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of the language "interior of the machine" on page 21. A. Okay. Q. So that first sentence says and I'm on the last paragraph of page 21, "Within their manual, Electrolux intends the phrases 'interior of the machine' and 'from the dryer' to mean all areas inside the cabinet of the dryer: under, above, behind, around the drum; top of motor; heater housing; and baffle." And, you're citing Carl King's testimony. In your opinion, what language would be more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on the console it's placed. Q. Okay. That makes sense. A. Yes. So, it depends on how they place it on the console. So you can either put it on the console, or you can put it on the top of the dryer underneath the console not directly underneath the light because the console on this dryer is a vertical surface that's perpendicular to the top of the dryer. So, depending upon the real estate on the console, they can put it next to the light, or they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of the language "interior of the machine" on page 21. A. Okay. Q. So that first sentence says and I'm on the last paragraph of page 21, "Within their manual, Electrolux intends the phrases 'interior of the machine' and 'from the dryer' to mean all areas inside the cabinet of the dryer: under, above, behind, around the drum; top of motor; heater housing; and baffle." And, you're citing Carl King's testimony. In your opinion, what language would be more explicit, or appropriate, per the standard?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on the console it's placed. Q. Okay. That makes sense. A. Yes. So, it depends on how they place it on the console. So you can either put it on the console, or you can put it on the top of the dryer underneath the console not directly underneath the light because the console on this dryer is a vertical surface that's perpendicular to the top of the dryer. So, depending upon the real estate on the console, they can put it next to the light, or they can put it on the top of the dryer adjacent to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of the language "interior of the machine" on page 21. A. Okay. Q. So that first sentence says and I'm on the last paragraph of page 21, "Within their manual, Electrolux intends the phrases 'interior of the machine' and 'from the dryer' to mean all areas inside the cabinet of the dryer: under, above, behind, around the drum; top of motor; heater housing; and baffle." And, you're citing Carl King's testimony. In your opinion, what language would be more explicit, or appropriate, per the standard? A. It's in my report in Section E3.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on the console it's placed. Q. Okay. That makes sense. A. Yes. So, it depends on how they place it on the console. So you can either put it on the console, or you can put it on the top of the dryer underneath the console not directly underneath the light because the console on this dryer is a vertical surface that's perpendicular to the top of the dryer. So, depending upon the real estate on the console, they can put it next to the light, or they can put it on the top of the dryer adjacent to the console under the light.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of the language "interior of the machine" on page 21. A. Okay. Q. So that first sentence says and I'm on the last paragraph of page 21, "Within their manual, Electrolux intends the phrases 'interior of the machine' and 'from the dryer' to mean all areas inside the cabinet of the dryer: under, above, behind, around the drum; top of motor; heater housing; and baffle." And, you're citing Carl King's testimony. In your opinion, what language would be more explicit, or appropriate, per the standard? A. It's in my report in Section E3. Q. And, you're looking on Page 31?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on the console it's placed. Q. Okay. That makes sense. A. Yes. So, it depends on how they place it on the console. So you can either put it on the console, or you can put it on the top of the dryer underneath the console not directly underneath the light because the console on this dryer is a vertical surface that's perpendicular to the top of the dryer. So, depending upon the real estate on the console, they can put it next to the light, or they can put it on the top of the dryer adjacent to the console under the light. Q. So the second option you just described,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of the language "interior of the machine" on page 21. A. Okay. Q. So that first sentence says and I'm on the last paragraph of page 21, "Within their manual, Electrolux intends the phrases 'interior of the machine' and 'from the dryer' to mean all areas inside the cabinet of the dryer: under, above, behind, around the drum; top of motor; heater housing; and baffle." And, you're citing Carl King's testimony. In your opinion, what language would be more explicit, or appropriate, per the standard? A. It's in my report in Section E3. Q. And, you're looking on Page 31? A. Yes, ma'am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on the console it's placed. Q. Okay. That makes sense. A. Yes. So, it depends on how they place it on the console. So you can either put it on the console, or you can put it on the top of the dryer underneath the console not directly underneath the light because the console on this dryer is a vertical surface that's perpendicular to the top of the dryer. So, depending upon the real estate on the console, they can put it next to the light, or they can put it on the top of the dryer adjacent to the console under the light. Q. So the second option you just described, that would be for the console can either be at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of the language "interior of the machine" on page 21. A. Okay. Q. So that first sentence says and I'm on the last paragraph of page 21, "Within their manual, Electrolux intends the phrases 'interior of the machine' and 'from the dryer' to mean all areas inside the cabinet of the dryer: under, above, behind, around the drum; top of motor; heater housing; and baffle." And, you're citing Carl King's testimony. In your opinion, what language would be more explicit, or appropriate, per the standard? A. It's in my report in Section E3. Q. And, you're looking on Page 31? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. So on Page 31, there are two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on the console it's placed. Q. Okay. That makes sense. A. Yes. So, it depends on how they place it on the console. So you can either put it on the console, or you can put it on the top of the dryer underneath the console not directly underneath the light because the console on this dryer is a vertical surface that's perpendicular to the top of the dryer. So, depending upon the real estate on the console, they can put it next to the light, or they can put it on the top of the dryer adjacent to the console under the light. Q. So the second option you just described, that would be for the console can either be at the, I would describe it, at the rear, or on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	trial is your support for that statement? A. Well, I think a couple things. (1) are the citations that I cited; (2) is King's testimony that they are aware that the installers were not using the manuals to install the dryers. Q. I want to talk next about your criticism of the language "interior of the machine" on page 21. A. Okay. Q. So that first sentence says and I'm on the last paragraph of page 21, "Within their manual, Electrolux intends the phrases 'interior of the machine' and 'from the dryer' to mean all areas inside the cabinet of the dryer: under, above, behind, around the drum; top of motor; heater housing; and baffle." And, you're citing Carl King's testimony. In your opinion, what language would be more explicit, or appropriate, per the standard? A. It's in my report in Section E3. Q. And, you're looking on Page 31? A. Yes, ma'am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	inspected. And, that's the bottom paragraph on page 30 is what I'm suggesting should be in there. Q. So with regard to Illustration 1, do you have an opinion as to what size the label should be? A. I do, and it's going to depend upon where on the console it's placed. Q. Okay. That makes sense. A. Yes. So, it depends on how they place it on the console. So you can either put it on the console, or you can put it on the top of the dryer underneath the console not directly underneath the light because the console on this dryer is a vertical surface that's perpendicular to the top of the dryer. So, depending upon the real estate on the console, they can put it next to the light, or they can put it on the top of the dryer adjacent to the console under the light. Q. So the second option you just described, that would be for the console can either be at

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

160 158 1 1 The warning that I created is based upon the uses different console designs. So some of them are Α. 2 2 more cluttered than others. So it just depends on ANSI Z535.4 standard, and the warnings in human 3 3 where they put the light, and how cluttered with factors literature, all of which have been provided 4 4 based upon testing that shows that these things make other indicator lights, and dials, and whatnot, are 5 displayed there are on the console. 5 warnings noticeable, understandable, and motivate 6 6 Okay. So the size of the label would be people to respond. 7 7 Illustration 2 is the pictograph that dependent on the type of console, and the available 8 8 real estate on the console? Electrolux uses, so I would assume that it would be 9 9 effective. If it's not effective then, of course, Yes. But, the minimum is an 8 point font 10 10 for the text message. And, this is bigger than 8 it needs to change. And, what Electrolux is 11 11 currently providing is not effective. point font. 12 12 Okay. Earlier in your testimony, we talked Okay. That was my next question. 13 13 So, 8 point font for everything below the about when you were at IBM, and you did the 14 14 red banner? usability studies, and the focus groups. 15 15 Α. Yes. Have you done anything like that to support 16 16 Ο. And then how about -- sorry. The 8 point that the warning in Illustration 1 is something a 17 font, is that dictated by ANSI, by the 535.4, or --17 consumer would follow if it was on their dryer in 18 18 Generally, 8 point font is the smallest the manner in which you proposed? 19 19 unless there's a space constraint, and that's Yes. What I testified earlier was that 20 assuming a two -- I think a two or a three foot 20 there are multiple tools in the bag for the human 21 viewing range. So standing in front of the dryer, 21 factors expert to do usability testing, and 22 22 assessment. And, one of them was a heuristic but when you're using the console, you're going to 23 23 be closer so you would be within that two-foot evaluation. And, I did conduct that on this 24 24 warning, and I conducted it on the warning and range. 159 161 1 If there were significant space constraints, 1 instructions and materials that Electrolux provided. 2 2 ANSI allows you to go down to 6 point font. But, my Q. How did you conduct the heuristic 3 research has shown that, particularly with elderly 3 evaluation? 4 4 people, which are not excluded from using this It's based upon taking my skills in the 5 5 dryer, you don't want to go below 8 point font. field of human factors, or ergonomics and warnings, 6 6 Okay. With regard to the Illustration 2, and looking up the relevant literature, the relevant 7 7 this would be contained in the owner's guide, or the standards, to see whether or not Electrolux met 8 8 installation instructions? those standards, those guidelines, and those 9 9 Well, see, in this case, there's only one recommendations and principles. And, of course, 10 10 manual. In other cases, there's an install, and an based upon that analysis, I show that they didn't. 11 11 owner's guide, and user and care guide. So this And then second, I design my warning based 12 would be in this manual, one manual. 12 upon the relevant standards, literature, guidelines 13 13 How many times would it appear? and principles. And those standards, guidelines, 14 14 Well, certainly it needs to appear in the literature, and principles show that when you design 15 front of the manual, in the beginning. It can be 15 warnings like this, they are, in fact, effective. 16 16 incorporated into the care and cleaning section so So apart from what you just said in terms of 17 17 it's redundant. establishing that this warning would be effective in 18 18 When you say in the front, do you mean on moving the behavior of consumers to do what the 19 19 the first page, like the cover? warning actually says, have you done anything, like 20 Not necessarily the cover, but either the 20 by holding a focus group, or anything of that 21 21 nature, to support that the warning would be cover of page 2 where the gas warning is. 22 22 And, what support do you have that the label followed and would motivate the user? 23 23 you're proposing both in Illustrations 1 and 2 would Right. I did the heuristic testing. And 24 24

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

the same standards, literature, principles that I

be followed?

	162		164
1	used to design this warning, I used in the design of	1	could you the door is square can we agree on
2	other warnings when I was with the IBM Corporation,	2	that?
3	and did that validation testing, and showed that	3	A. Yes.
4	people are more likely than not going to comply with	4	Q. Okay. So where on the door would you
5	the warning.	5	propose that the label be placed?
6	So, there's nothing to indicate that this	6	A. Well, certainly, if you're not going to
7	warning would be inconsistent with all those other	7	center it, which you can, I would put it if
8	warnings that I had the opportunity to do individual	8	you're not going to center it, I would set it on the
9	testing on.	9	handle side of the door.
10	Q. Okay. If we can turn to page 32	10	Q. Okay. So, near the handle?
11	A. And, I want to say, too, that the	11	A. Yes. The only problem, of course, is if
12	Illustration 1 is associated with the service	12	it's a reversible door.
13	indicator light.	13	Q. Right.
14	If the service indicator light is not	14	A. So, then you put it on top of the dryer
15	followed, the dryer shuts down forcing the call.	15	cabinet.
16	So, it's a much more effective warning. It's a	16	Q. Okay. So when you say on top of the dryer
17	warning in conjunction with an active safeguard so	17	cabinet, if we refer to the top of the dryer, again,
18	you're not depending upon the warning solely. So	18	as a square
19	we're going to get to the next illustration that	19	A. Mm-hmm.
20	depends upon the warning solely.	20	Q where on that square would you put the
21	So, certainly Illustration 1 is a much	21	label?
22	stronger warning to get people to comply.	22	A. I think that you would center it. If you
23	Essentially, the warning in Illustration 1 is giving	23	weren't going to center it, you would either bring
24	folks a heads-up that this light is going to come	24	it closer to the front edge, or closer to the
	163		165
1	on. When it comes on, you need to get it cleaned;	1	console, but I wouldn't move it off to the left, or
2	otherwise, it's going to shut down. And then when	2	to the right. And, I think
3	it shuts down, the warning tells you why it shut	3	Q. And, the reason being that?
4	down.	4	A. Well, I think that's just a better spot, but
5	Q. Okay. So then turning to Illustration 3,	5	I don't think it's going to make that big of a
6	that you have captioned "Alternative Front Console	6	difference if it's a little bit more to the left
7	Warning."	7	than to the right.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. And, then in terms of the size of the label?
9	Q. Tell me about what do you propose for this	9	A. At least what's in my report.
10	warning, where on the console?	10	Q. Okay. And, what font did you use for
11	A. This one needs to be on the top of the	11	Illustration 3 for the text?
12	dryer, and/or the front of the drum.	12	A. I think the text is 14-inch or 14 point.
13	Q. So, you're proposing this warning without	13	Q. And, then where it says "warning" in red,
14	the indicator light. Is that right?	14	that seems to be a little bigger font?
15	A. Yes. Illustration 3 is if Electrolux	15	A. It's orange.
16	chooses not to provide the available safeguard, the	16	Q. I'm sorry.
17 18	very least they could have done was provided a	17 18	A. That's okay. I think it's the printer.
	conspicuous, explicit and specific on-product		With respect to that, ANSI Z535.4 calls out
19 20	warning that was readily visible at all times,	19 20	the specific color for that signal word panel. So,
21	either on the front of the drum drum door, I	21	it's called safety orange.
22	should say the front of the drum door, or the top of the dryer cabinet.	22	Q. All right. So safety orange where the
23	Q. Okay. So the front of the drum door, I	23	warning appears, what size is that? A. That's at least I tend to like it at
24	•	24	
44	think I know what you're talking about, but	44	least double the size of the message text. But, the

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

	166		168
1	standard allows it to be 50 percent bigger than the	1	as it's represented in your report?
2	message text.	2	A. As long as it's 8 point font. This looks
3	Q. So in your Illustration 3, is it 28 point	3	like it's 10 point font. So it could be 10; it
4	font.	4	could be 8.
5	A. About that, yes.	5	Q. Okay. With regard to that heading Warning
6	Q. Okay. Dr. Vigilante, I know we talked about	6	in the safety orange at 28 point font, or
7	this with regard to Illustrations 1 and 2, but with	7	A. Well, it would be at least double. I prefer
8	regard to number 3, did you conduct any analysis, or	8	double. Standard allows 50 percent more.
9	do you have any data to support that a consumer	9	Q. Okay.
10	would comply with the warning in Illustration 3 as	10	MR. HUGHES: Let's take a
11	it's proposed?	11	five-minute break.
12	A. Yes. We did an heuristic evaluation to	12	(Brief recess.)
13	ensure that it met the minimum standards related to	13	BY MS. YEMMA:
14	product safety signs and labels, human factors	14	Q. I wanted to ask you in conjunction with your
15	literature, and the warnings literature.	15	analysis in this matter, and I don't think I asked
16	Q. With regard to Illustration 4, this is a	16	this before, but did you look at on-product labels,
17	warning you are proposing to be on the rear of the	17	or product literature, from other dryer
18	cabinet. Is that correct?	18	manufacturers other than Electrolux?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. We talked about that. I don't think I did
20	Q. Okay. And, are you proposing that	20	anything specific for this case except for the
21	Illustration 3 and 4 would be used together?	21	Fisher Paykel, and the Whirlpool indicator light.
22	A. On the rear of the cabinet?	22	Q. Okay. So, are you aware if any dryer
23	Q. No. I meant used on the same dryer?	23	manufacturer, not including Electrolux, puts on an
24	A. Yeah. They're two different issues.	24	on-product warning, those cleaning requirements?
	167		169
1	They're related, but they're two different issues.	1	A. I don't recall any offhand other than the
2	Right?	2	Laundry Center.
3	Q. Right, I understand. I just to make sure I	3	Q. Well, the Laundry Center that Electrolux
4	understood correctly.	4	makes?
5	A. But, just to clarify, number 4 is going to	5	A. Yes. I'm sorry.
6	be used with either number 1 or number 3. So,	6	Q. Okay. But for other dryer manufacturers,
7	number 1 and number 3 are the alternative based upon	7	are you aware of any dryer manufacturer that puts a
8	whether or not there's a cycle counter, airflow	8	label on the product that instructs the user to have
9	monitor, or indicator light.	9	the dryer cleaned?
10	2 and 4 are always going to be used because	10	A. Yes, I don't recall another label another
11	2 goes in the manual	11	manufacturer that has to do that. While I don't
12	Q. Right.	12	recall another example of a manufacturer that does
13	A to describe where it needs to be cleaned	13	that, but I don't know that the other manufacturers
14	after you tell them it needs to be cleaned.	14	have to do that.
15	And, 4 is going to be in the manual, and	15	Q. Why is that?
16	it's going to be on the back of the dryer. So that	16	A. They have different designs. They have
17	when the installer, who doesn't read the manual,	17	different hazards associated with them.
18	will get the warning.	18	Again, the issue with this dryer, as Carl
19	Q. And, where on the rear of the dryer do you	19	King testified, is that the lint fire is the
20	propose that Illustration 4 be?	20	greatest hazard and most likely fire scenario
21	A. Adjacent to the exhaust opening.	21	associated with this dryer. It's not like it's the
22	Q. So, above, on the side?	22	least likely thing they're going to see with this

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

	170		172
1	So another manufacturer that's manufacturing	1	Whirlpool?
2	a bulkhead, where it's not that significant of an	2	A. For Whirlpool, specifically?
3	issue, you know, they may not have to put it on the	3	Q. For Whirlpool, specifically?
4	dryer.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Okay. If you could turn to page 26 of your	5	Q. Okay. Are you aware of what any other dryer
6	report.	6	manufacturers do with regard to developing warnings?
7	A. Okay.	7	A. I know what Electrolux does.
8	Q. So on page 26, the third paragraph, in the	8	Q. Okay. Apart from Electrolux. So, apart
9	middle of the paragraph where it starts at "it is	9	from Electrolux, do you know what other dryer
10	common," do you see that?	10	manufacturers and I'm going to be more
11	A. Okay.	11	specific back in the timeframe of 2003-2004?
12	Q. Okay, and I'll read it. "It is common for	12	A. Yes, I wasn't researching well, that's
13	products and appliance manufacturers, such as	13	not true. I think I had a Whirlpool case back in
14	Whirlpool, to assess the usability of their	14	2004-2005, maybe 2006, timeframe. But, I didn't do
15	products, including dryers, and the efficacy of	15	a project back in that timeframe to determine what
16	their product warnings and instructions."	16	other manufacturers were doing, other dryer
17	Did I read that correctly?	17	manufacturers were doing.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. So in the Whirlpool case and we've talked
19	Q. Okay. So, what is your basis for that	19	about it a couple of times but to your
20	statement?	20	understanding, the fire, or the alleged fire,
21	A. Well, (a), it's talked about in the products	21	started from spontaneous combustion?
22	safety management textbooks. It's talked about in	22	A. Yes.
23	the it's taught in the human factors and product	23	Q. Okay. And, do you know what specifically
24	safety classes. It's been my experience at IBM that	24	were they drying materials soaked in flammable
	171		173
1	these are the types of activities that we did with	1	liquids? Do you know what the underlying facts were
2	regard to warnings, instructions, and usability.	2	that brought about the spontaneous combustion?
3	There's a whole industry of human factors	3	A. I'm not 100 percent sure, but I would think
4	professionals, such as myself, that get hired by	4	it was more cooking oils and, say, for example,
5	companies to do this exact thing.	5	jeans soaked in gasoline, or something like that.
6	And then specifically with respect to	6	Q. So, cooking oil, and towels from the
7	Whirlpool, I know that Whirlpool, several years ago,	7	kitchen, or
9	submitted their new washer/dryer combo in the usability the user center design process they put	8	A. It's probably more likely than, like I said,
10	in place to design it into the competition at the	10	move coveralls covered in oil and grease. Q. Okay. And, you don't recall specifically
11	Human Factors and Ergonomics Society Annual	11	whether you were looking at an on-product warning,
12	Conference. We do a under the Product Technical	12	or what was in the literature; is that right?
13	Group, we do a User Center Design Award each year	13	A. I don't recall.
14	where manufactures submit their product, and they	14	Q. Was that a subrogation case, if you know?
15	detail the usability in human factors related	15	A. I believe so.
16	activities they did during the design process for	16	Q. And, it was in Virginia?
17	that product to ensure ease of use, safety and	17	A. That one, I don't think so.
18	comfort.	18	Q. Okay. I may be misremembering.
19	So, I've been sitting on that award team	19	Do you remember where it was pending?
20	maybe half the last 10 years, or so. So, I've seen	20	A. I'm pretty sure the client was one of the
21	each year there's about a dozen submissions of	21	several attorneys for Cozen, O'Connor down in
22	manufacturers that submit their products.	22	Atlanta. But I think the defense attorney, for
23	Q. So it's knowledge you learned with regard	23	whatever reason, was out, like, the Chicago area. I
24	to sitting on that award team concerning	24	don't know why that's coming to mind, but

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

	174		176
1	Q. All right.	1	light signify that the user had to do something
2	A. And I remember the defense expert, the	2	affirmatively with regard to the product?
3	defense human factors expert, was out of California.	3	A. Most of them do because it tells you what
4	Q. Okay. If you could turn to page 29, please.	4	state the system's in, and if you want to change the
5	A. Okay.	5	state, you would have to do something affirmatively
6	Q. You referenced Mike Stoddard, and his	6	with the product. So
7	conclusion with regard to the indicator light. And,	7	Q. Okay. But what about something I'm
8	I'm curious as to whether you have any information	8	sorry, go ahead.
9	regarding compliance rates by consumers with	9	A. For example, my laptop, the screen is
10	products that have indicator lights?	10	asleep, I believe. If the unit was sleeping, you
11	A. How so?	11	would have an indicator light that slowly bleeps to
12	Q. In terms of if an indicator light comes on,	12	let you know that it's sleeping. So, you wake it
13	whether consumers do something in response to that?	13	up. If you don't know that it's sleeping, you may
14	A. I believe they do.	14	assume it's off, and then hit the button to turn it
15	Q. Okay. And, have you conducted any studies	15	on, which means you're going to reboot the system,
16	to support that they do, or can you reference any	16	which you didn't have to do.
17	studies that would support	17	So indicator lights give a state to the
18	A. I used to design products that had indicator	18	system, and then if you want that state to change,
19	lights, and I used them to alert and inform users of	19	whether it's good, bad or indifferent, you have to
20	different states, and when the state occurred, they	20	actively do something to get it changed.
21	would have to do different things.	21	Q. Okay. If you could turn to page 36, please.
22	Q. What products were those?	22	A. Okay.
23	A. Anything from scanners, tape libraries,	23	Q. In the I guess the second paragraph where
24	monitors, keyboards, laptops, storage base systems,	24	it starts out "based upon". Do you see that?
	175		177
1	wireless cards.	1	A. Okay.
2	I mean, indicator lights are fairly commonly	2	Q. In that sentence, you refer to Emil and
3	used. It's kind of like how do we know people	3	Sharon Cloud, and I just wanted to confirm that's
4	breathe oxygen. It's just it's that common.	4	just a typo.
5	The reason they're used is they have certain	5	A. That's a typo. I apologize.
6	benefits. They are more of an active warning. So,	6	Q. No, no, that's okay. I just wanted to point
7	they're more likely to capture your attention. So a	7	that out because the other correction you made was
8	light flashing on your dryer is going to capture	8	actually at the bottom of that page.
9	your attention more so than a static warning that	9	A. Yes.
10	doesn't grab your attention as much.	10	Q. And, I just noticed that, too. I assume
11	So, they're precariously used in product	11	that should say Ursy and Joseph Vitale?
12	design, and an appliance design.	12	A. Yes, ma'am.
13	Q. So in a scanner, for example, what would the	13	Q. Okay. So if you turn to page 38 under the
14	indicator light be used for?	14	section after "Findings".
15	A. Well, typically, it would be for indicating	15	A. Okay.
16	power on so that you don't try to turn it off when	16	Q. I know we talked a lot about your opinions
17	it's on, and turn it on when it's off, to let you	17	throughout the deposition, but I'd just like to run
18	know that the scanner is actually running so you	18	through and make sure I understand what your bases
19	don't hit the scan button again.	19	are.
20	So it could be an error, that you want to	20	A. Sure.
21	flash rapidly, to let the user know there's	21	Q. Okay. So
22	something wrong with scanner.	22	A. If I can make a statement that the basis for
23	Q. In any of the products that you just	23	them is everything in the analysis. So, they
24	identified, that had the indicator light, would the	24	usually follow a section of analysis to make an

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

178 180 1 opinion. So if I missed anything, I don't want to 1 So if you put those two in conjunction with 2 2 be precluded from pointing back to the analysis to the fact that it's the greatest hazard associated 3 3 say everything I meant to say is in the analysis with the product, then that's how I come to my 4 4 section. opinion. 5 Okay. So with that explanation -- okay, and 5 Q. Anything else? Ο. 6 6 I think that's absolutely fair. Α. Whatever is in the analysis. 7 7 Okay. So, Finding No. 1: "Electrolux's Okay. So Opinion 4: "Electrolux should 8 8 yearly cleaning and exhaust duct recommendations have conspicuously and permanently placed the 9 9 failed to comply with the standard of care for the warnings directly on the dryer and the dryer was 10 design and development of product safety warnings 10 defective and reasonably dangerous without them." 11 11 used to communicate critical safety information to A. Yes. 12 12 product users and installers." Q. What's your basis for that opinion? 13 13 What is your basis for that opinion? Α. The standard of care for the industry, the 14 14 I'm sure it's multifaceted. So, number one, standards related to product safety, signs, and 15 15 it wasn't on the product. Number two, the manner in labels, the human factors literature, the warnings 16 16 which it was presented in the manuals is inadequate literature, the fact that it's the greatest hazard. 17 and inappropriate. So, that's kind of a general 17 The fact that Electrolux is aware that most people 18 reasons why. 18 are using flexible foil ducting, and that most 19 19 Okay. And how about No. 2, and I'll just people are not cleaning the interior of their dryer. 20 read it: "Electrolux was aware that installers and 20 And, that they are aware that most people are not 21 users of their dryers were not reading the written 21 getting the manuals, reading the manuals, and/or not 22 22 material they provided with the dryer, were only reading all of the manual. 23 23 reading parts of the accompanying material, and/or Okay. Opinion 5: "Electrolux failed to 24 24 did not have the material available when provide effective warnings in their manuals 179 181 1 installation and/or using the dryer." 1 regarding the lint fire hazard, the prohibition from 2 2 using flexible foil ducting, and the requirement to What's your basis for Opinion No. 2? 3 3 I believe most of it comes from Carl King's have the interior of the dryer and exhaust cleaned 4 4 testimony. I go through that on pages 13 and 14 of every year." 5 5 the report, and I reference Carl King, Carl King's What's your basis for that opinion? 6 6 Again, all the standards, the literature, multiple depositions, as the designee for 7 7 Electrolux. the guidelines, the recommendations, all state you 8 Turning to Opinion 3: "It was not 8 should provide conspicuous noticeable warnings. 9 9 reasonable for Electrolux to rely solely upon the They should be prominently placed in the manual. 10 10 They should be explicit. They should be specific. use of manuals and a checklist to warn installers 11 11 The should -- following the warning should prevent and users that the incident dryer needed to be 12 cleaned at least once a year, that flexible foil 12 the hazard. 13 13 venting should not be used, and lint buildup near And, in comparison, the warnings that 14 14 the heat source and a fire can result if these Electrolux put in the manual regarding this hazard 15 15 were not prominently placed, were not conspicuously instructions are not followed." 16 16 presented, were not explicit, were not specific, and What's your basis for that opinion? 17 17 Α. Well, if you look at Findings 1 and 2, it's following the warnings may not prevent the fire. 18 18 cumulative. Right? So, they failed to comply with And No. 6 is cumulative, it appears, in your 19 19 opinion: So, "Electrolux should have provided the standard of care from the design, development 20 and product safety warning. Electrolux was aware 20 prominently placed, conspicuous, legible, explicit 21 21 and specific warnings in their dryer manuals and the that their installers and users were not reading the 22 22 material, were only reading parts of it, and/or did dryer was defective and unreasonable dangerous 23 23 not have it available in installing and using the without them." 24 24 Exactly.

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

182 184 1 Q. Okay. And, the basis for that opinion is? 1 Electrolux's failure to provide an adequate warning 2 A. They didn't do it. The standards, the 2 system, that included the on-product warning, 3 guidelines, the recommendations, and so forth, say 3 deprived them of that information. And, that 4 4 information was absolutely critical for the safe use this is how you deal with critical safety related 5 information. So by not providing the conspicuous, 5 of the product. 6 6 prominently placed, legible, explicit, specific, it Q. Okay. Jumping ahead to 11: "Electrolux's 7 7 failed to meet the standard of care. It rendered it failure to assess the efficacy of their warnings and R 8 defective and unreasonably dangerous. instructions was improper, unreasonably dangerous, 9 9 Okay. Opinion 7: "Electrolux failed to contrary to common industry practices, and was a 10 provide an adequate warning system, which included 10 cause of the fire." 11 11 conspicuous and explicit on-product warnings, which Α. Yes. 12 met contemporary industry standards, guidelines, and 12 Q. What's your basis for that opinion? 13 13 practices regarding the lint fire hazard associated Well, most of it -- well, there's two parts, 14 14 I guess. One is the testimony of King, Ripley, with the improper maintenance and installation of 15 15 the dryer." Ricklefs, that I cited in the analysis. 16 16 And, what is your basis for that opinion? And two, the proper thing to do from a 17 The first six opinions are all building to 17 Α. product design standpoint is to assess your product 18 that one. So, we went through the fact that it's 18 both prelaunch and after launch, and then if you 19 19 the greatest fire hazard. They were aware that identify problems in either state, pre or post 20 people weren't reading the manuals, getting the 20 launch, to change the product design and/or the 21 manuals, or reading all the manuals. 21 warnings so that you get the performance that you 22 22 The standards say it needs to be on the 23 23 product. The warnings in their manual were So, I'm assuming that Electrolux didn't want 24 24 inadequate, and they should have provided them on to burn people's houses down, so they should have 185 1 the product. They should have provided them in the 1 been fixing their warnings and instructions because 2 2 manual prominently, conspicuously, et cetera. they knew they weren't effective. 3 3 Therefore, they failed to provide an adequate Carl King testified that most of the fires 4 4 he investigates, the dryer hasn't been cleaned. And warning system that met those standards, guidelines, 5 5 most of the dryer fires, Electrolux is aware most of and practices. And, their actions failing to do 6 6 that was improper. I think that get -- I mean their users or installers are using flexible foil 7 7 venting to install the dryers. They knew it. They Opinion 8 is just a continuation of it. 8 8 Okay. Then jumping to No. 9: "Electrolux's either testified to it, or it was in their material. 9 9 failure to provide an adequate warning system But, yet, they did nothing to assess how effective 10 10 regarding the lint buildup fire hazard deprived their warnings were. 11 11 Joseph and Ursy Vitale of critical safety Ripley, Ricklefs, King, were all responsible 12 information they needed to safely use the dryer." 12 for product design, and none of them were aware of 13 13 What's your basis for that opinion? any testing, any user testing, any testing. 14 14 Well, they failed to provide an adequate Bringing in the human factors consultant, looking at 15 warning system, and Joseph and Ursy Vitale testified 15 the service data to figure out, maybe, the warnings 16 16 that they were not aware that lint could build up -needed to be changed, or updated. They did nothing. 17 17 I should say Joseph and/or Ursy Vitale testified They did absolutely nothing. And, that's improper. 18 18 that they were not aware that lint could build up And because they did nothing to assess them, 19 19 behind the drum, or near the heat source, and create they didn't change them. And because they didn't 20 a fire hazard. They were not aware of the need to 20 change them, they continued to provide inadequate 21 21 have the dryer cleaned professionally every year to warnings, and the inadequate warnings was a cause of 22 prevent a dryer fire. 22 the fire. 23 23 So, Electrolux's failure to provide an Okay. Opinion 12: "Electrolux's failure to 24 24 adequate on-product warning -- or I should say exercise reasonable diligence in the use of their

47 (Pages 182 to 185)

	186		188
1	service, warranty, and claims data to assess and	1	Electrolux could have provided was in conjunction
2	improve the effectiveness of their product warnings	2	with one or both of the safeguards."
3	was unreasonably dangerous, improper, and a cause of	3	Did I read that correctly?
4	the fire."	4	A. I think so.
5	What's your basis for that opinion?	5	Q. Okay. What's your basis for that opinion?
6	A. Again, it's the testimony well, first of	6	A. First is Michael Stoddard opined that the
7	all, it's the proper thing to do based upon product	7	indicator light, in conjunction with the cycle
8	safety guidelines, product safety management, human	8	counter, and/or airflow monitor, was feasible and
9	factors literature, guidelines, recommendations, the	9	available. And, all of the product safety
10	warnings literature, guidelines and recommendations.	10	literature, warnings literature, and human factors
11	It's what companies do.	11	literature combined state that you do not provide
12	For example, we talked about the IdeaScan	12	warnings when safeguards are available. Warnings
13	scanner when I was with IBM. My actions were	13	are third in the hierarchy.
14	directly the result of the increase in the number of	14	They're proper use is a supplement to
15	claims. If the legal department had sequestered	15	guarding, not a substitute for guarding. Therefore,
16	that information, and didn't provide it to the rest	16	if Michael Stoddard is saying these things were
17	•	17	
18	of the product development team, they wouldn't have known. If they didn't know, they wouldn't have made	18	feasible and available, the only adequate warning should have been as a supplement to the safeguard,
19		19	
20	any changes because they wouldn't have known there was a problem. But because that information was	20	not as a substitute for the safeguard, which
21	•	21	Electrolux did improperly.
22	shared with the product development team, they	22	Q. And, I think we talked about this earlier,
23	brought a usability person in that was myself	23	but just to confirm. You're relying on
24	to come in, and address the problem. And I	24	Mr. Stoddard's opinions, and his intended testimony,
	addressed it by changing the warnings, and	27	that both the light, and the airflow monitor, were
	187		189
1	instructions, to get people to realize that there's	1	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was
1 2		1 2	
	instructions, to get people to realize that there's	1	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was
2	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do	2	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right?
2	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And	2	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to
2 3 4	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated	2 3 4	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were
2 3 4 5	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated the problem.	2 3 4 5	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were feasible and available.
2 3 4 5 6	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated the problem. So, Electrolux didn't do these things. Karl	2 3 4 5 6	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were feasible and available. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated the problem. So, Electrolux didn't do these things. Karl King didn't share the data. Ripley never saw the	2 3 4 5 6 7	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were feasible and available. Q. Okay. A. Electrolux has already shown that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated the problem. So, Electrolux didn't do these things. Karl King didn't share the data. Ripley never saw the data. Ricklefs never saw the data. I think let	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were feasible and available. Q. Okay. A. Electrolux has already shown that the indicator lights were feasible and available. They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated the problem. So, Electrolux didn't do these things. Karl King didn't share the data. Ripley never saw the data. Ricklefs never saw the data. I think let me get into my analysis here because we've got	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were feasible and available. Q. Okay. A. Electrolux has already shown that the indicator lights were feasible and available. They used them on the dryer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated the problem. So, Electrolux didn't do these things. Karl King didn't share the data. Ripley never saw the data. Ricklefs never saw the data. I think let me get into my analysis here because we've got oh, David Fuller, the quality engineer, Electrolux's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were feasible and available. Q. Okay. A. Electrolux has already shown that the indicator lights were feasible and available. They used them on the dryer. Q. But, did they use them on dryers that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated the problem. So, Electrolux didn't do these things. Karl King didn't share the data. Ripley never saw the data. Ricklefs never saw the data. I think let me get into my analysis here because we've got oh, David Fuller, the quality engineer, Electrolux's Quality Engineer, didn't know. He testified that no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were feasible and available. Q. Okay. A. Electrolux has already shown that the indicator lights were feasible and available. They used them on the dryer. Q. But, did they use them on dryers that were manufactured in 2004, the Vitale dryer, that you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated the problem. So, Electrolux didn't do these things. Karl King didn't share the data. Ripley never saw the data. Ricklefs never saw the data. I think let me get into my analysis here because we've got oh, David Fuller, the quality engineer, Electrolux's Quality Engineer, didn't know. He testified that no one ever communicated to him the number of reported	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were feasible and available. Q. Okay. A. Electrolux has already shown that the indicator lights were feasible and available. They used them on the dryer. Q. But, did they use them on dryers that were manufactured in 2004, the Vitale dryer, that you're aware of?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated the problem. So, Electrolux didn't do these things. Karl King didn't share the data. Ripley never saw the data. Ricklefs never saw the data. I think let me get into my analysis here because we've got oh, David Fuller, the quality engineer, Electrolux's Quality Engineer, didn't know. He testified that no one ever communicated to him the number of reported fires, or personal claims, involving an Electrolux	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were feasible and available. Q. Okay. A. Electrolux has already shown that the indicator lights were feasible and available. They used them on the dryer. Q. But, did they use them on dryers that were manufactured in 2004, the Vitale dryer, that you're aware of? A. The Vitales' dryer had an indicator light on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated the problem. So, Electrolux didn't do these things. Karl King didn't share the data. Ripley never saw the data. Ricklefs never saw the data. I think let me get into my analysis here because we've got oh, David Fuller, the quality engineer, Electrolux's Quality Engineer, didn't know. He testified that no one ever communicated to him the number of reported fires, or personal claims, involving an Electrolux dryer while he was employed as the Quality Engineer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were feasible and available. Q. Okay. A. Electrolux has already shown that the indicator lights were feasible and available. They used them on the dryer. Q. But, did they use them on dryers that were manufactured in 2004, the Vitale dryer, that you're aware of? A. The Vitales' dryer had an indicator light on it. It just wasn't associated with the cycle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated the problem. So, Electrolux didn't do these things. Karl King didn't share the data. Ripley never saw the data. Ricklefs never saw the data. I think let me get into my analysis here because we've got oh, David Fuller, the quality engineer, Electrolux's Quality Engineer, didn't know. He testified that no one ever communicated to him the number of reported fires, or personal claims, involving an Electrolux dryer while he was employed as the Quality Engineer for dryers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were feasible and available. Q. Okay. A. Electrolux has already shown that the indicator lights were feasible and available. They used them on the dryer. Q. But, did they use them on dryers that were manufactured in 2004, the Vitale dryer, that you're aware of? A. The Vitales' dryer had an indicator light on it. It just wasn't associated with the cycle counter, or the airflow monitor. So the indicator
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated the problem. So, Electrolux didn't do these things. Karl King didn't share the data. Ripley never saw the data. Ricklefs never saw the data. I think let me get into my analysis here because we've got oh, David Fuller, the quality engineer, Electrolux's Quality Engineer, didn't know. He testified that no one ever communicated to him the number of reported fires, or personal claims, involving an Electrolux dryer while he was employed as the Quality Engineer for dryers. This is absurd. I mean, the guy is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were feasible and available. Q. Okay. A. Electrolux has already shown that the indicator lights were feasible and available. They used them on the dryer. Q. But, did they use them on dryers that were manufactured in 2004, the Vitale dryer, that you're aware of? A. The Vitales' dryer had an indicator light on it. It just wasn't associated with the cycle counter, or the airflow monitor. So the indicator light technology was available, and was actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated the problem. So, Electrolux didn't do these things. Karl King didn't share the data. Ripley never saw the data. Ricklefs never saw the data. I think let me get into my analysis here because we've got oh, David Fuller, the quality engineer, Electrolux's Quality Engineer, didn't know. He testified that no one ever communicated to him the number of reported fires, or personal claims, involving an Electrolux dryer while he was employed as the Quality Engineer for dryers. This is absurd. I mean, the guy is responsible for the quality of the product, and Carl	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were feasible and available. Q. Okay. A. Electrolux has already shown that the indicator lights were feasible and available. They used them on the dryer. Q. But, did they use them on dryers that were manufactured in 2004, the Vitale dryer, that you're aware of? A. The Vitales' dryer had an indicator light on it. It just wasn't associated with the cycle counter, or the airflow monitor. So the indicator light technology was available, and was actually used by Electrolux on the dryer. Its use, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated the problem. So, Electrolux didn't do these things. Karl King didn't share the data. Ripley never saw the data. Ricklefs never saw the data. I think let me get into my analysis here because we've got oh, David Fuller, the quality engineer, Electrolux's Quality Engineer, didn't know. He testified that no one ever communicated to him the number of reported fires, or personal claims, involving an Electrolux dryer while he was employed as the Quality Engineer for dryers. This is absurd. I mean, the guy is responsible for the quality of the product, and Carl King, and the law department, aren't telling him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were feasible and available. Q. Okay. A. Electrolux has already shown that the indicator lights were feasible and available. They used them on the dryer. Q. But, did they use them on dryers that were manufactured in 2004, the Vitale dryer, that you're aware of? A. The Vitales' dryer had an indicator light on it. It just wasn't associated with the cycle counter, or the airflow monitor. So the indicator light technology was available, and was actually used by Electrolux on the dryer. Its use, in conjunction with the cycle counter, and the airflow
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated the problem. So, Electrolux didn't do these things. Karl King didn't share the data. Ripley never saw the data. Ricklefs never saw the data. I think let me get into my analysis here because we've got oh, David Fuller, the quality engineer, Electrolux's Quality Engineer, didn't know. He testified that no one ever communicated to him the number of reported fires, or personal claims, involving an Electrolux dryer while he was employed as the Quality Engineer for dryers. This is absurd. I mean, the guy is responsible for the quality of the product, and Carl King, and the law department, aren't telling him. Q. Okay. Anything else on 12?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were feasible and available. Q. Okay. A. Electrolux has already shown that the indicator lights were feasible and available. They used them on the dryer. Q. But, did they use them on dryers that were manufactured in 2004, the Vitale dryer, that you're aware of? A. The Vitales' dryer had an indicator light on it. It just wasn't associated with the cycle counter, or the airflow monitor. So the indicator light technology was available, and was actually used by Electrolux on the dryer. Its use, in conjunction with the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, is what you're questioning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated the problem. So, Electrolux didn't do these things. Karl King didn't share the data. Ripley never saw the data. Ricklefs never saw the data. I think let me get into my analysis here because we've got oh, David Fuller, the quality engineer, Electrolux's Quality Engineer, didn't know. He testified that no one ever communicated to him the number of reported fires, or personal claims, involving an Electrolux dryer while he was employed as the Quality Engineer for dryers. This is absurd. I mean, the guy is responsible for the quality of the product, and Carl King, and the law department, aren't telling him. Q. Okay. Anything else on 12? A. I think that's a good covering.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were feasible and available. Q. Okay. A. Electrolux has already shown that the indicator lights were feasible and available. They used them on the dryer. Q. But, did they use them on dryers that were manufactured in 2004, the Vitale dryer, that you're aware of? A. The Vitales' dryer had an indicator light on it. It just wasn't associated with the cycle counter, or the airflow monitor. So the indicator light technology was available, and was actually used by Electrolux on the dryer. Its use, in conjunction with the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, is what you're questioning. Q. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	instructions, to get people to realize that there's a problem, get them to realize what they have to do to eliminate the problem, and then it worked. And then when we went to the next design, we eliminated the problem. So, Electrolux didn't do these things. Karl King didn't share the data. Ripley never saw the data. Ricklefs never saw the data. I think let me get into my analysis here because we've got oh, David Fuller, the quality engineer, Electrolux's Quality Engineer, didn't know. He testified that no one ever communicated to him the number of reported fires, or personal claims, involving an Electrolux dryer while he was employed as the Quality Engineer for dryers. This is absurd. I mean, the guy is responsible for the quality of the product, and Carl King, and the law department, aren't telling him. Q. Okay. Anything else on 12? A. I think that's a good covering. Q. Okay. Opinion 13: "Because alternative	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	feasible at the time the Vitales' dryer was manufactured. Is that right? A. Sort of. I'm relying upon Mr. Stoddard to say the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, were feasible and available. Q. Okay. A. Electrolux has already shown that the indicator lights were feasible and available. They used them on the dryer. Q. But, did they use them on dryers that were manufactured in 2004, the Vitale dryer, that you're aware of? A. The Vitales' dryer had an indicator light on it. It just wasn't associated with the cycle counter, or the airflow monitor. So the indicator light technology was available, and was actually used by Electrolux on the dryer. Its use, in conjunction with the cycle counter, and the airflow monitor, is what you're questioning. Q. Right. A. Yes.

48 (Pages 186 to 189)

	190		192
1	Electrolux has used it. I am relying on Mike as to	1	A. Yes.
2	whether the cycle counter, and airflow monitor,	2	Q. Okay. So 17, that opinion is, "It would
3	could have been used.	3	have been reasonable for Electrolux to provide an
4	Q. Okay. Opinion 14: "In conjunction with the	4	adequate warning system, including two conspicuous,
5	indicator light(s), Electrolux should have ensured	5	specific and explicit on-product warnings, with
6	conspicuous, specific, and explicit on-product	6	their GE branded dryer. The cost in terms of money,
7	warnings were provided on their Frigidaire	7	effort, and time to do so would have been minimal
8	ball-hitch style freestanding dryers, including the	8	and insignificant."
9	incident dryer."	9	What's your basis for that opinion?
10	A. Yeah, that should be GE. Sorry about that.	10	A. Two things: The cycle counter, and
11	MS. YEMMA: Off the record.	11	indicator light, that's Mike Stoddard's opinion, so
12	(Discussion held off the record.)	12	I'm relying on him for that.
13	BY MS. YEMMA:	13	Second, for my labels, Electrolux, we know
14	Q. So I had read 14, and we made the correction	14	put them on the Laundry Center. So, I've got
15	Frigidaire to GE.	15	opinions regarding them that deal with another case,
16	So, what's your basis for Opinion No. 14?	16	but Electrolux did show that they could put warnings
17	A. The basis is that the warnings necessary to	17	related to these topics on the dryer. And, Brian
18	inform users of what the indicator light was, and to	18	Ripley testified that he could have put another
19	alert them to the hazard that the indicator light	19	warning on the dryer, too.
20	was working with the cycle counter, or airflow	20	And, that's my basis, as far as costs go. I
21	monitor, to avoid it.	21	mean, this isn't an expensive adventure for them.
22	Q. Okay. And, then, 15, we talked about this a	22	Q. Have you done any type of cross analysis?
23	short while ago. "The warnings should have been	23	A. Not for this case because Electrolux has
24	placed on top of the dryer and the back of the	24	already done it with their Laundry Center.
	191		193
1	dryer, where relevant (see below), and repeated	1	But, in other cases, we're talking about a
2	within the manuals, checklist, and operating	2	single label costing, maybe, a dollar, if that. For
3	instructions for the dryer."	3	Electrolux, when they're building, I don't know, a
4	And when you say "see below", do you mean on	4	couple hundred thousand dryers a year, we're talking
5	the prior page?	5	cents for the labels.
6	A. Yes, ma'am.	6	Q. So the label that's on the Laundry Center
7	Q. Okay. And, what's your basis for Opinion	7	and I realize the Vitale dryer was a freestanding
8	No. 15?	8	dryer are you critical of the language of that
9	A. On top of the dryer is the indicator light	9	on-product label?
10	warning. If they weren't going to put the indicator	10	MR. HUGHES: Are you talking about
11	light, and the cycle counter, they needed to provide	11	the warning label on Laundry Centers?
12	the warning that's in Illustration 3 on top of the	12	THE WITNESS: Yes.
13 14	dryer where it was prominently placed, readily	13	MS. YEMMA: The warning label,
15	visible, conspicuous, every time the dryer was	14 15	right.
13	encountered.	16	MR. HUGHES: I think we are kind of
16		10	straying a little bit past the opinions that
16 17	On the back of the dryer for the foil flexible foil warning, we'll call it. Illustration	17	are in his report with respect to the
17	flexible foil warning, we'll call it, Illustration	17 18	are in his report with respect to the
17 18	flexible foil warning, we'll call it, Illustration 4, because that's where the venting system is hooked	18	adequacy of the warning content on the
17 18 19	flexible foil warning, we'll call it, Illustration 4, because that's where the venting system is hooked up. That's where the information was relevant for	18 19	adequacy of the warning content on the Laundry Centers, which we noted in other
17 18	flexible foil warning, we'll call it, Illustration 4, because that's where the venting system is hooked up. That's where the information was relevant for the installer. So, it needed to be placed where it	18	adequacy of the warning content on the Laundry Centers, which we noted in other cases he's been critical of, that you're
17 18 19 20	flexible foil warning, we'll call it, Illustration 4, because that's where the venting system is hooked up. That's where the information was relevant for the installer. So, it needed to be placed where it was relevant, and was placed where and when the	18 19 20	adequacy of the warning content on the Laundry Centers, which we noted in other cases he's been critical of, that you're aware of.
17 18 19 20 21	flexible foil warning, we'll call it, Illustration 4, because that's where the venting system is hooked up. That's where the information was relevant for the installer. So, it needed to be placed where it was relevant, and was placed where and when the information was needed.	18 19 20 21	adequacy of the warning content on the Laundry Centers, which we noted in other cases he's been critical of, that you're
17 18 19 20 21 22	flexible foil warning, we'll call it, Illustration 4, because that's where the venting system is hooked up. That's where the information was relevant for the installer. So, it needed to be placed where it was relevant, and was placed where and when the information was needed.	18 19 20 21 22	adequacy of the warning content on the Laundry Centers, which we noted in other cases he's been critical of, that you're aware of. But, I don't think that's included

49 (Pages 190 to 193)

	194		196
1	MS. YEMMA: But, he does reference	1	to clean the interior of the dryer have the
2	it. He references the label.	2	interior of the dryer cleaned on a yearly basis by a
3	So, are you instructing him not to	3	professional. We know that they took steps to clean
4	answer that question?	4	the dryer, and around the dryer. We know they took
5	MR. HUGHES: Yes. I think that's	5	steps to clean the transition duct, and the house
6	outside of his report.	6	vent, on a yearly basis. So that goes to the
7	MS. YEMMA: Okay, that's fine. No	7	support that had they known, they would have gotten
8	problem.	8	it done.
9	MR. HUGHES: Let me put it on the	9	We know that Electrolux is aware that most
10	record clearly: It's outside the opinions	10	of their users are using flexible foil venting.
11	in his report related to this case.	11	Carl King testified that most of the dryers he sees
12	MS. YEMMA: Fair enough. Okay.	12	in his fires involve dryers that haven't been
13	BY MS. YEMMA:	13	cleaned. We have been through the literature from
14	Q. Moving to 18: "Had an adequate warning	14	everything from the CPSC to UL to a bunch of other
15	system, including two conspicuous, explicit, and	15	organizations that acknowledge that people don't
16	specific on-product warnings, been provided,	16	know, and do not clean the interior of the dryer.
17	Electrolux would have ensured that Joseph and Ursy	17	Electrolux, on their own website, stated
18	Vitale were provided with the information they	18	that most people don't know that lint can build up
19	needed to make an informed decision as to their use	19	around the heating element, and cause a fire.
20	and maintenance of the incident dryer and avoided	20	We know from the CPSC, the NFPA, and the
21	the fire."	21	U.S. Fire Administration data that the majority of
22	A. Yes.	22	dryer fires are caused by a lint buildup, and that,
23	Q. And, what's the basis for that opinion?	23	I should say, the largest percentage are due to lint
24	A. Two things: One, is the warnings and human	24	buildup in the first item ignited as lint, dust and
	195		197
1	factors literature that shows if you provide a	1	so forth. And we know, based upon the data
2	warning system, like I described it, it will be	2	collected, that most people are not cleaning the
3	effective in informing people, and changing behavior	3	dryers, the interior of their dryers.
4	towards safety, that is, avoiding fire.	4	So as I go through the last section of my
5	And two, Ursy Vitale testified that had a	5	report, the Vitales' actions were consistent with
6	conspicuous warning been placed on the front of the	6	people's actions, and the fire and safety data
7	dryer, she would have seen it, and heeded it. And,	7	that's available with respect to how people use and
8	I'm paraphrasing her testimony. But, I do reference	8	maintain dryers.
9	her testimony on page 33 of my report with respect	9	Q. Okay. And, Opinion 20: Electrolux knew or
10	to that opinion.	10	should have known that user's (such as Joseph and
11	Q. Okay. And, anything else with regard to 18?	11	Ursy Vitale) knowledge did not extend to the fire
12	A. I think that does it.	12	hazard associated with the use of flexible foil
13	Q. So Opinion 19, "Without adequate warning to	13	ducting and not having the interior of the dryer and
14	the contrary, Joseph and Ursy Vitale's lack of	14	house exhaust system cleaned yearly by an Electrolux
15	knowledge with respect to the need to have the dryer	15	authorized service technician."
16	cleaned every year and the prohibition of using	16	Dr. Vigilante, what's your basis for that
17 18	flexible foil ducting was foreseeable to	17	opinion?
19	Electrolux." What's your basis for that opinion?	18	A. The same type of information. Electrolux,
20	What's your basis for that opinion?	19 20	again, was aware that people weren't cleaning the
21	A. A couple things: One, we know that they	21	dryers. They were aware most users were using flexible foil. Electrolux's own employees
22	didn't provide adequate warning. Two, we know Joseph and Ursy Vitale did not	22	testified and I got them listed everywhere from
23	know that lint can build up near the heat source,	23	Shelley Claussen, Steve Joerger, to David
24	and create a fire. They were not aware of the need	24	Fuller, to Mike Ricklefs, to Brian Ripley. I don't
44	and create a fire. They were not aware or the fieed		i ulier, to wirke kicklers, to briair kipley. I don't

50 (Pages 194 to 197)

	198		200
1	think any of them had ever hired anybody to come in,	1	may work with Ripley on rephrasing, or rewording,
2	and professionally clean their dryer.	2	the engineers content. 1995 to 2000, she was in the
3	Jeorger testified he wasn't aware that lint	3	Quality Department. She helped she finished
4	could accumulate behind the dryer drum and cause a	4	product quality audits, helped in the reliability
5	fire hazard.	5	lab, did tests based upon engineer's test plan. She
6	Shelley Claussen, she testified why would	6	was the ISO Coordinator for the East Webster City
7	she clean remove the drum, and clean behind it?	7	Plant.
8	She never had any problems with her dryer. That's	8	Q. Is that your summary? Is that from the
9	her testimony.	9	deposition in the State Farm consolidated matter?
10	The Vitales testified they never had a	10	A. Yes, ma'am.
11	problem with their dryer, so why should they be any	11	Q. All right. Was there any other bases you
12	different than Shelley Claussen. And, Claussen was	12	wanted to give for Opinion 20?
13	the Engineering Service Manager for over 10 years at	13	A. Other than what's in my report, I think I'm
14	Electrolux. Her group had input into the	14	good.
15	literature, and the warnings, that accompanied the	15	Q. Okay. And then your last Opinion No. 21:
16	dryer, and she didn't know. So, how are the Vitales	16	"As with product users in general, Joseph and Ursy
17	going to know if the person, who is responsible for	17	Vitale relied upon Electrolux to provide them with a
18	the manuals and the warning, doesn't know.	18	reasonably safe product and adequate warning to
19	David Fuller testified that each year, he	19	understand how to safely use the incident dryer."
20	cleaned his dryer, but he did not disassemble it.	20	What's your basis for that opinion?
21	He did not remove the drum, or clean the lint	21	A. It's basic product safety design guidelines
22 23	buildup within the heater pan to prevent lint from	22	in the human factors literature, and the warnings
24	building up near the heat source.	23	literature, and it's cited in the report.
24	Fuller testified he was not aware that lint	24	MS. YEMMA: Okay. I'm just going
	199		201
1	could build up in the heater pan. Fuller also	1	to look through my notes very quickly.
2	testified that he was not aware that yearly cleaning	2	MR. HUGHES: Sure. Go ahead.
3	requirement was recommended to prevent lint building	3	MS. YEMMA: Okay, thanks.
4	near the heat source where it could ignite, and	4	(Brief recess.)
5	cause a fire.	5	MR. HUGHES: Back on the record. I
6	Again, Fuller is the Electrolux Quality	6	have just a quick statement for the record.
7	Engineer inside of dryers. So, even he didn't know.	7	At the beginning of the deposition,
8	Q. Going back to Shelley Claussen, do you know	8	there was an issue about whether or not two
9	specifically what Shelley's job was at Electrolux?	9	documents generated by Dr. Vigilante were
10	A. I know her title was Engineering Service	10	discoverable, and subject to production.
11	Manager for over 10 years at Electrolux. And her	11	Counsel and I have talked about it off the
12 13	group had input into the end-user literature and	12	record. It's plaintiff's position that the
14	warnings that accompanied their dryers.	13	documents are not discoverable. They are
15	Q. Apart from what you just read, do you know	14 15	Dr. Vigilante's notes and criticisms of both
16	specifically what her job was? I know you know the title, but do you know	16	Dr. Purswell's report, as well as Randy
17	what her job was?	17	Bills' report.
18	A. I would have to go into my summary of her	18	Plaintiffs have not issued at this time a rebuttal report in this matter. So,
19	deposition to see if it's in there, if that's okay	19	we are not producing it.
20	with you.	20	There is a hard drive, produced by
21	Q. Okay.	21	Dr. Vigilante, which contains additional
22	A. Shelley Claussen testified that she had	22	materials that he relied upon. Again, it's
23	input into the literature for dryers. Her group	23	plaintiff's position that his notes on Dr.
24	would format them, and lay them out. Her employees	24	Purswell's report, as well as his notes on
	romat thom, and lay thom out. The employees		i diswon s roport, as well as this hotes off

51 (Pages 198 to 201)

	202				204
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Randy Bills' reports, were not materials or data relied upon in generating his initial opinions in this case. So we are going to produce the hard drive to Melissa, but we are going to remove those two documents. And to the extent there is any need, or discussion, afterwards, we'll just take it up with the Court. Fair? MS. YEMMA: Fair. And, I don't have any more questions. THE WITNESS: Thank you. (Witness excused.) (Deposition concluded at 3:36 p.m.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After do so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be accurat and may be used in court.		your deposition over carefully cessary corrections. You should in the appropriate space on the my corrections that are made. please sign the errata sheet sing same subject to the changes in the errata sheet, which will be deposition. It is to deposition the deposition of the deposition. If you fail to do so, the ipt may be deemed to be accurate
	203				205
1	CERTIFICATE	1		Е	RRATA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the proceedings, evidence and objections are contained fully and accurately in the stenographic notes taken by me upon the Deposition of WILLIAM J. VIGILANTE, JR. Ph.D., CPE, April 26, 2016, and that this is a true and correct transcript of same.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PAGE	LINE	CORRECTION
15	DONNA HUNTER Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public	14 15 16			
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	(The foregoing certification of this transcript does not apply to any reproduction of the same by any means, unless under the direct control and/or supervision of the certifying reporter.)	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 		

52 (Pages 202 to 205)

	206			208
1	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT	1	Vigilanta 2	
2	ACKNOWLEDGEWIENT OF DEFONENT	2	Vigilante-2	
3	I, do hereby	3		
4	certify that I have read the foregoing pages	4		
5	to and that the same is a correct	5		
6	transcription of the answers given by me to the	6		
7	questions therein set forth, except for the	7		
8	corrections or changes in form or substance, if any,	8		
9	noted in the attached Errata sheet.	9		
10		10		
11		11		
12		12		
13	Subscribed and sworn to before me this	13		
14	day of,	14		
15 16	My commission expires:	15		
17	My commission expires:	16 17		
18		18		
19		19		
20	Notary Public	20		
21	,	21		
22		22		
23		23		
24		24		
	207			209
1	Vigilante-1	1	Vigilante-3	
2	3	2	3	
3		3		
4		4		
5		5		
6		6		
7		7		
8		8		
9 10		9 10		
11		11		
12		12		
13		13		
14		14		
15		15		
16		16		
17		17		
18		18		
19		19		
20		20		
21		21		
22 23		22 23		
		23 24		
24		 4		

53 (Pages 206 to 209)

	210	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Vigilante-4	
	211	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Vigilante-5	

54 (Pages 210 to 211)

		1	1
A	activity 130:6	affixed 49:1	137:13 146:22
abilities 59:22 60:2,7	acts 56:13	afraid 131:19	147:18,20 148:8
100:23	actual 33:4 35:2	ago 11:12 53:22,23	149:12,17,18 150:4
ability 46:20 97:1	50:19	53:24 54:23 130:22	150:14 151:18
101:5 114:1	add 115:9 128:16	171:7 190:23	152:6 161:10 166:8
able 25:1 81:9 84:22	added 19:21 20:3	agree 144:2 164:1	168:15 177:23,24
95:23 117:2 123:16	51:12	agreed 48:15	178:2,3 180:6
145:20	adding 148:11	agreement 15:22	184:15 187:9
abnormal 116:11	addition 66:9	ahead 19:17 154:10	192:22 193:23
absolutely 73:22	additional 68:14 84:9	156:7 176:8 184:6	analyze 146:24
109:17 178:6 184:4	148:12 201:21	201:2	and/or 69:24 70:23
185:17	address 45:16 80:9	ahold 133:6,21	83:1 116:14 119:7
absurd 92:11 187:16	80:11 86:5,6 103:2	135:12	126:16 154:9 156:3
accepted 35:20	113:2 117:8 133:13	air 10:23 113:19	163:12 178:23
access 123:16	148:9 186:23	airflow 91:15,19 92:1	179:1,22 180:21
accessible 70:12	addressed 33:14	92:2 101:7 113:12	183:17 184:20
accompanied 156:23	39:21 140:16	113:16,21 116:23	188:8 203:21
198:15 199:13	147:22 150:1	116:24 117:6	Annual 171:11
accompanying	186:24	122:21,22 156:3	ANSI 40:21 41:7
178:23	addressing 116:18	167:8 188:8,24	42:20 45:23 71:15
accord 140:19 147:19	adequacy 64:23	189:4,15,18 190:2	71:20 73:19,20,21
account 86:18	193:18	190:20	73:23,24 97:11,12
accumulate 198:4	adequate 74:24 79:6	alert 10:4,17 104:3	97:19 99:5,15 102:4
accumulates 143:19	85:24 87:9,22 91:9	113:18 117:5,10	102:8,11 108:4
accumulating 143:15	92:7,9,13 93:23	174:19 190:19	146:17,19 147:11
accumulation 90:9	95:19 100:4 145:6,7	alleged 140:6,8	147:19,22 148:1,7
100:5 108:17	145:10 151:6	172:20	148:16,18 149:8
116:24	182:10 183:3,9,14	Allen's 11:6 Alliance 137:22	150:23 151:19
accumulations	183:24 184:1 187:24 188:17	allow 112:23 115:22	158:17 159:2 160:2 165:18
116:12	192:4 194:14	allowing 145:9	answer 194:4
accurate 204:16	195:13,21 200:18	allows 80:4 116:3	answered 134:9
accurately 203:5	adequately 74:16	159:2 166:1 168:8	answers 206:6
acknowledge 110:17	127:11	Allstate 4:21 62:20	anticipate 68:15
196:15	adjacent 157:18	92:8,9,12	111:21,24
ACKNOWLEDG 206:1	167:21	alternative 163:6	anybody 198:1
acquire 72:9,13	Administration	167:7 187:21	anyway 93:13
act 55:20 102:7	196:21	alternatives 144:14	apart 22:5 80:1 99:2
144:16,22	Administrative	altogether 61:20	129:24 131:11,14
action 128:14	136:8	aluminum 104:19	146:23 161:16
actions 68:2,3 87:10	ads 133:6,7	Amazon 8:6	172:8,8 199:14
183:5 186:13 197:5	adventure 192:21	American 61:10	apologize 133:5
197:6	adverse 66:1	amount 143:19	177:5
active 162:17 175:6	advice 44:22 45:21	analysis 29:15 35:24	apparently 100:8
actively 117:5 176:20	advisor 29:12 78:19	36:12,13 72:16	108:24
activities 27:10,10	affect 60:1	79:19 110:21	appear 53:19 71:17
33:17 171:1,16	affirmatively 176:2,5	116:21 128:9 130:4	159:13,14
			l

appeared 141:3	articles 154:23	attention 60:17 89:12	198:3,24 199:2
appears 19:8 67:1	aside 34:1	89:14 96:21 97:15	a.m 1:18
165:22 181:18	asked 68:21,24	118:17 145:14	
appendices 14:4	112:10 130:19	175:7,9,10	B
appliance 11:12	131:7,24 132:3,11	attention-getting	B 3:8
72:24 80:19 81:3	140:24 168:15	38:21	back 11:3 12:12
86:8 94:16 97:17	asking 25:4 152:12	Attitudes 85:20	47:10 48:21 50:16
109:3 129:19	asleep 176:10	attorney 173:22	51:4 60:15 62:9
131:21 153:12	aspects 32:22	204:13	63:11 67:5 73:6
170:13 175:12	assertion 74:18 90:14	attorneys 29:13	82:13 85:23 88:13
appliances 13:15	assess 46:21 170:14	62:17,18 173:21	90:1 97:23 110:2
62:24 63:4,8 109:4	184:7,17 185:9,18	attracts 96:21	111:11 115:11
applicable 34:6 75:6	186:1	audits 200:4	116:13 117:13
83:3 86:19 94:14	assessing 35:13	August 8:17 10:8	122:6,19,23 123:8
110:8 136:24	assessment 33:22	61:4	167:16 172:11,13
149:23 150:1	35:22 47:7 77:5	August/September	172:15 178:2
applied 60:3 63:6	160:22	20:16	190:24 191:16
113:14 138:11	assignment 44:7 45:2	author 85:13	199:8 201:5
applies 83:1	assist 67:9,19	authored 68:13	background 18:20
apply 73:21 83:6	associated 34:13 45:4	authorized 81:6	47:18 150:11,12
203:19	45:19 47:12,22	197:15	bad 38:19 39:5
applying 34:4,7	56:17 60:6 79:10,12	available 34:13	176:19
appropriate 74:14	87:3 96:10 102:16	144:14 150:15	baffle 155:15
78:11 95:9 155:18	104:12 144:13	158:7 163:16	bag 48:12,20,22 49:9
204:5	146:10 149:13,16	178:24 179:23	49:13 160:20
approved 80:8	153:23 162:12	187:22 188:9,12,17	ball-hitch 137:18
103:17 105:13	169:17,21,23 180:2	189:5,8,16 197:7	139:12 143:18
141:17	182:13 187:23	average 23:21 90:22	190:8
approximate 76:6	189:14 197:12	avoid 80:2 84:23	banging 95:10
approximately 61:17	Association 9:22	108:7 145:20	banner 158:14
75:16 76:8	associations 9:14	190:21	bar 86:14
April 1:18 7:13 61:9	assume 42:12,14,15	avoided 88:3 194:20	base 10:23 31:15,16
203:7	160:8 176:14	avoiding 195:4	56:10 59:4,5 145:17
aps 32:3,3	177:10	award 171:13,19,24	174:24
ARCCA 28:16,18,20	assumes 156:1	aware 22:8,11 46:9	based 37:19 39:12 45:22 87:16 90:21
28:22 29:5 30:15,17	assuming 158:20	46:12 67:10,11,18	
30:19,21,23	184:23	75:11,22,24 76:1,2	149:12 160:1,4 161:4,10,11 167:7
architects 60:4	assumption 65:2	100:9 105:9 106:5	176:24 186:7 197:1
area 11:14 22:18,18	assure 85:7	122:16 137:8	200:5
27:13 28:6,7,8,11	athletic 56:21	143:14 155:4	bases 177:18 200:11
108:18 113:7	Atlanta 173:22	168:22 169:7 172:5	basic 59:20 101:11
115:16 173:23	attach 50:20	178:20 179:20	101:12,14 200:21
areas 28:5 155:12	attached 3:9 49:2,23	180:17,20 182:19	basically 30:21 37:16
arm 21:10	204:11 206:9	183:16,18,20 185:5	72:6
arrow 44:2	attempt 41:3 74:10 74:13	185:12 189:12	basis 25:24 30:18
art 69:17 article 78:3 151:24		193:21 195:24	77:12 106:14,21
arucie /8:3 131:24	attempted 72:8,13	196:9 197:19,20	/ / .12 100.17,21
	1	1	1

144:18 170:19	big 39:22 47:9,21	141:16 192:6	104:14 121:7
177:22 178:13	56:17 120:3 165:5	bread 57:19	130:22 136:6
179:2,16 180:12	bigger 36:11 42:2	break 5:8,9 25:9,17	196:14
181:5 182:1,16	158:10 165:14	38:1,4 51:19 88:9	buried 79:17 96:22
183:13 184:12	166:1	88:16 111:10	burn 184:24
186:5 188:5 190:16	billable 25:3 26:8,9	131:19 146:23	burner 115:24
190:17 191:7 192:9	26:11	168:11	burnt 116:15
192:20 194:23	billing 23:22 24:7	breakdown 24:23	business 27:9,22
195:19 196:2,6	29:18	breaking 38:10	37:12
197:16 200:20	Bills 13:21,22 14:9	breathe 175:4	button 175:19 176:14
batch 10:12	68:23 111:16	Brian 7:10,11,11	buy 49:20 59:1 75:23
bates 18:3 128:17	112:11 115:11	74:6 100:7 108:5	107:5
129:2	117:12 141:7	152:20 192:17	buyers 92:16
bed 56:11,11 58:24	201:16 202:1	197:24	buyers 92.10
beginning 22:20 79:5	binder 6:13,16 12:15	Brief 51:21 88:12	C
79:14,15 159:15	16:21 18:7 118:19	168:12 201:4	$\overline{\mathbf{C}}$ 2:1
201:7	biomechanical 57:22	bring 6:10 70:11	cabinet 80:21 81:14
behalf 54:7,8 55:6	bit 44:15 56:1 63:10	164:23	81:21 100:6 115:20
58:17 64:1 67:15,16	76:8 146:19 165:6	bringing 34:10	142:15 155:13
behave 144:17,22	193:16	185:14	163:22 164:15,17
behavior 93:12,14,14	black 6:12 12:22 17:7	broad 129:17,18	166:18,22
161:18 195:3	41:8 72:23 73:7,7	brought 4:21 6:11	calendar 21:4
belief 58:5	97:17	12:15,18 13:1 16:16	California 102:7,12
Beliefs 85:21	blah 41:4,4,4	38:13 57:10 77:23	174:3
believe 5:6 7:6,12 8:2	blaming 92:8	119:19 173:2	call 34:9,12 37:3
10:9 23:5,17 51:3	blank 102:13	186:22	50:17 81:16 109:8
55:15 60:24 63:21	bleeps 176:11	Brown 7:6	118:21 124:2
64:19 74:6 81:2	blockage 79:11	brush 131:12	126:12 132:24
83:24 84:3 85:20	Blue 1:17 2:5	bucks 86:10 132:20	135:13 162:15
86:3 92:18 111:15	bolding 104:5	build 8:18 9:3 98:10	191:17
125:2 126:22 127:1	book 14:11 78:4,5,10	99:4,10 106:5	called 11:5,9 13:10
140:5 147:12 148:7	78:10 83:2 85:3	113:23,24 183:16	13:13,17 14:5,8,13
173:15 174:14	89:3,17 151:20	183:18 195:23	14:19 57:1 89:10
176:10 179:3	books 78:7 82:20	196:18 199:1	130:18 133:6,20,22
believes 71:14 72:20	border 42:20	building 105:16,17	134:9,20 149:5
115:23	bother 80:11 81:10	107:11 182:17	165:20
Bell 1:17 2:5	bottom 19:9 40:5,6	193:3 198:23 199:3	calling 11:12 86:7
benchmark 35:15	41:6,10 104:23	buildup 79:10 98:13	calls 38:6 39:5
bends 141:16	108:1 109:2 115:17	137:11 179:13	135:19 165:18
benefits 175:6	117:22,24 157:2	183:10 187:23	captioned 163:6
bent 107:1	177:8	196:22,24 198:22	capture 149:15 175:7
best 40:15 58:13 59:1	bought 33:21 49:8	bulkhead 137:17	175:8
122:20 123:1	64:10	139:11 140:12	car 16:17 37:23,23
better 12:22 48:11	bow 44:2	170:2	50:14
57:23 112:4 165:4	brake 111:8	bullet 44:12 128:15	cardboard 49:5,13
beyond 48:5 54:18	branded 80:8 103:16	Bulletin 9:6	cards 31:19,20 175:1
bicycle 54:12 57:12	105:14 138:3	bunch 17:21 57:17	care 108:16 159:11
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

159:16 178:9	66:13,15 74:20	145:3 160:10 176:4	184:15 200:23
179:19 180:13	114:11,14,18 123:7	176:18 184:20	cites 82:19 91:4,14
182:7	124:14 127:21	185:19,20	154:22
career 31:1 52:7,11	128:4 146:4 150:12	changed 43:3 117:20	citing 155:15
63:18 140:11	150:15,16 159:10	176:20 185:16	City 200:6
carefully 204:3	193:1,20	changes 6:5 40:11,13	civil 25:16
Carl 7:1,7,7,8,19	casework 22:24	41:15 42:23 43:2	claim 74:1 92:20 93:1
75:21 79:9 80:17	23:11 24:24	118:9 143:18,23,24	claimed 57:18
93:15 103:8 109:22	causation 138:16	186:19 204:9 206:8	claims 57:17 92:18
127:24,24 128:1,8	139:5	changing 42:6 186:24	186:1,15 187:13
143:16 152:21	cause 8:19 9:4 68:2	195:3	clarification 18:15
155:15 169:18	87:10 98:11,13 99:4	chapter 11:23 78:4,5	88:20
179:3,5,5 185:3	99:11 100:6 106:7	78:6,10 84:17 85:3	clarify 48:8 90:2,12
187:17 196:11	110:5 116:21	85:3,9,12,14,20	152:20 167:5
Carl's 82:6	143:16 184:10	86:3 89:8,8,9,11,13	clarifying 89:23
Carolina 29:20 30:12	185:21 186:3	89:15,18,21,22	classes 170:24
78:15	196:19 198:4 199:5	151:20	classify 127:17
cars 57:2	caused 68:1 196:22	chapters 14:11 83:1	Claussen 7:17 79:23
cart 58:24 59:4	cautionary 153:9,22	84:14 88:22 89:3,19	110:12 197:23
case 6:11 7:14,21	154:7	89:22	198:6,12,12 199:8
12:6 14:23 15:6	caveat 152:16	charge 135:2	199:22
16:9 18:22 30:23	cease 21:1	charged 24:7 130:19	clean 9:1 76:3 81:19
52:21 53:1 54:2,4,9	center 34:12 164:7,8	charging 24:12	98:10,19 100:21
54:20 55:2,9 56:2	164:22,23 169:2,3	check 17:17	108:9 131:11 132:2
57:12,14,23 58:8,10	171:9,13 192:14,24	checked 104:19	132:12,13,15 142:4
58:14,18,20,22,23	193:6	106:24	142:5,8,15,15,16,18
59:7 61:1,5,10,11	Centers 193:11,19	checklist 109:15,16	142:19,21,23 143:1
61:12 63:19 64:20	cents 193:5	109:19,23 110:4,9	196:1,3,5,16 198:2
65:6,11,18,23 66:8	certain 116:14 175:5	179:10 191:2	198:7,7,21
67:7,22 68:10 74:19	certainly 38:15 46:21	Chicago 173:23	cleaned 80:2 86:12
86:19 91:6 111:17	68:22 73:4 94:10	Chimney 11:6	94:12 100:3 105:24
114:11 117:14	110:15 131:9	Chinese 41:24	106:3 108:21,22
121:2 123:6 125:1,7	137:13 159:14	chips 31:22	118:2 131:23 132:1
126:12 127:10,19	162:21 164:6	chooses 163:16	132:21,23 141:14
128:3,10 129:14	CERTIFICATE	chose 144:11	143:5 156:24 163:1
130:9 136:23 137:1	203:1	chronic 144:24	167:13,14 169:9
138:2 139:3,23	certification 4:3	circles 85:23	179:12 181:3
140:12 148:17	203:18	citation 92:17	183:21 185:4
150:7,17 152:10,17	certified 105:1,13	citations 101:11	195:16 196:2,13
159:9 168:20	certify 203:3 206:4	155:3	197:14 198:20
172:13,18 173:14	certifying 203:22	cite 83:19 87:8	cleaning 10:14 11:13
192:15,23 194:11	cetera 35:19 183:2	110:24 151:19,20	76:11 80:16,20,23
202:3	challenge 54:13,15	151:22,23 152:1,3	81:7,8,13,17,20
cases 28:24 53:16,18	chamber 115:24	cited 69:20 83:9 85:8	90:22 91:1 93:16
53:20 58:7 60:22	chance 60:20 96:5	92:23 101:11	94:15 98:9,14 99:8
61:18,22 62:15,19	change 24:1 42:10,11	119:12 136:3	104:1 129:20 130:1
63:12,13,14,24 64:4	91:17 118:10 145:3	154:24 155:3	130:11,14,17,24
	I	I	l .

135:19 142:6	163:1 174:12 179:3	133:8	conflict 73:19 83:10
156:19 159:16	comfort 171:18	compare 35:18	83:19 148:16
168:24 178:8	comfortable 60:9	146:23	conflicting 96:15
180:19 197:2,19	coming 173:24	compared 150:19,24	conflicts 30:24 73:23
199:2	comma 144:20	comparison 181:13	conform 105:15
clear 39:1,3 84:5 89:4	commencing 1:18	competency 101:8	confuse 104:21
95:2 130:20	comment 78:2 79:18	competent 80:19	conjunction 146:22
clearly 76:17 194:10	82:16 92:6 106:11	competition 171:10	150:4,7 156:15
client 53:9 65:24	111:1	Competitive 35:15	162:17 168:14
173:20	comments 68:23 70:3	competitor's 35:17	180:1 188:1,7
clients 62:11	71:5 77:24 79:8	compilation 7:22	189:18 190:4
clogged 98:20 110:6	115:13	83:16	Connecticut 54:3
clogging 98:20	commercial 31:14	complete 17:13,18	connection 26:3 30:5
closed 62:7 135:14	43:15	36:3,5,7 80:23 82:1	31:21 69:9 114:11
closer 64:15 158:23	commercial-related	82:3,5	124:13 125:1,7
164:24,24	31:9	completely 103:14	126:21,24 127:3,19
clothes 63:14,16,19	commission 10:4	compliance 86:5,14	135:24 138:6
108:14 121:13	93:4 206:16	146:2 174:9	conscious 92:19 93:8
136:6	committee 63:3,7	complied 75:7 147:1	93:19
clothing 90:9	71:16	comply 74:12,16,21	consequence 95:24
Cloud 7:5,6,7 16:10	committees 62:23	75:1,3,6 84:23	104:2
128:7 177:3	common 49:15 103:8	87:18 91:1 145:24	consequences 145:21
cluttered 158:2,3	131:16,17 170:10	146:16 147:11	consider 47:9 82:1,2
Code 130:15,16	170:12 175:4 184:9	162:4,22 166:10	82:4 136:23 145:8
133:14,15,23	commonly 31:23	178:9 179:18	consideration 60:5
codes 105:16 107:11	103:5 175:2	complying 75:1	considered 26:7
coffee 5:10	commonsense 54:17	comprehension	47:18 104:20
cognition 60:6	communicate 124:22	85:12 89:15 145:22	considering 132:14
collapsed 105:2,9	145:16 178:11	compromise 18:8	consist 82:23
collected 115:19	communicated	computer 69:14	consistency 47:8
197:2	187:12	concept 87:24	consistent 47:2,3,5
colleges 56:4	Communication	concern 137:17	87:13 93:13 99:5
color 40:24 42:18	88:24 89:10,12,16	concerned 26:20	105:24 106:2,3,12
50:14 97:13 165:19	communications	137:21	108:20 109:1
colors 42:20	124:24	concerning 171:24	135:15 145:16
combined 129:23	community 34:23	concise 76:17	152:7 154:6 197:5
188:11	companies 62:20	concluded 120:4	console 156:9 157:7
combo 171:8	130:1 132:24	202:16	157:10,11,12,13,17
combustible 103:2	133:11 134:3,4,6,20	conclusion 82:19	157:19,21 158:1,5,7
108:14	171:5 186:11	174:7	158:8,22 163:6,10
combustion 108:8	company 4:22 11:5	conduct 129:13 152:5	165:1
115:24 140:9	16:4 20:9 21:6,7	160:23 161:2 166:8	consolidated 7:12
172:21 173:2	22:21,21 23:4,20	conducted 130:2	17:15 128:14 200:9
come 34:15,21	25:14 27:5 28:5	160:24 174:15	conspicuous 41:13
120:24 162:24	31:17 34:14 43:11	conference 34:23	72:19,21 85:6,11
180:3 186:23 198:1	44:8,9 64:11 67:12	171:12	86:1 96:3,13,20,23
comes 118:14 141:8	76:1 92:13 130:11	confirm 177:3 188:22	97:14,18 145:14
	l	l	I

146:8 163:18 181:8	contradict 69:21	costume 49:8,14	crazy 91:11
181:20 182:5,11	contrary 69:17 84:15	counsel 2:6,10 4:3	create 33:3 43:19
190:6 191:14 192:4	93:12 94:20 98:4	17:16 69:2 201:11	62:23 148:23
194:15 195:6	99:23,23 101:10,10	count 133:9	183:19 195:24
conspicuously 97:5	101:11,12 151:14	counter 90:8,15,17	created 19:14 129:8
180:8 181:15 183:2	184:9 195:14	90:21 156:3 167:8	160:1
conspicuousness	control 75:15 203:21	188:8 189:4,15,18	creates 63:3,7
145:23	conversation 124:6	190:2,20 191:11	creating 33:2,5
constraint 158:19	125:11,13,16 126:2	192:10	criminal 25:16
constraints 34:2 37:2	127:9	counters 101:6	crinkled 107:1
159:1	conversations 125:6	country 56:16	critical 65:20 84:20
consult 154:21	126:20 134:23	couple 7:8,23 79:8	97:4 103:20 169:23
consultant 30:16,18	convoluted 28:15	81:1 101:24 125:8	178:11 182:4
185:14	105:17	130:21 155:2	183:11 184:4 193:8
consulting 20:15 21:9	cooking 173:4,6	172:19 193:4	193:20
21:9,11 23:6,16,17	cooler 57:24	195:20	criticism 147:9 155:6
24:24 26:12,15	Coordinator 200:6	course 45:15 52:11	criticisms 116:8
30:14 63:18	copied 129:9 156:22	70:17 72:22 73:9	201:14
consumer 10:3 12:2	copies 6:20,21	81:4 104:23 111:24	criticizing 90:7
31:8 43:14,15,17	copy 6:22 12:7 14:14	112:2 160:9 161:9	cross 192:22
77:21 91:14 93:4,5	16:19,21 17:2 19:8	164:11	crowd 56:21
93:7 132:18 160:17	21:24 51:4,8,17	court 1:1,21 52:11,13	crushed 105:2,8
166:9	67:1 70:11,12	52:23 53:12,17 55:4	cuffed 40:19
consumers 9:11,15	118:19,19	55:13 58:7,7,10	cumulative 179:18
10:13 74:11,21	corporate 2:8 75:21	65:15 202:9 204:17	181:18
161:18 174:9,13	Corporation 31:7	courts 53:16	curious 154:24 174:8
contact 21:20 109:4	152:3 162:2	court's 59:6	current 51:7,12
contacted 15:12	correct 5:1 6:13,14	cover 159:19,20,21	61:22,24 62:1,2,5,6
44:19 134:17	12:19 15:15 20:5,23	coveralls 173:9	62:10,12,14
contain 17:8 68:9	21:16,17 32:8 49:23	covered 89:2,19	currently 20:4 21:12
contained 12:15 66:9	50:3,20 53:19 67:7	127:5,8,12 173:9	35:6 160:11
73:20 94:16 119:18	117:4 127:14 138:3	covering 48:22	Curriculum 3:11
129:9 147:16 148:1	144:4 166:18 203:8	187:20	cut 19:17 105:1,5,6
159:7 203:4	206:5	covers 73:15 80:13	141:9,11,12
containment 137:20	corrected 136:22	94:1,23 97:8 100:13	cutouts 44:18
137:20 138:6	correction 16:9 177:7	111:5 191:23	CV 14:23 29:6,7
139:11,14	190:14 205:3	coworkers 34:10	cycle 33:11 34:1 90:8
contains 102:4	corrections 204:4,6	Cozen 173:21	90:15,17,20 101:6
201:21	206:8	CPE 1:9 3:4 4:9	116:15 156:3 167:8
contemporary	correctly 39:17 117:3	203:7	188:7 189:4,14,18
151:14,16 182:12	119:13 167:4	CPSC 10:17 12:1	190:2,20 191:11
content 87:24 193:18	170:17 188:3	92:17 93:1 136:7	192:10
200:2	cost 86:4,9,9,13,14	196:14,20	cycles 113:9
context 119:4	146:1 192:6	CPSC's 92:23	cycling 113:8
continuation 49:11	Costco 54:12	cracks 56:7	C.V 6:20 19:8
183:7	costing 193:2	craft 33:7	D
continued 185:20	costs 192:20	crates 56:24	
	ı	I	I

	I	l	1
D 3:1 9:8	180:10 181:22	179:6	71:21 172:15
damage 108:7 141:13	182:8	Depot 8:3 114:15,22	develop 39:8 46:8
damaged 47:15	defendant 2:10 4:20	deprived 183:10	developed 34:15,16
dangerous 180:10	25:13,18,20 61:19	184:3	37:5 39:6 44:9
181:22 182:8 184:8	64:3 66:1	describe 40:15 45:8	developers 33:7
186:3	defendants 55:21	127:24 156:17	developing 12:2
data 37:2,3,3 39:1	64:7 66:3	157:22 167:13	32:11 36:17 46:13
93:3 166:9 185:15	defense 14:8 68:18	described 32:6	77:20 172:6
186:1 187:7,8,8	68:20 173:22 174:2	119:11 157:20	development 27:23
196:21 197:1,6	174:3	195:2	31:8 32:14 33:11
202:2	defer 114:2	description 3:9 8:5	34:1 36:16 37:8,10
date 9:23 10:1,18	define 59:17 100:17	33:17 49:11 101:23	37:13 178:10
11:6,8 15:3,7,8,19	104:18 145:11	descriptions 106:18	179:19 186:17,21
16:2,9 19:9,13,14	DEGX1 121:14	design 31:8 32:15,23	development-related
19:19 20:17 21:3	Delaware 134:16	33:4,4 34:5,7 35:2,3	27:9
67:6 68:11 83:6	deLUCA 1:15 2:2	35:8 43:6 45:18	device 113:14
122:5,7 124:3 204:8	DEMANDED 1:4	47:6 60:4,8 65:4	diagrams 9:8
dated 7:8,9 10:4,6,8	denoted 112:6	74:7 75:10 77:3	dials 158:4
10:10,23 11:1,4,10	department 10:20	83:7 84:20 86:15	dictated 158:17
12:3 67:2,4 126:4	186:15 187:18	90:23 91:16 95:14	difference 53:5 93:11
Dave 128:5	200:3	95:18,19 101:6	93:18 165:6
David 7:5 79:23	depend 157:6	137:19 140:13	different 7:4,8,23,24
117:24 122:9	dependent 158:7	143:17,23,24	9:14 10:12 13:15
187:10 197:23	depending 33:24	144:14 145:2,2,3	28:5 32:4 33:6,23
198:19	86:10 120:17	151:23 153:1	35:1,21 36:14 42:3
day 21:4 50:10	157:16 162:18	161:11,14 162:1,1	42:4,18 57:15 59:19
206:14	depends 52:23 127:5	171:9,10,13,16	70:4 75:3 81:16
days 126:7 204:14	157:9 158:2 162:20	174:18 175:12,12	82:23 86:4,7 89:8
de 57:21	depicting 80:16	178:10 179:19	89:20 114:23 120:7
deal 9:10,14 65:4	DEPONENT 206:1	184:17,20 185:12	120:7 129:19 130:7
83:18 182:4 192:15	deposed 65:23	187:4 200:21	130:18 136:15,21
dealing 27:6 46:22	deposing 204:13	designed 37:19 44:9	137:7,15 146:9
deals 85:12	deposition 1:6,13	46:3	158:1 166:24 167:1
dealt 37:17	3:10 4:24 5:10,15	designee 75:21 179:6	169:16,17 174:20
December 11:2,4	5:24 6:6,24 7:3,10	designees 71:19	174:21 198:12
decide 36:18 46:14	7:20 13:4 16:8	designer 45:5	differentiate 92:16
50:9 112:1	24:18 51:8 65:9,10	designers 33:3 60:4	difficult 73:5 81:3
decided 48:1	67:4 70:17 99:18	designing 31:10,13	diligence 185:24
decision 95:5 194:19	118:14 127:6,6,12	36:20 137:24	diploma 76:24
decision-making	127:16,18 128:2,6	designs 35:7 137:7,15	direct 112:19 203:21
59:24 60:1	129:2,6 139:22	158:1 169:16	directed 66:5 112:5
decline 39:11	177:17 199:19	desire 113:14 154:21	directly 83:10 86:18
decorate 27:11	200:9 201:7 202:16	desktop 40:1,2	94:6 100:10 105:16
decreases 95:3	203:6 204:3,11,14	detail 171:15	125:23 157:12
dedicated 93:5	204:16	determination 46:18	180:9 186:14
deemed 204:16	depositions 5:1,4	90:21	disagree 54:19 144:6
defective 68:1 95:18	30:5 52:8 129:6	determine 67:24	144:8
	l	l	l

disagrees 100:16	202:6	135:17 201:20	136:19,21 137:7,8
115:18	doing 23:3 25:19,22	202:5	137:11,15,19 138:2
disassemble 118:3,4	26:3 29:11 31:8	drivers 57:20	138:3,7,12,19 139:9
198:20	33:10 34:3 35:21,24	drives 12:20,21 18:6	139:24 140:3,13,18
disassembly 80:16,24	36:13,19 38:10 39:3	32:1	141:21 142:5,8,15
81:2,23 82:1,3,5,7	81:4 93:21,22 104:3	drum 81:7,15 82:2,4	142:16,19,20,24
discarded 48:23	139:3 149:17	90:10 99:2,3,13	143:16 144:3,13
discarding 50:6	172:16,17	106:6,7 131:15	147:1,11,14 148:2
discipline 52:17	dollar 193:2	132:5,8 137:20	148:22,23 149:3,7
disclosed 30:7	DONNA 1:14 203:14	155:14 163:12,20	149:13 150:9
Disclosure 14:11	door 72:24,24 73:1,3	163:20,21,23	152:13,17 153:1,7
discoverable 201:10	73:4 110:2 138:15	183:19 198:4,7,21	153:21,24,24 154:2
201:13	163:20,21,23 164:1	Dry 108:11	154:22 155:12,13
discovery 13:8 17:9	164:4,9,12	dryer 8:7,20,21 9:2	156:18 157:11,13
150:14,16	double 165:24 168:7	9:12,16,16 11:13,16	157:15,18,23
discrepancy 115:17	168:8	13:10 46:7,10 61:17	158:21 159:5
discuss 76:7 101:5	double-sided 49:5	63:20 64:7 66:8,13	160:17 162:15
discussed 15:18	download 11:3	66:14 67:24 72:20	163:12,22 164:14
78:24 102:18	downloaded 8:24	72:22 73:8,12 74:8	164:16,17 166:23
discussing 16:20	10:10,20 11:2,7	74:12,21 75:5 76:3	167:16,19 168:17
discussion 12:11	114:24 123:21	79:7 80:1,4,7,17,21	168:22 169:6,7,9,18
60:14 82:12 111:7	dozen 41:22,22 61:21	80:24 81:14,20,23	169:21,23,24 170:4
190:12 202:7	61:22 171:21	82:1,2,3,5,7 83:6,7	172:5,9,16 175:8
disk 44:19	do-it-yourself 8:2	86:8 87:13 90:8,10	178:22 179:1,11,24
disks 44:11,17	Dr 4:15 5:19,20	90:11,18,24 92:8,16	180:9,9,19 181:3,21
displayed 158:5	12:14 16:20 18:5	95:6 96:5 98:17,24	181:22 182:15
disregards 101:14	31:1 46:13 52:1	99:2,9,12,15 100:3	183:12,21,22 185:4
DISTRICT 1:1,2	61:17 62:22 66:22	100:6 101:5 103:6	185:5 187:14,24
disturbing 131:9	68:8 69:7 70:11,22	103:13,16 104:7,13	189:1,9,11,13,17
132:14	77:12 88:17 102:17	106:6,7,16 108:14	190:9,24 191:1,3,9
dividers 7:23	111:2,10,12 118:8	108:15,20,24 109:6	191:13,14,16 192:6
doctorate 29:24	123:22 127:15	109:7,23 110:2,2,3	192:17,19 193:7,8
document 5:16,20	134:19 140:15	110:4,8,19 113:4,10	194:20 195:7,15
9:5 10:22 15:21,24	143:22 150:3 166:6	113:11,15,16,17,19	196:1,2,4,4,16,22
16:7 17:20,22 18:3	197:16 201:9,14,15	113:20 114:6	197:13 198:2,4,8,11
18:24 19:5,6,10,14	201:21,23	115:20 116:12,16	198:16,20 200:19
19:19,22 29:15	draft 31:3 43:12	116:16,23,24 117:1	dryers 9:12,16 10:14
50:23 51:12,13,22	125:21	117:2 118:2,3,4	63:14,16 71:17
52:2,4 66:17,24	drafting 128:6	119:6,10 121:10,15	75:10 86:9 91:15
67:4 79:14	draw 97:15	121:17,19 122:4,5	92:2 93:17 94:14
documents 8:9 10:12	dressed 71:16	122:14 123:2,6,18	100:21 110:5
13:3,7,8 14:22 17:9	dried 90:10	129:20,22,24 130:7	121:13 122:10,16
17:10,12,14,21,24	Drinking 102:7	130:10,14,17,23	136:7 143:15,18,19
18:10,13,16,16,19	drive 12:18 13:1,6	131:1,6,13,15,19,20	143:21 151:7
18:21 22:7 79:5	17:2,7 18:22 119:18	131:21,22,24 132:1	154:19 155:5
128:11,17,21,24	119:20 121:9	132:2,12,23 135:18	170:15 178:21
135:17 201:9,13	122:12 129:10,12	135:20,21 136:15	185:7 187:15
- , -	- ,	,	
<u> </u>			

189:10 190:8 193:4	EASTERN 1:2	91:13 92:1,11 93:13	187:14
196:11,12 197:3,3,8	easy 60:9	93:22 96:22 100:17	employee 30:20
197:20 199:7,13,23	eat 107:14	103:1,7,12 104:17	127:23
drying 98:21 172:24	edge 164:24	103.1,7,12 104.17	employees 7:4 21:12
Dublin 13:20	edited 78:9,9	113:2,22 116:12	27:8,8 36:11 79:21
duct 8:8 98:18	edited 78.9,9 editors 78:7	117:5 119:7 122:20	127:17 197:21
104:16,18 105:10	education 18:20	123:7 124:13	199:24
105:19 107:8	effect 39:2 43:2 58:4	127:17,21 131:11	employment 21:2
108:21,21 110:6,6	85:21	132:14 137:10,20	22:20 23:2 27:4
112:19 115:1	effective 87:18 90:15	138:6,9 139:11	encountered 191:15
130:23 131:2,4,7	91:17 144:16,22	140:20 141:4	end-user 199:12
141:17 178:8 196:5	160:9,9,11 161:15	142:20 143:2,3,17	engaged 15:11
ducting 98:19 114:4	161:17 162:16	143:23 144:15,21	engagement 14:24
114:23 180:18	180:24 185:2,9	149:5,9 150:20,24	15:7 21:23,24 22:5
181:2 195:17	195:3	151:6 153:19 154:1	engineer 187:10,11
197:13	effectiveness 186:2	154:19 155:11	187:14 199:7
ducts 114:6	efficacy 170:15 184:7	156:2,21 157:24	engineering 37:11,12
ductwork 103:2	effort 192:7	160:8,10 161:1,7	91:20,21,21 101:4
due 30:23 113:9,16	EHE 17:22	163:15 168:18,23	111:17 198:13
113:20 140:9	eight 11:19 14:12	169:3 172:7,8,9	199:10
196:23	37:9 134:16	178:20 179:7,9,20	engineers 60:4 200:2
Duet 122:8	eighth 85:18 134:8	180:7,17,23 181:14	engineer's 200:5
duly 4:9	eight-foot 107:5	181:19 182:9	English 41:21 42:7
durable 49:15	either 24:8 25:16,23	184:23 185:5 187:6	ensure 74:11,15,20
dust 108:24 196:24	36:1 54:3 57:9 64:8	187:13 188:1,20	87:17 92:13 144:15
Dustbuster 108:23	64:21 71:23 114:11	189:7,17 190:1,5	144:21 145:5
dusted 108:23	114:21 119:18	192:3,13,16,23	166:13 171:17
duty 74:13	123:6 126:23 128:4	193:3 194:17	ensured 190:5 194:17
	138:21,23 152:6,7	195:18 196:9,17	ensuring 85:24
E	156:2 157:10,21	197:9,14,18 198:14	entailed 45:5
E 1:16 2:1,1,4 3:1,8	159:20 163:20	199:6,9,11 200:17	entire 18:5,8 23:1,14
9:8 14:21 205:1	164:23 167:6	Electrolux's 72:1	63:18 74:18 140:11
earlier 18:7 21:15	184:19 185:8	74:12 76:4 79:21	entitled 13:21,24
61:7 67:3 90:2	elbows 110:6	90:21 95:5 100:20	17:22
101:18 125:20	elderly 159:3	141:22 142:24	environment 59:24
126:5,7 135:22	electric 75:10 152:12	178:7 183:8,23	ergonomics 11:23
139:22 140:16	153:1	184:1,6 185:23	77:18 82:22 161:5
146:17 160:12,19	electrical 37:11 91:21	187:10 197:21	171:11
188:21	Electrolux 1:9 2:11	element 8:18 9:2,4	errata 204:6,7,10,13
earliest 15:16 67:6	4:20 7:4,16,17 8:1	196:19	206:9
early 54:24	8:10,10,16,23,24	eliminate 43:7 144:3	error 175:20
earned 30:2	9:5 14:10 60:22	145:1 187:3	errors 36:8
ease 35:18 171:17	61:18 63:12,20 68:2	eliminated 187:4	ERSA 1:21
easier 71:4 83:23	68:4 71:19 72:18	Emil 177:2	ESQUIRE 2:3,8
125:9	73:2 74:11,20 75:22	emphasis 117:1	essentially 14:20
easiest 21:19	80:3 81:5,10 85:2	employed 20:4,19,22	15:24 28:21 33:21
East 200:6	86:6 87:22 91:2,7	21:22 22:2 23:1	34:10 44:11 49:14
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

50:2 57:16 162:23	exclusively 28:22	85:15 96:14 99:5,11	188:10 195:1
established 21:14	excuse 102:3	143:4 146:11	200:22
67:3	excused 202:15	155:18 163:18	facts 77:1 116:19
establishing 161:17	executed 16:7	181:10,16,20 182:6	173:1
estate 157:16 158:8	Exemplar 13:13	182:11 190:6 192:5	factually 69:23 70:23
estimate 52:8 58:13	exemptions 141:18	194:15	fail 204:15
et 35:19 183:2	exercise 185:24	explicitness 101:15	failed 75:8,8 143:17
evaluation 39:4	exhaust 98:18,19,20	142:18	153:18,19 178:9
91:15 127:3 160:23	104:17 108:17	explore 69:3	179:18 180:23
161:3 166:12	132:13 167:21	exposure 46:20	182:7,9 183:3,14
evaluations 34:3	178:8 181:3 197:14	extend 197:11	failing 92:9 93:22
event 56:21,22	exhausted 90:11	extended 58:24 59:4	183:5
112:10	108:15	extent 22:6 53:5	fails 79:20 80:3,6
events 56:19,19	Exhibit 5:14,16,21	125:10 202:6	81:5 91:23 104:16
eventually 87:10	18:24 50:23 51:22	ex-Electrolux 127:23	110:16
evidence 73:22,24	61:8 66:17,23	e-mail 124:23,24	failure 76:4 183:9,23
99:24 105:12 107:2	exhibits 119:5	133:3	184:1,7 185:23
115:21 116:3 141:2	exist 36:9 145:9	E-3 119:11	fair 39:19 152:14
148:5 203:4	existing 33:1 35:8	E.1.1 151:11	178:6 194:12 202:9
exact 53:7,11 55:17	39:9	E3 155:19	202:10
171:5	exists 22:6		fairly 116:14 175:2
exactly 38:11 40:24	exits 115:21	F	fall 56:8
44:20 120:13	expanded 48:17	F 9:8	familiarity 85:22
181:24	expected 47:3,7	fabrics 108:11	101:16 146:2,5
EXAMINATION 1:7	57:11	face 109:24	154:18
examined 4:10	expensive 192:21	fact 72:7,17 74:1	family 8:21 61:10
106:15,17 114:12	experience 32:14,15	80:11 81:24 93:20	114:16
example 13:14 31:5	85:22 146:3,4	99:12 103:12,15	far 17:13 46:1,4 51:7
37:4 43:18 47:11	154:15,18 170:24	105:14 112:14	52:15 62:7,9 147:3
71:12 98:15 119:9	experiencing 35:5	113:2,19 114:13	192:20
120:13 121:10	expert 3:12 26:2	117:9 131:10	Farm 7:12,16,17 17:9
128:5 137:6 149:5	52:14,18,20,21 53:2	148:10 161:15	17:14 128:12
151:19 169:12	53:10 57:23 59:15	180:2,16,17 182:18 factor 137:13	150:16 200:9
173:4 175:13 176:9	68:18,20 91:19	factors 11:22 22:22	farther 104:10
186:12	111:17 160:21	27:17 34:4 35:21,23	fashion 144:17,23
examples 7:24 119:8	174:2,3	36:14 52:20 53:10	fault 91:12
119:16 120:6,16,22	expertise 101:5	59:14,16,17,18 60:6	favorable 65:24
121:1	experts 14:8 27:17,18	69:19 77:17 82:22	feasible 144:15 145:3
exception 87:20	27:19 106:19	87:17 95:12 101:9	145:4 188:8,17
exceptions 141:4 excess 113:9	expires 206:16	101:13 110:5 136:3	189:1,5,8
excess 113:9 excessive 95:16	explain 12:24 21:19 33:19 40:9 49:7	150:18,22 151:23	February 7:15 67:2 68:14
113:11,15,20	71:14 79:16 142:2	154:3 160:3,21	federal 25:14 53:16
exciting 44:15	156:24	161:5 166:14	53:16,18 55:4 58:7
exclude 59:8	explains 72:12,14	170:23 171:3,11,15	65:14
exclude 53:12 55:13	explains 72.12,14 explanation 178:5	174:3 180:15	feedback 34:18 44:13
159:4	explicit 38:21 84:22	185:14 186:9	feel 59:22 100:20
	J. P. 101.22		130107.22 100.20
i .			

127:10	198:5 199:5	flexible 7:24 8:5,7,20	followup 138:17
feet 107:6 114:6,7,7	Firearm 44:4	9:7 80:5 93:17	font 158:9,11,13,17
115:2 141:8,11,11	firearms 44:5	103:3,4,13,15	158:18 159:2,5
141:11	fires 9:16,16 103:9	104:11,16,18,20,21	165:10,14 166:4
fell 151:1	137:12 143:16,20	104:21,22,24 105:4	168:2,3,6
field 33:13 37:2	185:3,5 187:13	105:19 110:10,18	foot 158:20
54:16 59:14 161:5	196:12,22	112:23 113:3 114:3	footnote 83:4,15
fifth 83:4 135:12	firing 27:8	114:12,14,17,19,23	84:14
figuratively 132:9	firm 26:15	115:1 179:12	footnotes 82:19 83:12
figure 38:13 75:2	firm's 54:5	180:18 181:2 185:6	83:12,16 86:24 87:2
185:15	first 6:20 7:23 8:10	191:17 195:17	88:21
figured 120:13	9:21 10:16 13:3	196:10 197:12,21	Force 10:23
file 6:10 18:5,8 67:10	17:22 21:20 24:2	Florida 10:10	forcing 162:15
67:14 112:17 129:4	28:8,23 29:9,11	fluctuate 24:1	foregoing 203:18
129:5 135:6,14	36:3 40:14 45:12	FMC 152:3	206:4
finally 103:18 110:20	54:1 71:12,17 78:3	focus 34:20 43:8	forensic 14:24 15:1
find 80:10 105:18	79:9 82:21 83:11,11	160:14 161:20	16:4 20:8,17,20,21
finding 27:6 87:21	102:2,2,23 108:6	focused 37:8	21:5,8,8,10,11,22
178:7	112:13 115:18	foil 7:24 8:5,7,20	21:23 22:2,4,7,16
findings 126:14	116:9 130:21 143:9	80:5 93:18 103:3,4	22:19 23:9,19 24:14
177:14 179:17	144:11 151:19	103:13,15 104:11	25:9,11,17 26:1
fine 70:17 194:7	154:13 155:9,24	104:20,22,24 105:4	27:24 28:19,21
finish 107:15	159:19 182:17	105:19 110:18	29:11,13 30:22
finished 46:5,5	186:6 188:6 196:24	112:18,24 113:3	43:10 67:13
111:14 200:3	Fisher 121:14,16,22	114:4,12,14,17,19	Forensic's 23:4
fire 8:19 9:4,21 10:5	122:10 123:11,20	114:23 115:1	forensic-related 25:5
10:19 13:20 64:18	168:21	179:12 180:18	foreseeable 68:4
64:19 68:1,3 76:10	fitting 27:7	181:2 185:6 191:16	154:19 195:17
79:10 87:11 88:3	five 7:22 9:18 25:23	191:17 195:17	forgot 82:17
90:16 91:3,8 93:15	27:3 62:2,5,14	196:10 197:12,21	form 4:5 14:23 15:6
98:11,13,21 99:4,11	115:2 133:10,11,19	folder 13:3,6,10,13	66:10 116:4 128:1
100:6,8 102:15	133:20 134:4,13	13:17,21,24 14:5,8	206:8
104:2 105:9 106:1,4	136:11	14:13,19 17:19,19	formal 33:2
106:7 108:7,7	five-minute 51:19	17:21 135:16	format 44:23 45:22
113:13 116:16	168:11	folders 13:2 17:18	74:9 148:14 199:24
136:8 137:19,20	fix 38:14 43:4 86:15	folks 34:11 93:1	formatted 41:7 104:1
138:5 139:10 140:4	fixed 95:18	130:14 132:17	formatting 148:19
140:7,12 141:14	fixing 185:1	162:24	formed 20:14,15
144:12 148:9	Fixitnow 11:10	follow 91:8 160:17	former 127:17
169:19,20 172:20	flame 116:1	177:24	forming 137:3
172:20 179:14	flammable 172:24	followed 132:7	forms 106:14
181:1,17 182:13,19	flash 12:18,20,21	159:24 161:22	forth 10:15 26:14
183:10,20,22	13:1,6 17:2,7 18:6	162:15 179:15	29:16 30:24 37:13
184:10 185:22	18:22 135:17	following 100:7	38:7 45:24 114:20
186:4 187:22	175:21	118:23 119:4	132:6 145:23 146:4
194:21 195:4,24	flashing 175:8	145:19 181:11,17	182:3 197:1 206:7
196:19,21 197:6,11	Flesch 76:18 77:5	follows 4:10	Fortunately 9:7
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1

forward 80:18	23:5	200:12	33:16 38:5 75:19
found 43:4 56:15		given 4:24 25:23 52:8	76:9 107:19 109:17
71:18 116:15	G	60:22 75:19 142:13	111:23 176:19
126:15 131:9	G 84:8	142:17 154:15,18	187:20 200:14
132:13 134:3	gaining 18:18	206:6	goods 49:16
150:24	garbage 57:22	gives 85:14 101:22,23	Google 31:16 130:16
four 7:3 27:3 53:23	Gargiulo 7:10,14	114:5 116:5	133:19,21,22,23
53:24 54:22 61:14	gas 71:17 74:12	giving 58:12 83:2	134:2 135:7,8
62:1 87:1 107:6	75:10 94:14 102:6	94:8 153:12 162:23	gotten 196:7
133:22 134:3,13,18	115:24 149:3	go 6:17 8:11 19:17	govern 5:4
135:11	152:17 153:1	26:20,21 27:19	government 25:15
Fournier 23:4	159:21	48:21 50:16 51:13	55:15
fourth 77:6,13 78:11	gasoline 173:5	57:1 65:8 70:21	grab 34:14 145:14
80:6 83:4 118:21	gather 35:4,9 59:23	71:5 84:17 90:1	175:10
151:13	gathered 56:22	99:16 104:10 108:5	grad 29:12
four-year 3:14 6:21	GE 80:7,8 103:16	112:9 116:13 122:6	grade 77:6,7,10,14
14:22 52:5	105:14 109:4,8	122:19,23 123:8	85:17,18 109:10
frame 38:2 56:11	110:17 113:2 119:7	149:11 153:5 156:7	grammar 76:22
73:1,3,4 110:2	138:3,5 139:15	159:2,5 176:8 179:4	Grand 10:19
France 57:21	141:16 190:10,15	192:20 197:4	grease 173:9
freestanding 190:8	192:6	199:18 201:2	great 6:19
193:7	general 18:20 33:16	goals 60:8	greater 11:14 107:6
French 41:24	40:1 46:17 83:2	God 55:20	greatest 57:19 79:12
frequency 143:20	92:6 93:8 109:13	goes 40:1 46:14,15	96:10,19 97:5 98:12
Friday 16:12	110:23 132:18	49:12 167:11 196:6	102:15 103:22
Frigidaire 190:7,15	136:3 144:24 150:8	going 5:13,19 6:3	104:12 169:20
front 6:12 35:11	151:3,5 178:17	15:2 19:3 36:2,18	180:2,16 182:19
47:14 49:12 96:3	200:16	37:1 38:14 47:10	ground 39:24
98:1 109:23 157:23	generally 6:16 12:24	49:3 51:2 56:7	group 2:7 4:19 22:22
158:21 159:15,18	18:17 35:20 45:3	61:21 63:11 64:15	22:23 27:15,16,21
163:6,12,20,21,23	46:14 70:2 79:1	66:20 71:7 73:10	32:10 33:12 35:9
164:24 195:6	80:13 87:4 88:7	76:7 77:4 86:13	78:18 124:16 125:4
Fry 112:5 125:19	137:21 139:7	93:3 95:23 96:5	161:20 171:13
126:20 139:6	158:18	99:10 107:15,18	198:14 199:12,23
Fry's 13:18 14:6,7	generated 22:8 201:9	108:1 112:6 113:15	groups 34:20 160:14
fuel 115:18	generating 202:2	115:11 128:15	guard 145:2
full 116:10 154:14	gentleman 78:2	130:24 131:15,22	guarding 144:14
Fuller 7:5 79:23	getting 39:4 43:8	146:5 147:10 157:6	145:4 188:15,15
118:1,1 187:10	87:18 145:23	158:22 162:4,19,24	guess 17:23 22:17
197:24 198:19,24	180:21 182:20	163:2 164:6,8,23	28:10 57:4 80:7
199:1,6	GE's 100:1 gist 55:24	165:5 167:5,10,15	92:24 124:5 143:9
Fuller's 128:5	O	167:16 169:22	176:23 184:14
fully 203:4	give 15:6 18:2 24:10 24:23 30:5 31:5	172:10 175:8	guidance 44:23
full-time 30:20	37:4 43:18 44:13	176:15 191:10	guide 12:2 39:18
function 117:2	45:9 46:20 107:23	198:17 199:8	77:20 100:18 159:7
further 5:9 120:16	120:6 176:17	200:24 202:4,5	159:11,11
F-O-U-R-N-I-E-R	120.0 1/0.1/	good 4:15,16 5:11	guideline 109:11
	1	I	ı

	İ		
guidelines 34:5 38:18	75:15 79:12 80:1,2	166:12	Hughes 2:3 4:12 5:23
39:7 46:17 69:18,19	84:23 95:14 96:10	hierarchy 101:12	12:5,9 13:7 15:10
77:2 84:19 136:4,5	96:20 97:5 98:6,7	188:13	15:18,22 16:1 21:20
150:21 161:8,12,13	98:21 99:10 102:15	high 56:3,21 76:23	21:23 22:4 51:16,20
181:7 182:3,12	103:22,22 104:12	113:7,9,11	60:12 62:16 88:8
183:4 186:8,9,10	108:7 144:12 145:1	higher 46:21 86:11	111:24 120:17
200:21	146:12,12 148:9	higher-end 92:2	152:9,16 168:10
Gun 48:1,16	149:12,17,18	highlight 42:16 97:14	193:10,15 194:5,9
guy 78:9 131:6	153:23 169:20,23	highlighted 41:11,12	201:2,5
132:11 187:16	180:2,16 181:1,12	highlights 42:17	human 11:22 22:22
H	181:14 182:13,19	hinge 73:3 110:3	27:17 34:4 35:21,23
	183:10,20 187:23	hired 29:12 30:11	36:14 52:19 53:9
H 3:8	190:19 197:12	31:2 43:11,19 67:16	59:14,15,17,18 60:5
half 27:2 41:22	198:5	148:22 171:4 198:1	69:19 77:17 82:21
101:23 102:5,12,13	hazards 36:8 45:4,18	hiring 26:14,15 27:7	95:12 96:1,1 101:8
102:19 171:20	45:20 46:21 79:10	27:8,17	101:12 136:3
halfway 120:6	146:10 149:12,15	history 3:12,14 6:21	150:17 151:23
half-year 25:24 Halloween 49:8	149:22,24 169:17	52:6 53:19 63:12	154:2 160:2,20
hallway 34:9,14	head 37:17 38:1,5,10	hit 44:11 175:19	161:5 166:14
Hampshire 11:15	57:24 95:10 132:9	176:14	170:23 171:3,11,15
hand 5:19 19:3 51:2	heading 168:5	hitting 44:14	174:3 180:15
66:20	heads-up 162:24	hold 135:12	185:14 186:8
Handbook 11:22	Health 152:1	holding 161:20 holidays 27:11	188:10 194:24 200:22
77:17 78:8 84:13	hear 32:18 59:22 heard 5:3	home 1:9 2:11 4:20	humans 150:22
89:1,5,7,9,10,13,17	hearing 26:23	7:16,17 8:3,21	hundred 193:4
89:20 151:23	heat 98:11 99:3,11,14	37:23 114:15,22	hundreds 17:10,11
handed 66:22	106:6 113:16	129:22 133:12	31:18
handing 51:13	137:12 179:14	homeowner 131:7	HUNTER 1:14
handle 50:12 90:13	183:19 195:23	homeowners 72:7	203:14
164:9,10	198:23 199:4	87:7 126:14 127:4,9	hurdles 86:2
handles 21:11	heater 115:19 155:14	honestly 93:2	hurt 47:15
handling 48:1,16	198:22 199:1	hood 108:22 110:7	hypothesis 150:13
132:17	heating 8:18 9:2,3	hook 149:17	
handy 9:10	196:19	hooked 191:18	I
happen 121:16	heavy 57:11	hot 113:19	IBM 30:20,21 31:7,9
123:13	heeded 87:14 195:7	hour 24:13,16,19	31:13,17 32:7 37:6
happened 123:12	heeding 145:19	26:8,9,10,11 29:16	41:18,18 160:13
happening 56:16	held 12:11 60:14	hourly 24:7,15	162:2 170:24
happens 56:11	82:12 111:7 190:12	hours 23:21,24	186:13
hard 119:18,20 121:9	helmet 54:12 57:12	house 109:18 196:5	idea 33:20 146:9
122:12 129:10,11	57:17,18	197:14	ideas 35:1
201:20 202:4	help 6:18	household 62:23 63:3	IdeaScan 37:6,9
hardcore 35:24	helped 28:3 200:3,4	63:7	39:14,22 43:4
hardware 8:2	hesitated 28:4	houses 184:24	186:12
hazard 46:19 47:4,12	heuristic 34:3 39:3	housing 155:15	identification 5:17
47:19 55:20 74:14	160:22 161:2,23	huge 86:14	19:1 50:24 51:23
	I	I	I

66:18	188:20	120:11 121:3,8,11	informing 195:3
identified 38:8,17	improperly-installed	121:12 122:8,17,20	ingredients 45:13
45:20 98:22 149:22	116:22	156:2,10,10 158:4	inhalation 45:11
175:24	improve 186:2	162:13,14 163:14	initial 14:23 15:4
identify 6:15 8:12,14	inability 96:8	167:9 168:21 174:7	44:7 49:20 202:2
12:23 33:12,13 36:3	inadequate 38:19	174:10,12,18 175:2	initially 15:5 41:11
36:5,6,8 45:4 52:3	117:6 178:16	175:14,24 176:11	42:9 131:24
120:16 123:8	182:24 185:20,21	176:17 188:7 189:8	injured 59:2
134:20 184:19	inappropriate	189:13,15,24 190:5	injuring 57:6
identifying 32:23	178:17	190:18,19 191:9,10	injury 64:18 108:7
ignite 199:4	incidences 37:3	192:11	input 35:9 198:14
ignited 115:19,23	incident 39:10 56:20	indifferent 176:19	199:12,23
116:1 196:24	80:7 83:7 119:6	individual 95:4 135:7	inquiry 14:23 15:6
ignorance 92:4,4	138:11 179:11	162:8	insert 48:18
ignore 72:7 88:1	190:9 194:20	industry 149:2,6	inside 9:1 31:20
ignores 72:17 103:12	200:19	150:21 151:14,16	57:10 72:24 155:13
103:15 109:21	include 18:10 26:1	171:3 180:13	199:7
ignoring 100:19	84:20 95:7 136:3	182:12 184:9	insignificant 192:8
II 2:8	included 18:17 94:18	inferring 94:4	inspect 98:18
illustrate 119:5	182:10 184:2	infield 57:4	inspected 157:1
illustration 156:1,11	193:22	inform 174:19	inspections 13:18
156:15,17,20,23	includes 23:20 81:14	190:18	install 80:4 97:23
157:4 159:6 160:7	including 7:5 108:8	information 33:7,9	105:5 112:14 155:5
160:16 162:12,19	168:23 170:15	36:6 41:14 42:21	159:10 185:7
162:21,23 163:5,15	190:8 192:4 194:15	45:21 47:2 59:23	installation 11:17
165:11 166:3,10,16	inconceivable 80:10	71:21,22 76:16 77:3	72:9 75:17 76:19
166:21 167:20	inconsistency 116:7	79:13,17 84:15,21	95:6 100:2 102:24
191:12,17	inconsistent 77:2	85:4,10,14,16,16	105:19 112:20,23
illustrations 155:23	85:19 99:15 152:8	86:17 87:22 92:9	156:14 159:8 179:1
159:23 166:7	162:7	94:15 95:7,22 96:9	182:14
imagine 54:19 62:21	inconspicuous 41:9	96:22 97:2,4,7,14	installations 103:11
65:23 66:11	incorporated 159:16	97:15,19,21 98:3	installed 80:5,7 106:2
imperative 204:12	incorrect 69:24 70:23	102:11 103:20,24	109:19 140:18
implemented 40:11	112:7	104:6,9,10,15	installer 66:4 167:17
42:23 91:24	increase 38:10	105:15 108:4	191:20
importance 85:24	186:14	109:12 119:18	installers 154:20
important 36:4 84:20	increases 95:4	127:11 134:10	155:4 178:12,20
87:24 97:4 109:17	independent 30:15	137:2 143:4 145:13	179:10,21 185:6
117:1,2,11	30:18	147:5,16,21,24	installing 79:6
importantly 60:10	indicate 94:17 105:15	150:16 153:21	154:21 179:23
impose 74:10,13	162:6	154:2 174:8 178:11	instruct 79:6 153:10
imposed 138:5	indicating 135:4,8	182:5 183:12 184:3	153:22
impractical 74:17	175:15	184:4 186:16,20	instructing 194:3
improper 182:14	indication 104:2	191:19,22 194:18	instruction 37:15,15
183:6 184:8 185:17	indicator 13:14,15	197:18	38:16 48:18 77:11
186:3	101:13 113:18	informed 87:24	94:17
improperly 47:16	119:8,10,16 120:7	194:19	instructional 119:6
1	I	I	I

instructions 11:17	investigates 103:9	job 23:17 36:12,13	132:8 175:3 178:17
12:3 47:24 48:7	185:4	199:9,15,17	193:15
72:10 75:17 76:19	investigation 29:11	Joerger 7:15 79:24	kindly 52:2
76:22 77:21 94:5	56:15 67:23 126:16	197:23	King 7:1,7,7 75:21
95:7 96:6 100:2	investigations 28:21	John 13:18 14:6,7	79:9 80:17 93:15
102:24 107:21	29:13 93:15	112:5 125:19	103:8 109:22
112:20,23 140:19	invited 63:2	126:20	116:14 127:24,24
141:22 142:3,18	invoices 12:4	joined 30:22	128:1 143:16
143:1 153:12	involve 44:7 196:12	Joseph 1:5 4:22 7:1	152:21 153:2
156:14 159:8 161:1	involved 27:16 39:15	87:23 126:23	169:19,24 179:5
170:16 171:2	41:19 42:5 57:16	177:11 183:11,15	184:14 185:3,11
179:15 184:8 185:1	58:11 66:13 114:14	183:17 194:17	187:7,18 196:11
187:1 191:3 204:1	114:17 126:11	195:14,22 197:10	King's 7:8,19,20
instructs 169:8	140:4 150:12	200:16	128:8 155:3,16
insurance 4:22 25:14	involves 152:17	journal 151:24	179:3,5
25:16 62:19 92:12	involving 62:19	JPEGs 14:20	Kinkaid 76:18 77:5
insureds 92:10	63:12,14,19 64:20	JR 1:9 3:4 4:8 203:6	kinking 141:13
integrated 39:8	139:23 140:12	judge 59:13	kitchen 173:7
integrating 31:22	187:13	Judge's 54:16 55:19	KM 10:8
Intel 31:22	irony 80:6	judgment 71:15,24	knew 39:11 185:2,7
intend 68:9 91:8	ISO 200:6	72:1	197:9
intended 39:2 91:1	issue 38:14 45:12	judgments 71:14	knocked 57:5
129:17 143:2	54:11 55:11 65:5	July 7:9,9,11,13 9:1	know 5:8,11 8:17 9:3
145:15 153:9,22	72:11 81:8 157:24	9:23 10:21 15:7,8	17:2,13,17 21:17
188:23	169:18 170:3 201:8	15:13,17 19:22	22:1,3 25:7 34:12
intends 155:11	issued 68:13 201:17	21:15,21 67:5	37:2,9,23 38:8
interact 59:19	issues 26:16,19 27:9	jump 63:10	39:20 40:3,10,15
interaction 35:14	33:12 48:14 71:16	jumping 183:8 184:6	41:15,24 42:6,13,17
124:12	112:6 139:9 146:1,2	June 10:4,18	45:7 46:1,4 48:3,5
interactive 41:5	146:3 166:24 167:1	jurisdiction 52:23	49:7 50:9 51:7
146:7	item 196:24	jury 1:4 54:18	52:15 53:6,9,11
interested 93:6 127:7	items 70:4	J.P 11:19 76:5	54:2 55:16 61:19,24
interface 33:4,22	iterations 35:8		62:1,2,3,8,9,11,12
34:17 42:24	It'll 56:13	K	64:5,6,8,10 66:2,12
interior 93:17 99:9	i.e 144:13	Karl 187:6	68:21,24 69:2 70:15
100:2 131:24 132:1		keep 107:18	70:18 81:10 82:9
132:2,12 142:4,8,19	J	kept 43:2	86:16 88:3 91:10,18
142:20 155:7,11	J 1:9 3:4 4:8 203:6	key 110:11	92:3 94:8 103:21
180:19 181:3 196:1	January 123:24	keyboards 31:24	112:12 113:24
196:2,16 197:3,13	124:10 125:12	174:24	114:18 116:6 117:8
interrupt 15:20	Japanese 41:24	kid's 49:8	118:15 120:12,12
interval 75:15	jeans 173:5	killed 47:15	121:16,17 122:24
interviewing 27:7,17	Jeorger 198:3	kills 93:10	123:19 125:18
introduced 4:17	jerked 37:24	kind 32:4 40:19	126:8,19 127:23
Introduction 89:10	Jersey 11:13 28:9,9	56:10,20 58:22 83:1	130:8 131:5 134:11
investigate 120:16	134:11,14	88:4 91:10 129:15	136:2 137:9 138:5,8
investigated 93:16	jiggled 37:24	129:16,23 131:2	138:12 139:15,20
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I

139:20 140:6	lack 12:22 48:11	115:14 141:9,9	limitations 60:2,7
142:23 147:3 148:4	79:10 142:17	lengthen 98:21	95:24
148:5 150:11	195:14	lengths 107:5	limited 96:1
163:24 166:6	Lambro 8:7	Leonard 89:13	line 1:17 2:4 147:15
169:13 170:3 171:7	Lancaster 28:12	151:21	205:3
172:7,9,23 173:1,14	language 76:21 155:7	letter 14:24 15:3,7	lint 8:18 9:3,16 79:10
173:24 175:3,18,21	155:17 193:8	16:1,3,8 21:23,24	79:10 80:20,22
176:12,13 177:16	languages 42:3,4	22:6 24:10	81:13,16,17,18 90:9
186:18 187:11	laptop 16:16,17	letting 27:19	98:10,13,17,24 99:3
192:13 193:3	31:21 176:9	let's 25:7,9 26:9	99:13 100:5 104:6
195:20,22,23 196:3	laptops 31:23 174:24	43:16 48:21 51:18	106:5 108:9,14,17
196:4,9,16,18,20	large 31:14,17 38:9	54:1 62:5 69:7	108:23 115:19,22
197:1 198:16,17,18	56:5	70:21 71:8 107:18	115:23 116:12,16
199:7,8,10,14,16,16	larger 42:20	130:10 149:3	116:16,23 132:4,5,8
199:16	largest 196:23	168:10	135:20 140:7,12
knowledge 9:11,15	late 58:13 138:8	level 76:18,21 77:5,7	142:4,16 143:14,19
10:13 18:19 36:7	Laugherty 78:6	77:8,10,14 78:11,12	144:3 148:9 169:19
47:1,3,8 100:22	launch 184:18,20	85:18,18 109:13	179:13 181:1
142:14 145:17,18	launching 32:24 33:1	LEVINE 1:16 2:2	182:13 183:10,16
171:23 195:15	Laundry 169:2,3	libraries 32:2 174:23	183:18 187:23
197:11	192:14,24 193:6,11	lid 40:18	195:23 196:18,22
known 21:20 114:16	193:19	life 116:15	196:23,24 198:3,21
186:18,19 196:7	laundryalternative	lift 40:6 56:10	198:22,24 199:3
197:10	11:1	light 76:9 113:18	lint's 99:10
knows 81:4	law 2:7 4:19 187:18	156:2,9,10,10	liquids 173:1
L	lawsuit 4:21 30:6	157:13,17,19 158:3	list 14:23 17:22 60:21
	64:17	162:13,14,24	63:13,16 70:3,4
lab 200:5	lay 142:14 199:24	163:14 167:9	75:7 108:9 129:1
label 40:20 41:8	lead 32:15,17,19	168:21 174:7,12	listed 103:9 107:6
42:24 48:12,15,16	leader 22:22 27:21	175:8,14,24 176:1	127:15 128:14
48:20 50:20 72:23	32:16	176:11 188:7,24	197:22
94:18 95:8 97:17	leader/team 32:17	189:13,16,24	lit 135:18,21,21
100:18 107:20	learned 171:23	190:18,19 191:9,11	literally 132:10
108:4,6,13 109:1,2 152:2 157:5 158:6	leasing 27:6	192:11	literature 13:10
	leave 21:5 30:23	lights 13:14,15	29:14 33:23 35:12
159:22 164:5,21	leaving 143:24	101:13 119:8,10,16	46:16 87:9,15 95:1
165:8 169:8,10	led 64:17	120:7,11 121:3,8,11	95:12,12,13 103:7
193:2,6,9,11,13	left 22:21 23:12,13	121:12 122:18,21	110:23,23 121:10
194:2 labeling 153:16	24:4,6 30:12 56:23	158:4 174:10,19	122:1 130:3 135:21
labelled 17:18,19	61:13 138:15 165:1	175:2 176:17 189:8	135:23 136:9
labels 72:8,24 76:20	165:6	light(s) 190:5	147:17,19 150:17
107:22 146:24	left-hand 19:10	liked 41:18,20	150:18,19,22,22
147:1 166:14	legal 186:15	likelihood 46:19	152:7 154:3,3,4
168:16 180:15	legible 153:10,13	85:22 95:22 146:5	160:3 161:6,12,14
192:13 193:5	154:8 181:20 182:6	likes 141:12	161:24 166:15,15
Laboratories 9:24	length 95:4 105:2,6,7	Limine 55:16	168:17 173:12
Laboratories 7.24	107:4 114:5,6 115:2	limit 113:8,9	180:15,16 181:6
	I	I	1

186:9,10 188:10,10	185:14	79:17 85:10 94:17	169:6,13 170:13
188:11 195:1	looks 10:20 24:12	95:6 96:4,11,19	171:22 172:6,10,16
196:13 198:15	140:21,22 141:12	97:3,7,12 98:2,2,8	171:22 172:0,10,10
199:12,23 200:22	168:2	98:12,15 100:1	manufacturer's
200:23	lot 29:17 75:19 127:6	101:15,24 102:3,4	65:21 77:20 149:16
litigation 23:22 28:24	132:16 150:10	102:23 103:4,20,24	manufactures 171:14
29:9,10 30:14 63:19	177:16	102:23 103:4,20,24	manufactures 171.14
litigation-related	lots 96:9	105:20,24 106:3,4	Map 133:23 134:2
23:7,8 25:12	lower 24:3 86:11	106:12 121:22	Maps 130:16 133:19
little 28:15 31:19,20	Lowe's 8:3,6 114:15	123:20 136:15,16	133:21,22 135:7,8
44:15 49:11 56:1	114:20,21	141:5,19 147:23	March 51:4,9 61:2
57:15 63:10 76:7	lunch 5:9 88:10	148:2,12,21 152:2	mark 5:14
135:23 146:19	111:8,10	154:21 155:10	marked 3:9 5:16,21
165:6,14 193:16	l-i-t 135:18,21	156:12,13,14,16,21	18:24 19:3 50:23
LLC 1:16 2:2 20:14	1-1-6 133.10,21	156:23 159:10,12	51:3,22 52:1 66:17
20:15	M	150.23 159.10,12	66:21,23 112:7
load 108:10	machine 13:16 155:7	167:15,17 180:22	market 37:7
local 105:16 107:11	155:12	181:9,14 182:23	marketed 110:17
located 40:4 86:1	machines 59:20	183:2	113:3
145:12	main 137:16	manuals 13:14 33:8,8	marketing 27:9,22
location 42:10,12	maintain 197:8	41:20 76:17 77:11	37:12 49:9 58:2,4
99:8	maintained 141:21	91:7 119:7 121:7	marketplace 38:9
lock 38:1	maintaining 79:7	155:5 178:16	145:9
Loiotile 61:1 62:11	maintenance 34:11	179:10 180:21,21	marking 153:9,12,22
long 105:1 109:20	75:15 79:11 89:12	180:24 181:21	markings 153:9,12,22
110:5,6 114:4,7	89:14 94:5 95:8	182:20,21,21 191:2	154:7
168:2	97:24 182:14	198:18	Marshal's 10:6 13:20
longer 41:23	194:20	manual's 85:9	Master's 30:2 78:20
look 16:15 34:15	major 78:19	manufacture 83:5,7	mat 55:12 56:3,5,6
36:12 44:13 45:13	majority 25:2,3,4	138:7	56:23 57:5
46:18 47:1 69:13	86:11 93:20 196:21	manufactured 63:20	match 57:1
85:23 88:9 105:4	making 65:2	85:8 103:14 110:19	material 6:10,11 9:17
116:13 122:7,23	management 170:22	113:4 121:18	119:6 150:14
140:24 168:16	186:8	122:14,17 189:2,11	178:22,23,24
179:17 201:1	manager 22:18,22	manufacturer 31:2	179:22 185:8
looked 6:8 38:15	27:13 28:12 198:13	43:12,19,24 44:20	materials 112:18
45:17 57:13 93:2	199:11	46:8,11 57:9 64:7	119:4 161:1 172:24
123:5 126:15	mandated 102:4	110:10 137:9	201:22 202:1
130:13 136:15	manner 68:1 160:18	148:11,13,22	matter 6:23 7:2,6,7,7
150:14	178:15	168:23 169:7,11,12	7:10,12,20 11:18
looking 16:24 34:6	manual 11:16 31:11	170:1	13:9 14:16 15:13,14
39:3 44:21 47:4	37:15,15 38:16	manufacturers 12:2	15:18 17:15 18:8,11
70:14 112:15 115:3	39:21 41:10,11,14	26:13 56:9 66:14	21:16,21 22:9 26:3
115:5 127:11 130:7	41:16,21,22 42:2,7	91:24 123:3 130:7	62:11 67:2,6 69:9
136:21 146:6	42:10 43:1 48:18	136:17,18,19,21	93:20 114:13 124:8
149:18 155:20	71:17 72:9,13 75:6	137:19 139:9,10,13	126:21,24 148:8
161:6 173:11	75:17,20,24 76:2,19	139:19 168:18	167:23 168:15
101.01/3.11		137.17 100.10	107.23 100.13

200:9 201:18	menu 88:10	model 122:6,8	N 2:1 3:1
matters 7:5 21:11	message 158:10	models 122:20,24	name 4:18 16:9 43:22
25:5,6	165:24 166:2	123:1	43:23,23 54:5 64:6
Maytag 64:8,10,21	met 85:1 105:20	moderator 34:24	64:7
140:1,2,3	124:20 141:3,18	money 29:17 34:1	names 66:14 134:20
ma'am 5:2 12:17	161:7 166:13	192:6	NASCAR 57:20
16:5 20:24 23:10	182:12 183:4	monitor 92:2 117:5	National 9:21
68:7 119:14 124:1	metal 104:16,18,20	117:10 156:3 167:9	nature 161:21
155:21 177:12	104:22 107:9	188:8,24 189:4,15	near 33:10 79:4,5,15
191:6 200:10	110:11		
	method 110:21 150:5	189:19 190:2,21 monitors 32:1 91:15	97:24 98:11 99:3,10
mean 15:20 19:17			106:5 137:11 156:9
50:7 70:2 87:7 93:6	150:7	91:20 92:1 101:7	156:9,9 164:10
104:22 117:9	methodology 150:3	174:24	179:13 183:19
122:21 134:5 147:5	Michael 78:9 84:18	month 20:13 21:1	195:23 198:23
155:12 159:18	188:6,16	months 75:16 76:8	199:4
175:2 183:6 187:16	Microsoft 109:9	76:11 86:13 91:6,7	nearby 130:17
191:4 192:21	middle 170:9	94:12 100:4	necessarily 159:20
meaning 40:21	Mike 7:13,14 13:19	month's 25:7	necessary 36:2 55:22
means 97:22,23 98:1	14:6,14 85:4 112:5	moonlighting 30:21	57:8 114:5 131:5
146:6 176:15	113:6 114:2 115:16	morning 4:15,16	132:12 190:17
203:20	123:9,23 124:7,20	52:3	204:4
meant 42:18 48:22	125:22 126:1,11	motion 55:15,16,17	necessity 76:3 85:15
50:7 142:20 166:23	156:3 174:6 190:1	55:19 59:7	need 5:4,8,10 33:14
178:3	192:11 197:24	motivate 74:24	35:5 36:7 69:13
measure 26:21	military 77:10	146:15 160:5	70:15,16 75:2 80:1
measurements 107:4	mind 70:19 138:22	161:22	82:4 90:1 94:15
mechanical 37:11	173:24	motivated 145:24	95:17,20 98:5 133:5
91:21	mine 126:5	motivating 144:16,22	154:20 163:1
Media 2:9	minimal 192:7	motivation 86:3,4	183:20 195:15,24
meet 34:8 38:17,18	minimum 34:8 114:5	101:16	202:7
99:17 153:19 182:7	149:14 158:9	motor 155:14	needed 36:5 38:2
Meetings 82:22	166:13	mounted 115:20	43:5 44:21 94:12
meets 97:11	misinformation	move 10:11 165:1	97:21 98:3 145:13
Melissa 2:8 4:18 5:23	132:16	173:9	147:5 156:18,24
202:5	misleading 69:24	moved 37:20,22	179:11 183:12
member 63:6	70:23 71:18 81:24	109:18	185:16 191:11,20
members 61:1	misremembering	movement 37:24	191:22 194:19
114:16	173:18	moving 92:7 154:10	needs 51:11 81:7
memorize 96:6	missed 178:1	161:18 194:14	84:21 96:2 99:12,12
memory 15:19 65:3	misstatement 94:3,8	multifaceted 178:14	143:4 159:14
95:24 96:1 140:8	misstating 77:1	multilingual 41:20	160:10 163:11
mention 103:4	mistaken 30:3	multipage 97:2	167:13,14 182:22
mentioned 14:12	mistakes 36:8	multiple 160:20	negative 117:21
58:6 114:10 121:4,6	mitigate 144:12	179:6	145:20
125:19 139:23	187:22	Mutual 61:10	neighbors 26:19
149:8	Mm-hmm 164:19		neither 72:8
mentoring 27:10,18	mockups 33:5	N	never 46:5 72:11,13
,	_		

73:11,12 75:19 94:7	132:19 135:3 139:7	obviously 58:2 81:19	60:17,19 61:9,12
94:7 187:7,8 198:8	193:19 204:10	86:17 116:18 142:6	63:17,22,24 65:6
198:10	206:9	Occupational 152:1	67:3,21 68:8,12,17
new 11:13,14 16:3	notes 11:11,20 16:22	occur 36:9 76:10	69:2 70:11,15,20
28:9 32:24 35:7,7,8	17:3 70:24 101:24	90:16	71:2,7,9 72:5 73:16
39:6 54:3 134:11,14	102:24 109:2,9	occurred 174:20	74:4 75:4 76:13,15
137:23 145:18	110:9 112:21 113:7	occurring 143:20	77:24 79:2 82:15,18
171:8	113:8 114:3 125:15	October 10:6 11:10	83:14 84:2 86:20,22
News 10:8	125:23 126:2,3,6,8	12:3 15:23 16:2	87:5 88:13 89:5,23
newsletter 10:7	126:9,17,18 128:23	20:18 22:3	90:1,3,4 94:2 96:11
new-fangled 44:10	129:3,4,7 134:19,22	offense 92:24	99:20,22 100:14
NFPA 10:16 136:8	135:4,11 201:1,14	offer 68:9 87:13	101:2,18 102:22
196:20	201:23,24 203:5	offered 52:18,19,21	104:24 106:14,20
Nicolson 2:7 4:19	notice 3:10 5:14,24	57:18 58:5 69:12	107:14,18 112:9
night 6:8 135:14	6:6 73:5 130:21	111:22	115:7,8 116:8
nine 6:17 13:2 134:16	noticeable 160:5	offering 68:15 111:21	117:13,23 118:5,8
134:17,18	181:8	offers 53:9	118:17 119:3,22
ninth 77:7 85:18	noticed 118:6,12	offhand 8:4 41:17	120:5,9,15,19
non 23:7 24:16	177:10	43:22 85:13 86:21	121:21 122:3,10,13
nonbillable 26:10,24	November 9:6 19:11	89:18 123:4 169:1	123:5 124:2,6,12
27:1	19:23,24 20:1	office 10:6 12:5 13:8	125:9 126:8 128:20
nondurable 49:18,18	121:23	13:20 15:10 27:5,11	128:23 129:19
49:19	NRA 48:1,16	28:1,6,7,8,9,13	130:5 133:5,18
nonforensic 23:6,17	number 3:9 18:3	62:16 124:17,18	134:2,22 135:5,9,16
25:10 26:6,7,11	23:23 48:3 53:21	Offices 1:15	135:22 136:14,20
27:1	70:5 71:10 74:10	official 20:14,17	137:5 138:22
nonforensic-related	75:4,5 77:16 81:1	officially 15:11	139:19,22 140:2
25:6	83:22 84:14 93:2	oh 27:12 44:5 53:6	141:24 142:2,10,12
normal 153:11 154:9	95:3,11,16,21 96:10	62:9 101:21 117:17	143:6 144:10
North 2:9 29:20	97:5 98:5,23 107:23	187:10	146:21 147:4,9,15
30:12 78:14	122:6 127:16	oil 173:6,9	147:24 150:6 151:8
Notary 1:15 203:15	128:11 134:13,13	oils 173:4	151:12 154:10,12
206:20	134:14,15,15,16,16	oily 140:9	154:17 155:8,22
note 80:3 81:16 83:4	136:10 140:24	okay 5:3,7 6:9,12,15	156:7 157:8 158:6
83:9 87:6 96:18	141:1 143:15 153:5	9:20 12:21 14:18	158:12 159:6
104:16 105:21	153:23 166:8 167:5	15:20,21 16:6,11	160:12 162:10
108:3,10,19 109:5	167:6,6,7,7 178:14	17:5,6 18:1,4,15	163:5,23 164:4,10
109:11,15,21 110:7	178:15 186:14	19:19 20:22 22:5	164:16 165:10,17
110:11,16,20	187:12	24:11 26:5,11,24	166:6,20 167:24
112:22 115:3 117:4	numbers 89:21	27:12 29:2,4,7,23	168:5,9,22 169:6
117:17 139:13	128:16 129:3	30:9 31:5 32:10,18	170:5,7,11,12,19
153:8		39:22 40:3,9 43:16	172:5,8,23 173:10
notebook 9:10 115:4	0	44:2,5 46:1,10 48:7	173:18 174:4,5,15
119:19 129:10	object 107:3	49:1,19 50:2,5,16	176:7,21,22 177:1,6
noted 77:9 80:22	objections 4:4 203:4	50:22 51:11,15,18	177:13,15,21 178:5
103:23 113:5	objects 105:13	52:7,17 53:1,8,18	178:5,7,19 180:7,23
115:15,17 116:7	obligation 74:11	54:1 55:13 59:2,12	182:1,9 183:8 184:6
	1	1	

185:23 187:19,21	operator 153:10,11	193:16 194:10	102:20,21,24 103:3
188:5 189:6,22	153:22 156:13	202:3	102.20,21,24 103.3
190:4,22 191:7,23	opine 115:22	opportunity 69:8	103.5,15,15,24
190:4,22 191:7,23	opined 57:23 58:3	73:13 111:18	104.8,11,13,24
195:11 197:9	94:7 156:4 188:6	113:23 141:1 162:8	112:15,16,17 113:7
199:19,21 200:15	opinion 18:12 54:17	opposed 96:12 110:1	112.13,16,17 113.7
200:24 201:3	54:19 57:13 59:6	131:12	114.5 115.15,15,17
old 54:24	69:16,22 71:12 72:3	option 157:20	117:22 118:10,18
once 40:10 48:23	72:5,6,15,19 73:16	ORAL 1:7,13	117.22 118.10,18
49:17,20 50:8,17	73:17 76:15 77:13	orange 40:20 97:13	121:5,6 123:22
98:17,19,24 99:4	78:1,23 79:2,19	165:15,20,21 168:6	127:15 128:15
104:7 105:23	80:14 86:24 87:3,5	order 48:4 70:21	135:10 143:6,9
104.7 103.23	87:6,21 88:2,6,17	88:10	144:10 151:8
179:12	88:18 90:5,6 91:14	ordinance 26:18	154:10 151.8
ones 46:22 47:9	91:22 94:2,3,9,10		154.10 155.7,10,20
	94:21 96:15 99:20	organizations 10:13 196:15	
133:8 135:7 one's 7:8,9 141:10,10	99:22 100:14 101:2		159:19,21 162:10 170:5,8 174:4
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		original 107:4 204:13	*
one-on-one 35:11	101:3 106:15,22	originally 16:10 originated 115:23	176:21 177:8,13
one-time 49:16 50:4 50:5	110:22 115:12	originated 115:25 outdoors 108:15	191:5 195:9 205:3
	116:4,5 137:3		pages 17:11 41:16,22
one-to-one 35:13	140:15,18 141:20	outside 34:21 56:9 90:11 108:22 131:1	84:8 96:6 133:7,16
ongoing 62:3	141:23,24 142:11		133:20 134:4,7
online 123:17	143:22 153:18	131:12 194:6,10	135:4 179:4 206:4
Ontario 10:5	155:17 156:16,22	overall 105:7	pallet 37:21
onus 92:7	157:5 178:1,13	overcome 86:2	pan 115:20 198:22
on-product 31:11	179:2,8,16 180:4,7	overriding 149:18	199:1
38:15 39:17 66:8	180:12,23 181:5,19	owners 11:16 26:13	panel 165:19
72:8 76:20 94:18	182:1,9,16 183:7,13	owner's 39:18,21	paper 40:19 44:16,17
95:2,8 101:15	184:12 185:23	72:9 75:17 76:19	44:18 66:9
107:20,22 119:8,9	186:5 187:21 188:5	95:6 100:1 101:24	papers 82:24 83:1,9
119:16 120:10,13	190:4,16 191:7,23	102:23 156:13	83:17,17,19
120:22 121:1	192:2,9,11 194:23	159:7,11	paragraph 75:14
146:24 147:1 153:16 163:18	195:10,13,19 197:9	oxygen 175:4	102:2,19,23 116:10 117:24 118:22
	197:17 200:12,15	o'clock 135:13	
168:16,24 173:11 182:11 183:24	200:20 opinions 65:17,22,24	O'Connor 173:21	120:1,3 143:9 144:11 151:13
		P	
184:2 190:6 192:5	66:5 68:9,14 69:4	P 2:1,1	154:13,14 155:10
193:9 194:16	69:11,16,20,22 70:7	PA 1:17,23 2:5,9	157:2 170:8,9 176:23
open 49:13 73:1 99:13 116:1 131:22	70:9,22 71:3,5 74:23 80:10 83:11	133:17	
		package 49:15 50:1	paragraphs 70:6
138:15 147:12	83:20 84:15 85:19	packaging 45:22 50:3	103:18
opened 27:4 28:7,13	86:23 101:9,19,22	57:16	paraphrasing 70:24
opening 40:17 108:17	103:23 110:24	page 3:5,9,9 9:6 42:6	195:8
167:21	111:13,19 116:19	42:22 61:2 68:6	Parsons 125:3
operating 191:2	126:13 130:4 151:2	78:4,5,6 84:6 98:15	part 18:19 23:2 26:5
operation 94:6	177:16 182:17	99:7 102:3,3,12,13	27:13,21 32:13 40:8
153:11,24 154:9	188:23 192:15	77.1 102.3,3,12,13	40:10 49:12 92:5
	I	I	ı

99:21 102:5,6	197:19	78:21 203:7	pointing 178:2
106:20 108:6	people's 47:1,3 59:21	pick 56:14	points 81:1 104:8,14
109:17 123:6	85:22 96:21,24	picked 8:11,14,15	142:5
129:21 142:22	184:24 197:6	57:4	pole 55:12 56:3,8,23
143:2 144:19,20	percent 25:8,8,23	pictograph 160:7	57:5
145:22	103:6 166:1 168:8	picture 114:24	population 92:19
partial 80:16	173:3	pictures 114:21	93:9
partially 98:20	percentage 196:23	piece 40:19 49:10	portion 42:7
particular 47:6 56:20	percentage 190.23	57:22 105:11 107:9	position 17:1 201:12
65:4 82:24 95:2	60:6 151:22		201:23
112:15 152:9		pipe 110:6	
	perceptual 59:21	place 38:22 45:23	positions 22:15
particularly 76:9	perform 147:18	90:11 107:19 157:9	positive 117:21
131:10 159:3	performance 35:18	171:10	possess 100:22
parts 178:23 179:22	184:21	placed 37:21,21	possible 15:17 105:6
184:13	performed 80:18	38:22 47:16,23 56:6	post 184:19
part-time 30:17	153:14	79:4,14,15 97:20	potential 47:13
pass 138:10	period 76:12	156:22 157:7 164:5	113:23
Pat 12:7 16:24	periodic 94:15	180:8 181:9,15,20	potentially 45:19
PATRICK 2:3	permanently 180:8	182:6 190:24	powdered 45:8
Patterson 10:23	perpendicular	191:13,20,21 195:6	powdery 50:12
paused 101:21	157:14	placement 47:20 48:6	power 7:20 61:11,12
pay 29:16 34:21	person 80:19 81:3	plaintiff 25:13,18,19	175:16
131:20	84:22 90:24 124:20	54:6,7,8 55:7 58:18	practice 9:11 22:22
paying 132:22	186:22 198:17	59:2 64:1	22:23 27:15,16,21
Paykel 121:14,16,22	personal 108:7	Plaintiffs 2:6 201:17	practices 9:15 182:13
122:11 123:11,20	110:21 187:13	plaintiff's 201:12,23	183:5 184:9
168:21	personnel 27:8 100:3	plan 120:15 200:5	pre 184:19
payroll 128:1	100:18	planned 76:10	precariously 175:11
peer 27:18 87:8	persons 76:23 79:6	planning 42:1	precautions 79:4
peer-reviewed	perspective 25:7	Plant 200:7	100:1
151:24	59:21	plastic 8:20 48:12,20	preclude 148:11,13
pending 173:19	ph 10:8	48:22 49:2,4,6,9,22	148:19
PENNSYLVANIA	Philadelphia 1:23	50:17 103:1	precluded 58:8 178:2
1:2	11:14 22:18 27:5	platform 137:22	preconceived 146:13
people 8:17 9:2,7	28:1,6,8,11,14	playground 47:17	precursor 89:1
34:18,21,24 35:4	Phoenixville 133:17	Plaza 1:22	prefer 168:7
37:10 38:6,10 56:7	phone 6:8 124:2,23	please 5:8 90:2 174:4	prelaunch 184:18
57:1,5 59:19 74:24	photograph 123:18	176:21 204:3,7	premises 58:23
75:1,3 87:18 93:3,6	photographs 106:18	Plus 13:12	preparation 129:21
93:11 95:23 96:8,12	114:19 119:5	point 17:5 31:1 75:18	prepared 38:20
100:20 103:21	photos 13:17,18,19	78:12 81:12 83:13	80:17
104:4,21 131:4	13:19,22,22	84:12 95:10 102:10	present 44:23 45:21
146:9,15 159:4	phrase 145:10	119:22 138:13	51:9 148:14
160:6 162:4,22	phrases 155:11	142:4 158:9,11,13	presented 97:6,6
175:3 180:17,19,20	physical 60:1,7	158:16,18 159:2,5	156:8 178:16
182:20 187:1 195:3	115:21	165:12 166:3 168:2	181:16
196:15,18 197:2,7	Ph.D 1:9 3:4 4:9 30:3	168:3,6 177:6	presenting 148:20
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

pretty 80:18 104:19	producing 201:19	74:14,15 77:21	180:24 181:8
111:5 132:3 173:20	product 10:1,3 12:3	119:9,17 120:8	182:10 183:3,9,14
prevent 56:7 98:20	26:16 31:2,10 32:13	121:7 170:13,15,21	183:23 184:1
100:4,8 108:16	32:22 33:2,4,11	171:22 174:10,18	185:20 186:16
181:11,17 183:22	35:12,14,16,17	174:22 175:23	188:11 191:11
198:22 199:3	36:16 37:8,10 38:9	professional 1:14	192:3 195:1,21
prevented 40:17	39:23 43:6,12,18,23	154:20 196:3	200:17
87:11	44:22,24 45:14,22	203:14	provided 11:21 13:7
previously 127:20	45:23 46:1,5,15,15	professionally	13:23 17:15 48:2
price 132:23	48:9,10,19 50:4,6	183:21 198:2	52:2 63:18 67:24
prices 132:19	50:19 52:20,22,22	professionals 11:12	72:18 73:24 74:8
principles 34:4 49:15	53:2,4,10,10 54:11	171:4	77:15 82:10 86:2
101:13 136:3	55:11 57:16 58:3,5	prohibition 104:11	87:22,23 92:13
144:24 161:9,13,14	59:20 60:4 65:5,21	181:1 195:16	95:19 106:18 119:7
161:24	66:7 72:2,18 75:23	project 39:15 44:6	122:12 128:18
print 114:20	76:5 77:3 79:13	172:15	140:19 141:4 150:9
printed 8:16 13:5	84:19,21 85:7,10,23	projectile 44:12	150:20 156:17
73:6 133:2	87:17 91:20 92:14	projects 23:15	160:3 161:1 163:17
printer 165:17	93:4,5,7 94:6,6,11	prominently 97:6	178:22 181:19
prior 7:4 15:18 20:19	95:17 96:2,4,13	181:9,15,20 182:6	182:24 183:1 188:1
21:18 28:18 31:21	97:12,16,22,24 98:1	183:2 191:13	190:7 194:16,18
37:3 105:9 107:2	98:7 102:16 109:11	pronounce 28:17	Providence 2:9
141:13 146:3,4	122:1 126:16 145:9	propensities 137:12	providers 81:17,17
191:5	147:6,17,19 148:12	proper 103:10	provides 21:8 79:19
probably 33:16 54:23	148:20 150:2,18	116:24 184:16	85:2,16 86:24 91:2
62:4 65:23 71:4	152:2,6 154:3,4,5,6	186:7 188:14	151:6 156:2
90:19 112:4 173:8	154:8 166:14	properly 86:1	providing 30:14 47:2
problem 40:8 43:4,9	168:17 169:8	properties 45:10	72:15 85:15 92:7
81:4 83:24 90:23	170:16,23 171:12	property 26:13	145:5 160:11 182:5
91:5,5,12 137:10	171:14,17 175:11	propose 163:9 164:5	province 54:18
164:11 186:20,23	176:2,6 178:10,12	167:20	proximity 130:15
187:2,3,5 194:8	178:15 179:20	proposed 87:9 90:20	psychology 54:16
198:11	180:3,14 182:23	160:18 166:11	public 1:15 109:13
problems 35:5 43:7	183:1 184:5,17,17	proposing 159:23	132:18 203:15
109:7 184:19 198:8	184:20 185:12	163:13 166:17,20	206:20
procedure 80:20	186:2,7,8,17,21	protect 96:11	publication 9:23
81:13,20	187:17 188:9 200:4	protection 9:22 57:18	10:17 11:8
procedures 95:9	200:16,18,21	prototypes 33:5 35:2	published 11:23 83:5
proceed 118:13	production 17:20	provide 26:22 31:21	88:24 89:1 121:22
proceedings 83:17,17	201:10	43:8 57:9 68:21	121:24
203:3	products 1:9 2:11	69:1 71:21,22 74:13	puff 44:12
process 72:14 80:18	4:20 7:16,18 31:9	74:24 76:5 84:15	pulled 9:9 73:8,10,11
80:23 81:2 171:9,16	31:12 32:5,6,24	85:4 92:9 93:22	108:20 116:1
produce 41:20 202:4	33:13,15 35:3,7,17	95:14,22 99:8	purchased 114:15
produced 11:17	37:5 39:9 43:14,17	113:18 120:14	purchaser 49:20
18:22 121:7 201:20	45:10 47:8 54:9	143:4 145:7,17	purchasers 74:15
produces 108:14	55:9 58:20 60:5,8	154:2 163:16	purchaser's 58:4
	I	I	I

67.22	100 2 < 111 22	140 10 154 20	
purpose 67:23	109:3,6 111:23	143:10 154:23	54:5,13,15,15 55:18
pursuing 29:23	117:18 119:15	167:17 170:12,17	57:12 58:12,15 59:6
Purswell 11:19 68:22	129:17 132:7	178:20 188:3	64:9,17,21 65:11,17
69:7 72:6 75:11	138:22 139:8	190:14 199:14	65:20,22 66:6,7,11
77:1 86:5,18 88:17	147:13 150:8 151:3	204:3 206:4	66:14 72:7 85:13
90:19 91:3,14,19,23	151:4,5,15 152:15	readability 109:10	95:2 97:1 123:14
100:9,19 105:21	152:18 158:12	readily 34:12 38:23	125:11,13,14,23
109:2,21 113:1	194:4	163:19 191:13	169:1,10,12 173:10
148:15	questionable 100:23	reading 4:12 68:5	173:13
Purswell's 14:9 16:20	114:1	69:15 76:18,21 77:4	recap 147:24
69:15 70:12,22 76:6	questioned 131:2,3	77:7,7,10 78:11	receipt 204:14
102:17 107:15,24	questioning 139:2	95:11 97:2 128:8	recess 51:21 88:12
111:2,13 141:6	147:15 189:19	178:21,23 179:21	168:12 201:4
201:15,24	questions 101:4	179:22 180:21,22	recognize 59:14
put 9:10 37:6,14 38:9	109:8 112:4,11	182:20,21	66:23 79:20 80:6
38:11 40:21 41:5,9	139:6 202:12 206:7	reads 96:4	81:5 91:23 96:7
44:18,21 48:1,15	quick 6:18 17:17	real 6:18 17:17	105:22
49:9 50:10,13	201:6	157:16 158:8	recognized 145:1
102:14 109:22	quickly 201:1	realize 59:4 91:19	recognizes 96:8
123:1 129:4 130:16	quite 39:1 72:21,21	129:17 152:12	recognizing 79:24
135:10 137:9	quote 71:13 109:24	187:1,2 193:7	recollection 64:24
157:10,11,17,18	quotes 108:16	realized 29:18	recommend 56:10
158:3 164:7,14,20	quote/unquote 72:21	realizing 68:12	recommendation
170:3 171:9 180:1		really 58:12 71:24	91:2 110:14 131:10
181:14 191:10	R	93:10 95:10 111:23	recommendations
192:14,16,18 194:9	R 2:1 205:1,1	129:16 134:4	34:5 69:18,19 93:12
puts 73:2 92:21	racetrack 26:19	rear 115:20 157:22	150:21 151:15,17
168:23 169:7	rags 140:9	166:17,22 167:19	161:9 178:8 181:7
putting 26:19 57:24	rails 38:2	reason 8:15 9:9 28:4	182:3 186:9,10
72:1 96:11 110:1	raining 50:9	86:15 131:16,16,18	recommended 199:3
128:9	ran 105:16	143:2,3 144:6 165:3	recommending
p.m 202:16	Randall 13:21	173:23 175:5 204:5	132:15
	Randy 14:9 111:16	reasonable 95:9	recommends 110:10
Q	201.15 202.1	100 15 150 0	110 10 10
	201:15 202:1	130:15 179:9	110:12,13
Quakertown 134:17	range 129:2 132:19	130:15 179:9 185:24 192:3	record 4:18 6:16
Quakertown 134:17 qualified 52:14 53:1	range 129:2 132:19 158:21,24		*
Quakertown 134:17 qualified 52:14 53:1 94:16 98:16,23 99:1	range 129:2 132:19 158:21,24 ranged 32:4	185:24 192:3	record 4:18 6:16
Quakertown 134:17 qualified 52:14 53:1 94:16 98:16,23 99:1 100:3,17,21	range 129:2 132:19 158:21,24 ranged 32:4 ranges 128:17,21	185:24 192:3 reasonably 180:10	record 4:18 6:16 12:10,11,12 16:21
Quakertown 134:17 qualified 52:14 53:1 94:16 98:16,23 99:1 100:3,17,21 quality 37:13 58:3	range 129:2 132:19 158:21,24 ranged 32:4 ranges 128:17,21 rapidly 175:21	185:24 192:3 reasonably 180:10 200:18	record 4:18 6:16 12:10,11,12 16:21 19:4 52:3 60:12,14
Quakertown 134:17 qualified 52:14 53:1 94:16 98:16,23 99:1 100:3,17,21 quality 37:13 58:3 187:10,11,14,17	range 129:2 132:19 158:21,24 ranged 32:4 ranges 128:17,21 rapidly 175:21 rate 24:7,15 39:11	185:24 192:3 reasonably 180:10 200:18 reasons 178:18	record 4:18 6:16 12:10,11,12 16:21 19:4 52:3 60:12,14 60:15 82:11,12 84:5
Quakertown 134:17 qualified 52:14 53:1 94:16 98:16,23 99:1 100:3,17,21 quality 37:13 58:3 187:10,11,14,17 199:6 200:3,4	range 129:2 132:19 158:21,24 ranged 32:4 ranges 128:17,21 rapidly 175:21 rate 24:7,15 39:11 143:20	185:24 192:3 reasonably 180:10 200:18 reasons 178:18 reboot 176:15	record 4:18 6:16 12:10,11,12 16:21 19:4 52:3 60:12,14 60:15 82:11,12 84:5 88:14 111:6,7,11
Quakertown 134:17 qualified 52:14 53:1 94:16 98:16,23 99:1 100:3,17,21 quality 37:13 58:3 187:10,11,14,17	range 129:2 132:19 158:21,24 ranged 32:4 ranges 128:17,21 rapidly 175:21 rate 24:7,15 39:11	185:24 192:3 reasonably 180:10 200:18 reasons 178:18 reboot 176:15 rebuttal 68:22 69:4	record 4:18 6:16 12:10,11,12 16:21 19:4 52:3 60:12,14 60:15 82:11,12 84:5 88:14 111:6,7,11 140:17 190:11,12
Quakertown 134:17 qualified 52:14 53:1 94:16 98:16,23 99:1 100:3,17,21 quality 37:13 58:3 187:10,11,14,17 199:6 200:3,4 quantity 100:5 question 4:5 15:3	range 129:2 132:19 158:21,24 ranged 32:4 ranges 128:17,21 rapidly 175:21 rate 24:7,15 39:11 143:20 rates 39:10 174:9 reach 134:14	185:24 192:3 reasonably 180:10 200:18 reasons 178:18 reboot 176:15 rebuttal 68:22 69:4 88:18 90:6 94:2,19	record 4:18 6:16 12:10,11,12 16:21 19:4 52:3 60:12,14 60:15 82:11,12 84:5 88:14 111:6,7,11 140:17 190:11,12 194:10 201:5,6,12
Quakertown 134:17 qualified 52:14 53:1 94:16 98:16,23 99:1 100:3,17,21 quality 37:13 58:3 187:10,11,14,17 199:6 200:3,4 quantity 100:5 question 4:5 15:3 16:19 23:20 25:4	range 129:2 132:19 158:21,24 ranged 32:4 ranges 128:17,21 rapidly 175:21 rate 24:7,15 39:11 143:20 rates 39:10 174:9 reach 134:14 reactions 69:4	185:24 192:3 reasonably 180:10 200:18 reasons 178:18 reboot 176:15 rebuttal 68:22 69:4 88:18 90:6 94:2,19 94:24 97:9 99:20,22	record 4:18 6:16 12:10,11,12 16:21 19:4 52:3 60:12,14 60:15 82:11,12 84:5 88:14 111:6,7,11 140:17 190:11,12 194:10 201:5,6,12 records 143:11
Quakertown 134:17 qualified 52:14 53:1 94:16 98:16,23 99:1 100:3,17,21 quality 37:13 58:3 187:10,11,14,17 199:6 200:3,4 quantity 100:5 question 4:5 15:3 16:19 23:20 25:4 36:4 37:1 50:16	range 129:2 132:19 158:21,24 ranged 32:4 ranges 128:17,21 rapidly 175:21 rate 24:7,15 39:11 143:20 rates 39:10 174:9 reach 134:14 reactions 69:4 read 85:23 90:24	185:24 192:3 reasonably 180:10 200:18 reasons 178:18 reboot 176:15 rebuttal 68:22 69:4 88:18 90:6 94:2,19 94:24 97:9 99:20,22 100:15 101:19	record 4:18 6:16 12:10,11,12 16:21 19:4 52:3 60:12,14 60:15 82:11,12 84:5 88:14 111:6,7,11 140:17 190:11,12 194:10 201:5,6,12 records 143:11 red 158:14 165:13
Quakertown 134:17 qualified 52:14 53:1 94:16 98:16,23 99:1 100:3,17,21 quality 37:13 58:3 187:10,11,14,17 199:6 200:3,4 quantity 100:5 question 4:5 15:3 16:19 23:20 25:4 36:4 37:1 50:16 53:4 57:7 81:9 87:6	range 129:2 132:19 158:21,24 ranged 32:4 ranges 128:17,21 rapidly 175:21 rate 24:7,15 39:11 143:20 rates 39:10 174:9 reach 134:14 reactions 69:4 read 85:23 90:24 96:12 119:3,13	185:24 192:3 reasonably 180:10 200:18 reasons 178:18 reboot 176:15 rebuttal 68:22 69:4 88:18 90:6 94:2,19 94:24 97:9 99:20,22 100:15 101:19 102:17 111:4,13,22	record 4:18 6:16 12:10,11,12 16:21 19:4 52:3 60:12,14 60:15 82:11,12 84:5 88:14 111:6,7,11 140:17 190:11,12 194:10 201:5,6,12 records 143:11 red 158:14 165:13 redesign 33:1 39:13
Quakertown 134:17 qualified 52:14 53:1 94:16 98:16,23 99:1 100:3,17,21 quality 37:13 58:3 187:10,11,14,17 199:6 200:3,4 quantity 100:5 question 4:5 15:3 16:19 23:20 25:4 36:4 37:1 50:16	range 129:2 132:19 158:21,24 ranged 32:4 ranges 128:17,21 rapidly 175:21 rate 24:7,15 39:11 143:20 rates 39:10 174:9 reach 134:14 reactions 69:4 read 85:23 90:24	185:24 192:3 reasonably 180:10 200:18 reasons 178:18 reboot 176:15 rebuttal 68:22 69:4 88:18 90:6 94:2,19 94:24 97:9 99:20,22 100:15 101:19 102:17 111:4,13,22 115:12 201:18	record 4:18 6:16 12:10,11,12 16:21 19:4 52:3 60:12,14 60:15 82:11,12 84:5 88:14 111:6,7,11 140:17 190:11,12 194:10 201:5,6,12 records 143:11 red 158:14 165:13 redesign 33:1 39:13 reduce 116:22 143:18

113:20	124:7 150:9 153:15	removing 81:14 82:2	68:19 69:5 91:15
redundant 159:17	174:9 181:1,14	131:1	109:9 202:1
Redundantly 41:9	182:13 183:10	render 18:11	represent 4:20 19:13
refer 70:15,16 83:22	192:15	rendered 182:7	representative 34:22
95:5 164:17 177:2	regards 136:20 139:8	Rep 32:14	represented 168:1
reference 78:8 83:21	Registered 1:14	repair 80:19 81:3	representing 37:11
123:23 174:16	203:14	repairmen 131:21	reproduction 203:20
179:5 194:1 195:8	related 10:13 22:9	repeat 5:5	request 127:8
referenced 33:18	25:16 26:13 32:22	repeated 48:17	require 36:1,1 80:23
119:20,23 150:17	63:13,16 64:22	156:11 191:1	81:22 94:5
174:6	69:21 79:4,13 82:20	repeating 153:3	required 27:6 71:22
references 11:21	85:5 98:9,13 101:17	rephrasing 200:1	80:20 81:13 102:8
13:24 14:1,2 69:20	103:24 104:4,6	replace 131:20	108:4 137:24
77:15 84:6 87:1	139:5 142:11	replaced 108:22	139:10,13 147:13
103:19 119:12	166:13 167:1	report 3:15 6:22	147:22 148:1
136:2 194:2	171:15 180:14	11:19 14:2,3,3,6,6,7	149:19,24 153:6
referencing 78:10	182:4 192:17	14:9,10,15,21,21	requirement 102:7
88:22 152:19	194:11	16:20 26:22 67:1	110:13,15 138:12
referring 70:18 71:11	relevant 36:15 130:4	68:6,8,11,13,22,23	153:19 154:7 181:2
82:8 83:21 84:6	138:16 139:3 148:8	69:8,15,23 70:12	199:3
120:2 121:17	148:10,17 149:2,6	74:19 79:16 80:9	requirements 32:24
139:16 151:16,17	149:10 150:2,19	83:10,19 84:7,8	33:2,3 35:4 40:22
152:13	161:6,6,12 191:1,19	91:4 95:11 99:17	48:2 73:19,21 84:19
reflections 33:8	191:21	100:10 101:23	104:17 105:20
refresh 33:15	reliability 101:6	102:18,21 105:22	138:6 141:3,19
refrigerator-sized	200:4	107:16,24 111:3,18	151:1 168:24
31:18	relied 123:9 200:17	111:22 112:3,4,8,11	requires 52:24 97:13
regard 9:11 53:4	201:22 202:2	112:22 115:12	153:9
59:7 67:5 69:5	rely 92:12 95:15	116:7 117:12,13,17	requiring 138:9
70:22 72:3 73:14	100:10 144:12	118:11,18 119:11	research 85:5 87:16
74:2,22 75:13 76:13	145:4 179:9	119:12,21 123:22	101:14 123:10
77:24 78:23 80:12	relying 18:11,13,17	125:21,22,24 126:2	150:11,13 159:3
82:15 84:10 87:2	18:21 137:2 153:4	126:4,11,12 128:6	researching 172:12
94:22 101:13	188:22 189:3,23	141:6,13 142:13	reservation 140:23
106:11 111:2	190:1 192:12	143:7 151:9 152:14	reserved 4:5
115:14 119:15	remember 8:4 23:16	154:11 155:19	respect 9:15 35:18
120:9 121:3 123:2 137:14 141:20	40:13,24 41:17,18	165:9 168:1 170:6	99:8 165:18 171:6
147:16 152:5 157:4	48:4 54:21 64:14 65:14 86:21 95:23	179:5 193:17,23 194:6,11 195:9	193:17 195:9,15 197:7
159:6 166:7,8,16	96:9,12 97:1 114:22	197:5 200:13,23	respond 160:6
168:5 171:2,23	173:19 174:2	201:15,16,18,24	respondents 92:18
172:6 174:7 176:2	remove 41:2 49:13	reported 131:4	responding 86:22
195:11	49:22,24 82:4 99:2	187:12	response 45:1 68:18
regarding 8:11 21:21	99:2 108:21 198:7	reporter 1:15 4:11	69:11 70:8 174:13
57:17 101:14	198:21 202:5	203:14,22	responsibilities 22:16
102:15 103:10	removed 40:18 50:18	Reporters 1:21	23:2 27:14,15,22
109:6 112:4 115:1	81:7 99:13,14	reports 14:5,7 26:2	33:17
]		

responsibility 28:11	36:21 38:20 50:19	rules 5:4	says 34:16 72:6 75:5
28:14	51:5 54:20 60:23	ruling 54:16 55:19	75:14 76:16 80:15
responsible 23:3	61:12 73:3 84:9	run 34:3 105:17	80:17 90:12 94:11
31:10 32:21 74:6	88:9 90:5 91:11	110:6 130:24	94:13 95:13 97:19
149:17 185:11	92:11 95:21 111:14	177:17	98:5 99:23 100:16
187:17 198:17	111:16 115:11	running 81:18	102:2 103:1 104:15
rest 48:17 62:7	120:20 122:11	131:12 175:18	104:24 108:6,13,14
118:13 135:15	126:7 129:10		110:5,9 112:18
186:16	133:15 144:2,7	S	113:10 115:21
resting 105:12	147:7 151:18	S 2:1 3:8	116:10,21 118:1
result 113:11 179:14	152:18 161:23	safe 8:21 48:1,16	124:4 142:5 144:11
186:14	163:14 164:13	60:10 94:5 102:7	155:9 161:19
resulting 116:23	165:2,7,21 167:2,3	144:17,23 184:4	165:13
results 116:11	167:12 173:12	200:18	scan 175:19
retailer 66:4	174:1 179:18 189:2	safeguard 43:7	scanner 37:9,14,17
retained 15:5 21:15	189:20 191:24	162:17 163:16	37:19,20,24 38:2,5
22:1,3 25:13 46:7	193:14 200:11	188:18,19	38:10 39:14,22 40:2
46:10 54:4 55:6	rigid 104:15 105:11	safeguarding 95:19	40:4,17,19 41:2,2
58:17 61:18,20 64:1	107:9 110:10	safeguards 95:14	43:1 175:13,18,22
65:4 67:21	Ripley 7:10,11,11	187:22 188:2,12	186:13
retention 15:22	74:6 75:9 100:7	safely 183:12 200:19	scanners 32:1 174:23
return 38:6 39:10	108:5 116:14	safety 10:1,3,4,17	scenario 169:20
117:13 204:12	152:21 153:2	36:12 40:20 52:22	scene 126:15,16
returned 15:10	184:14 185:11	53:4,10 57:2,20	141:2
reusable 43:21 47:10	187:7 192:18	58:5 77:3 79:3	scheduling 6:6
48:8	197:24 200:1	83:18 84:21 92:19	school 56:21 76:24
reveal 116:11	Ripley's 100:9,10	93:4,5,7,8,19 95:12	schools 56:4
reverse 70:21	risk 11:24 46:21 47:7	97:13 101:12	science 59:18,21
reversible 164:12	88:24 89:10,11,16	103:20 104:4,12	69:17 101:10
review 46:11 60:20	151:22	109:12 113:13,14	scientific 110:22
69:8 87:9 106:21	risks 46:22	144:24 150:18	150:5,7
111:18 112:17	Road 1:17 2:4,9	152:1,2 154:4,4	Scope 84:18 89:8
reviewed 80:15 82:6	Robson 14:24 15:1	165:20,21 166:14	scratched 132:9
127:19,20,22	20:20,21 21:2,5,22	168:6 170:22,24	screen 108:9 142:17
128:16,20	21:22 22:2,6,9,12	171:17 178:10,11	176:9
reviewing 27:18	22:16,18,24 23:3,9	179:20 180:14	SEA 115:18,23
128:24	23:19 24:6,22 27:4	182:4 183:11 186:8	sealing 4:3
reviews 29:14,15	27:24 28:16,18	186:8 188:9 195:4	search 130:17 133:24
rewording 200:1	30:22 43:10 64:12	197:6 200:21	134:3,4
Ricklefs 7:13,14	67:5,9	safety-related 26:16	searches 134:6
184:15 185:11	Robson's 15:9	sail 56:13	searching 133:12
187:8 197:24	role 32:19 64:20 65:1	sat 37:10 62:22	Sears 8:7,8 114:24
rid 43:9	Ron 125:3,8	saw 39:10 46:4,5	second 10:16 12:1
riders 57:21	room 31:19	139:10 187:7,8	13:6 15:6 24:10
ridiculous 92:22	Rose 2:8	saying 96:8,9 107:21	53:22 60:13 79:18
riding 57:24	rule 14:10 70:16	112:14 140:23	81:12 87:15 101:23
right 5:13 6:2 8:15	ruled 55:20 59:13	154:6 188:16	102:3,6 118:1
	I	l	1

151:20 157:20	133:11	shooting 43:21 44:3,4	sitting 35:11 107:3
161:11 176:23	separately 127:13	44:16 48:5	171:19,24
192:13	September 10:23	shopping 58:24	situation 31:6
secondhand 75:23	21:4	shops 86:8	six 11:11 133:6
76:1	sequestered 186:15	short 88:16 151:1	134:14 182:17
section 14:2,2,3,21	series 137:22	190:23	sixth 77:6,10,14
84:8 94:20 98:22	served 6:6	shortchanging 29:19	85:17
107:20 119:11	service 9:5 11:12	shortest 105:6	sixth-grade 78:12
151:11 153:8,15	13:16 33:12 34:12	shot 47:16,17	109:12
155:19 159:16	37:3,3,13 38:8 39:1	show 86:7 161:10,14	size 157:5 158:6
177:14,24 178:4	39:4 81:17 100:3,17	192:16	165:8,22,24 167:24
197:4	131:21 153:12	showed 134:12 162:3	skills 100:22 161:4
sections 56:5	156:10,21 162:12	shown 9:8 35:1 159:3	sleeping 176:10,12
see 19:10 35:7,17	162:14 185:15	189:7	176:13
40:7 59:22 73:13	186:1 197:15	shows 87:16 160:4	sliced 57:19
94:19 119:1 122:19	198:13 199:10	195:1	slightly 107:6
122:23 123:24	servicer 81:6	shut 113:17 163:2,3	slowly 176:11
138:9,10,20,21	services 11:13 15:11	shuts 90:18 162:15	smallest 158:18
139:4,16 141:2,19	30:14 63:19 86:8	163:3	smoke 44:13
147:21 149:19	129:20 130:19,22	side 19:10 73:3,4	soaked 172:24 173:5
153:6 154:15 159:9	132:17	110:3 164:9 167:22	Society 82:22 171:11
161:7 169:22	servicing 153:13,20	sight 87:16	softly 131:2
170:10 176:24	153:20,21 154:9	sign 76:6 95:17 204:7	software 32:3
191:1,4 199:19	set 7:23 8:9 17:14	signal 40:23 42:19	sold 8:1 54:12 103:13
seeing 125:23	34:1 47:14 164:8	104:3 165:19	103:14 107:5
seen 5:20 6:7 19:6	206:7	signed 15:9,24 16:8	110:18,19 113:3,4
38:23 73:1,8 108:12	settled 62:3,13	21:24 22:5	114:19 115:1
110:20 114:7,10	seven 11:16 37:9	significant 33:1	122:17
138:23 148:5	134:15,18	159:1 170:2	solely 162:18,20
171:20 195:7	seventh 134:8	significantly 24:3	179:9
sees 110:1 196:11	severe 47:11,13,19	39:11 57:6	solid 45:8
Select 61:1	severity 46:19	signify 176:1	somebody 146:6
selections 82:21	SF0012699 17:23	signing 4:13 204:9	somewhat 114:8
self-imposed 92:3	share 187:7	signs 152:2 166:14	137:4
sell 114:23	shared 186:21	180:14	sorry 8:7 19:17,24
selling 42:1	Sharon 177:3	similar 36:12	32:18 53:6 63:10
sense 40:1 76:6 157:8	sharp 105:12 107:3	similarly 17:3	74:5 83:15 89:24
senses 59:23	sheet 204:6,7,10,13	simply 102:9 148:17	101:21 102:21
sent 5:24 12:5 14:24	206:9	151:15	115:7 129:20 133:3
15:9,22 16:3,11	Shelley 7:16 79:23	single 193:2	133:22 138:21
21:23	110:12 197:23	sister 23:4,20 43:11	156:13 158:16
sentence 116:3,4	198:6,12 199:8,22	sit 34:23 54:14 55:18	165:16 169:5 176:8
117:21 118:1 119:3	Shelley's 199:9	63:2 64:24 68:12	190:10
120:11 143:10	shipment 37:20	118:8 120:21	Sort 189:3
144:11 154:14	shipped 39:9	site 36:16	sound 5:11 26:18,20
155:9 177:2	shoot 50:8	sited 14:1	26:21
separate 82:23	shooter 44:14	sites 78:8	source 98:11 99:3,11
			I

99:14 106:6 137:12	spring 23:18	28:23 29:9,11 30:15	sticker 49:2
179:14 183:19	square 1:16 2:3	134:7,12 137:24	Sticking 144:10
195:23 198:23	164:1,18,20	150:8 151:3 172:21	stipulated 4:2
199:4	stack 9:13	starting 41:3 120:3	stipulations 4:11
South 1:22 28:9	staff 30:11 34:11	starts 50:9 117:24	Stoddard 90:7,12
space 27:6,7,7 158:19	92:18	118:22 143:12	91:12 112:5 114:2
159:1 204:5	staining 50:15	144:20 151:13	115:16 120:3 123:9
Spanish 41:24	stake 57:9	154:15 170:9	123:23 124:3,7,13
spanned 23:14	stand 39:24 41:13	176:24	124:20 125:1,11,14
speak 126:23 127:13	42:21	state 7:12,16,17 8:19	139:6 144:1 156:4
speaking 127:3	standard 41:7 45:23	17:9,14 25:14 29:21	174:6 188:6,16
special 80:20 81:13	71:20,20,23 94:13	30:12 53:17 58:7,10	189:3
81:20	97:11 98:4,5 99:17	58:14 59:13 65:14	Stoddard's 13:19
specific 15:14 18:13	136:7 137:23	69:17 78:15 97:10	14:6,15 90:20 91:16
18:16,21 31:12	147:14,22 148:1,18	128:12 140:22	101:4 113:6 188:23
38:21 70:3 71:2	148:23 149:8,19	150:15 174:20	192:11
81:20 84:22 85:15	152:4,13,24 155:18	176:4,5,17,18 181:7	stop 107:14,19
96:14 99:5,9 110:22	160:2 166:1 168:8	184:19 188:11	stopped 111:12 134:8
120:24 124:7	178:9 179:19	200:9 204:5	stops 90:17
127:10 130:8	180:13 182:7	stated 69:23 75:16	storage 31:15,15 32:2
135:24 136:6,23	standards 34:6,7,8	76:21 94:7 100:1	174:24
143:4 146:11	38:18 39:7 62:23	101:18 141:10	store 8:11,24 37:22
150:16 163:18	63:3,7 69:18 75:6,7	148:16 154:5	37:22
165:19 168:20	87:15 119:12 136:5	196:17	stores 8:2 129:20
172:11 181:10,16	149:1,6,14,14,22,23	statement 73:17	straight 141:15
181:21 182:6 190:6	150:1,20,23 151:14	92:17 94:20 102:8	strapped 56:5
192:5 194:16	151:16 154:4,5	144:7,9,18 155:1	strategy 120:18
specifically 24:9	161:7,8,12,13,24	170:20 177:22	straying 193:16
33:19 40:12 68:20	166:13 180:14	201:6	street 1:22 58:1
77:23 127:19 128:3	181:6 182:2,12,22	statements 76:20	stress 79:4
129:13 130:11	183:4	92:23 109:10 112:7	stretched 105:8
139:21 150:6 171:6	standing 158:21	states 1:1 8:16 9:1,6	strictly 21:11 113:6
172:2,3,23 173:10	standpoint 26:8	71:13 73:18 74:10	strip 49:5
199:9,15	36:14 43:6 45:18	77:4 78:10 79:3	strong 56:12,19
specificity 142:17	57:8 60:3 86:16	85:17 92:15 98:16	stronger 162:22
specified 94:14	113:13,14 184:17	115:18 174:20	strongly 54:19 struck 45:9
specifies 98:7,9	stands 56:23	static 44:16 175:9	struck 45:9 stuck 95:24
specify 98:6 spectators 57:3	staple 49:6,10 stapled 48:12 49:12	stating 94:4 95:1 stenographic 203:5	stuck 93.24 student 29:12
spectators 37.3 spent 18:18 24:23	start 20:13,17 21:6	stenographic 203.3 step 36:8,9	students 29:14
25:5,19	28:3 32:23 33:2	Stephen 7:14	studies 29:15 59:18
spoke 134:17	41:4 48:23 49:21	stepped 107:1	93:1 160:14 174:15
spoke 154.17 spoken 62:10 125:3	54:1 69:7 71:8	steps 36:2,5 108:9	174:17
125:18	146:23 149:7,11	196:3,5	study 59:21,24 60:1
spontaneous 108:8	155:24	Steve 79:24 197:23	92:15 93:11
140:9 172:21 173:2	started 4:18 20:9,11	Steven 7:6	stuff 136:6,7,8,8,24
spot 165:4	23:12,13 24:2 27:24	stick 43:16 132:4	141:8
	ĺ		

style 190:8	sure 5:3,12 12:9 13:2	31:16 32:2 36:11	44:2,10,14,16,18
Styrofoam 57:24	15:10,17 16:14 20:6	59:20 110:11	47:10,12,14,16,20
sub 13:13	22:15 26:4 31:7	174:24	47:23 48:2,6,8,23
subject 80:4 138:20	34:7 36:24 39:16	system's 176:4	49:21,24
138:24 141:21	40:14 45:11,14	system s 170.1	targets 44:17
201:10 204:9	46:22 51:20 57:10	T	task 35:24 36:3,8,10
submissions 171:21	59:11 69:6 71:4	T 3:8 205:1	36:13
submit 171:14,22	77:6 81:24 83:8	tab 6:20,22,24 7:3,22	tasks 36:4,6
submitted 171:8	87:6 88:11 89:18	9:18 11:11,16,19	taught 170:23
subrogation 173:14	92:21 97:3 99:19	12:4 13:12 14:12	tea 5:10
Subscribed 206:13	104:19 106:10	77:16 115:4,6	team 32:14,15,16,17
subset 149:19	109:24 112:13	136:10	32:19 37:7,7,8,10
subsidiary 23:4,21	117:19 119:24	table 34:23,24 95:11	38:13 40:10 171:19
substance 45:8 50:12	135:18 136:23	tabs 6:17,18 12:8	171:24 186:17,21
206:8	138:15 140:17	13:5,11,12	teams 41:19
substantiate 74:1	143:8 146:11	take 4:23 5:8 11:2	technical 30:11
substantive 118:7,9	151:10 156:1 167:3	26:9 51:19 60:5	171:12
substitute 188:15,19	173:3,20 177:18,20	62:9 72:11 87:10	technically 142:23
substituted 71:15	178:14 201:2	88:8 99:2 102:12	technician 94:16
suddenly 56:24	surface 157:14	110:5 125:15 126:2	98:16,24 99:1
sufficient 81:19	surrounding 108:18	126:9,17,18 128:23	197:15
100:5	survey 92:18 129:24	129:3 131:3,7,11,15	techniques 33:6,10
suggest 73:23 91:16	130:3,6,10,21,22	134:22 168:10	36:15,18,19
138:18 147:21	135:23	202:8	technology 189:16
148:5	surveyed 129:19	taken 1:13 80:1	teleconference 126:1
suggested 48:13 57:1	139:8	108:16 114:18	teleconferences
suggesting 157:3	surveying 139:9	119:6 128:7 203:5	123:23 124:4
suggestion 45:12	surveys 129:13,15,16	takes 87:20	telephone 127:8
99:24	129:16 130:1	talk 5:9 130:10	tell 22:12 24:8 26:6
Suite 1:17,22 2:4,8	Swanson 61:4	138:10 146:19	29:8 34:16,17 40:13
summaries 6:24 7:3	Sweep 11:6	155:6	44:6 53:7 56:1
7:19 13:4 129:6,8	swing 25:23	talked 18:7 125:8	59:10 68:17 71:10
129:11	switch 89:12,14	126:14 136:10	81:6,10 98:12
summary 133:1	113:8,9	146:17 160:12	102:20 112:16
199:18 200:8	sworn 4:9 206:13	166:6 168:19	115:4 120:1 125:10
summer 30:23	symbol 156:18	170:21,22 172:18	130:11 135:16
supervised 28:10	sync 58:2	177:16 186:12	136:20 142:4
supervision 203:22	system 35:6 87:10	188:21 190:22	155:23 163:9
supplement 188:14	104:17 113:22	201:11	167:14
188:18	116:22 142:6,7	talking 39:23 70:5	telling 83:2 116:2
Supplemental 17:20	152:2 176:15,18	71:3 88:21 115:13	187:18
support 73:23 92:17	182:10 183:4,9,15	121:24 125:22	tells 163:3 176:3
110:24 155:1	184:2 187:24	163:24 193:1,4,10	temperatures 113:10
159:22 160:15	191:18 192:4	talks 84:18 109:14	113:11,20
161:21 166:9	194:15 195:2	110:4	temporary 109:14,16
174:16,17 196:7	197:14	tape 32:1,2 174:23	109:16
supports 106:21	systems 9:12 31:15	target 43:21,21,21	tend 165:23
	I	I	I

tenth 77:7 85:18	137:24 160:4,21	71:4 73:11,15 79:1	18:6
term 48:11	161:23 162:3,9	80:13 81:18 87:4	threw 41:23
terminology 53:11	185:13,13,13	88:7 89:18 91:10	throw 50:2 132:21
terms 24:24 161:16	tests 200:5	94:23 97:3,8 99:7	thunderstorm 56:18
165:8 174:12 192:6	text 40:24 41:1 72:23	99:21 101:1,2 103:7	56:19
test 138:9,20,24	77:6 85:17 97:17	107:7,13 111:5,11	tie 113:17
139:16 200:5	156:17,23 158:10	112:3 113:6 117:11	till 154:11
testified 4:10 52:10	165:11,12,24 166:2	118:18 120:24	time 4:6 21:22 22:13
52:13 71:19 74:8	textbook 88:23	123:9 124:21	23:1,12,14 24:12,23
75:22 87:12 100:7	151:21	125:17,19 126:3,5,6	25:2,3,18 29:17
103:8 106:9 108:5	textbooks 170:22	128:8 131:10 133:3	30:4,13,19 33:24
109:6 110:12 111:3	thank 16:13,17 18:23	133:21 136:13,22	36:20 41:18 50:6
116:14 118:2	20:22 51:15 136:18	137:22 138:14	64:9,10 73:9 98:21
135:22 141:10	202:13	139:5 142:16	103:13 104:19
143:16 149:9	thanks 89:23 102:22	152:14 155:2	110:19 113:4
152:21 153:2	108:2 201:3	156:20 158:20	123:14 126:18
160:19 169:19	theme 149:18	163:24 164:22	128:9 129:22
183:15,17 185:3,8	theoretically 50:8	165:2,4,5,12,17	135:14 189:1
187:11 192:18	theories 34:4 136:4,4	168:15,19 172:13	191:14 192:7
195:5 196:11	thermal 113:8	173:3,17,22 178:6	201:18
197:22 198:3,6,10	thicker 42:2	183:6 187:8,20	timeframe 20:16
198:19,24 199:2,22	thing 32:17 40:14	188:4,21 191:23	137:22 172:11,14
testify 53:20 59:15	41:10 57:19 84:12	193:15,22 194:5	172:15
153:3 154:24	93:21 96:18 102:10	195:12 198:1	times 52:10,12,14
testifying 26:2	105:21 113:5	200:13	53:15 63:22 112:21
testimony 3:13,14	115:15 128:7	thinking 54:22 63:17	127:6 159:13
6:21 7:21,21 14:23	136:14 139:7	65:10 88:23	163:19 172:19
24:18,20 39:16 51:4	169:22 171:5	thinner 56:6	Tips 10:1
51:8 52:5 53:13,19	184:16 186:7	third 79:20 80:3	Tirrell 7:21
54:14 55:14 58:8	things 7:22 33:14	81:22 102:10	title 78:6 199:10,16
59:8 60:22 61:14	35:1 45:3 59:24	128:15 136:14	titled 10:7 12:2
63:11,13,16 65:7	69:23 85:1 86:7,12	170:8 188:13	today 4:23 5:1,5 6:7
69:1 74:19 75:12	91:3,4 130:3,20	thirty 204:14	6:10 12:16 19:7
76:9 87:7 90:2	137:17 146:15	thought 29:17 42:16	31:23 46:2 68:12
100:9,11,20 107:1	148:15 149:21	101:21 146:14	118:8 120:21
107:10 108:12,19	155:2 160:4 174:21	thousand 193:4	129:21 139:22
109:22 119:5	187:6 188:16	thousands 17:10,11	told 38:11 131:6,23
120:21 148:3 155:3	192:10 194:24	three 1:16 2:3 6:24	132:11
155:16 160:12	195:20	9:9 14:20 47:9 48:4	tool 130:24
179:4 184:14 186:6	think 8:22 11:7,7	48:15 57:5 60:22	tools 36:6 160:20
188:23 195:8,9	13:4,11 14:3 20:2	62:10,15 63:23,24	top 40:17 48:4,12,15
198:9	21:14,18 24:21 25:3	64:4 66:13 88:2	49:5,10,12 56:7
testimony-related	25:15 30:1,7,16	103:10 107:21	96:3 98:1 102:5
24:17	33:16,20 34:18 46:4	110:5,7 126:7	109:23 134:7,12
testing 33:5,8,9,10,18	47:24 48:13,15	134:13,18 154:22	155:14 156:8,9
33:22 34:9 35:10,13	52:22 55:24 57:22	158:20	157:11,14,18
37:12 116:11,15,17	62:1,4 63:15 70:2,3	three-ring 6:13 12:15	163:11,21 164:14
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

164:16,17 190:24	truly 18:18	119:9,17 120:7	167:4
191:9,12	truth 102:5	137:7,15 171:1	Underwriter 9:24
Topeak 10:8	try 34:17 175:16	typical 27:2	unforeseeable 55:21
topic 39:21 91:22	trying 88:5,5 97:10	typical 27.2 typically 25:21 32:13	unhooked 106:24
topics 86:4 89:2	tubing 9:7 105:11	32:21 34:13,20,24	unique 47:5
101:16 127:7	Tuesday 1:17	35:10 52:19 56:5,17	unit 113:12 176:10
192:17	turn 41:2 60:17 78:3	125:24 126:9,10,17	United 1:1,22
tornadoes 56:18	88:17 118:17 143:6	127:2 175:15	units 31:18 116:17
tornadoes 50.18	151:8 162:10 170:5	typo 117:20 124:5	University 10:9
totally 92:4	174:4 175:16,17	177:4,5	29:21 30:13
touched 45:9	176:14,21 177:13	typos 118:6	unlock 38:3 41:2,3
Tour 57:21	turning 90:5 111:16	typos 110.0	unlocking 37:17 38:4
towels 173:6	163:5 179:8	U	unnecessary 141:15
Township 1:16 2:4	turns 57:21	UL 71:20 80:8	unrealistic 74:16
toxic 45:11,14	twice 92:21	103:16 105:1,13,13	unreasonable 68:2
toxicologist 45:6,13	two 6:20,21,22 10:24	108:4 137:23	181:22
toxicology 48:14	11:21 12:4,20,21	141:16 149:2 154:7	unreasonably 182:8
traditional 21:9 23:6	14:7,11 18:6 35:17	196:14	184:8 186:3
23:11 26:12	45:3 53:16,16,18	UL215 94:13 152:4	unrelated 76:4
trained 81:3,6	58:7 62:2,5,14	UL2158 75:8,9 136:7	unreliable 90:16
training 18:20	63:23,24 64:3 66:3	149:9 152:5,8,24	unsupported 110:22
transcript 1:13 128:2	66:12 77:15,22,23	153:5,8,17	unsure 62:15
203:8,19 204:15,16	78:7 82:21,23 83:9	umbrage 92:24	untrue 57:17
transcription 206:6	83:11,12,18,20,21	uncomfortable 5:7	unverifiable 92:20,21
transcripts 127:16,18	89:19 91:23 93:2	underlining 104:5	updated 3:14 9:22
128:4	95:21 98:18,23	underlying 173:1	19:20 20:1 52:5
transferred 28:12	103:18 118:6	underneath 157:12	60:21 185:16
transition 8:8 105:10	121:19 122:10	157:12	updates 19:21 33:14
107:8 112:19	129:22 130:20	underscore 14:13	Upper 13:20
130:23 131:2,4,7	131:14 133:9	17:23	Up-to-date 16:11
141:17 196:5	134:13,18 136:2	understand 4:24	Ursy 1:5 4:22 7:1
trap 81:18 132:4	137:16 139:9 141:1	79:21 90:20 96:7	87:12,23 126:23
Tree 2:8	149:21 153:5	137:6,7,14 138:2	177:11 183:11,15
trial 1:4 4:6 7:21	155:22 158:20,20	145:15 146:12	183:17 194:17
24:18 51:8 52:18	166:24 167:1	152:23 167:3	195:5,14,22 197:11
55:14 65:8 68:15	178:15 180:1	177:18 200:19	200:16
69:3 111:21 112:11	184:13,16 192:4,10	understandable	usability 32:22 33:6
120:17 147:10	194:15,24 195:5,22	160:5	33:9,18 35:10,21
155:1	201:8 202:6	understanding 6:9	160:14,21 170:14
tried 38:3 123:8	two-foot 158:23	35:19 48:21 49:3	171:2,9,15 186:22
trimmed 114:4,8,9	type 22:13 25:22 26:6	60:21 73:2 79:24	use 9:7,16 10:14
tripped 59:3,5	31:12,15 54:11	88:6 89:16 106:23	31:16 34:17 35:16
trip-and-fall 58:24	55:11 130:6 137:10	122:13 137:16,18	35:16,18 36:18 38:4
truck 37:22,22	158:7 192:22	138:14 144:5	46:2 47:10 49:16
true 98:23 102:9	197:18	145:22 172:20	50:4,5,5 57:11
112:22 148:4,6	types 32:5 35:21	understood 30:9 39:16 76:23 90:24	59:19 60:9,9,10
172:13 203:7	59:19 90:9 114:23	39:10 /0:23 90:24 	76:6 77:4 90:8,14
	I	I	I

	I	I	1
103:1 104:15,24	162:3	67:13 68:8 77:12	198:10,16
112:18,23 114:17	Valley 1:16 2:3 10:19	111:10 118:9	Vitale's 138:19
118:19,22 119:4	variables 46:24	123:22 127:15	195:14
121:1 133:23	variations 90:13	134:19 140:15	Volume 84:1,3
144:13 145:10	varied 25:6 31:14,23	143:22 150:3 166:6	volumes 82:23 83:20
148:19,24 150:3,6	various 5:4 33:6,9	197:16 201:9,21	vs 1:8
165:10 171:17	vary 90:9	203:6	
179:10 183:12	vault 55:12 56:3,8,23	Vigilante's 201:14	W
184:4 185:24	57:5	Vigilante-1 3:10	wait 154:11
188:14 189:10,17	vent 8:7,20 9:12	207:1	waived 4:4
194:19 197:7,12	10:11 11:13 79:11	Vigilante-2 3:11 19:4	wake 176:12
200:19	86:8 97:23,24	208:1	walked 59:3
user 32:14,15 34:22	105:23 106:3,12	Vigilante-3 3:12	walking 57:3
35:11,14 36:1,7	110:7,11 116:22	209:1	wall 73:8,10,12 105:3
38:23 47:14 60:10	122:8 129:20,22,24	Vigilante-4 3:14 52:1	105:11 107:9,10
60:11 73:5,9 76:1	130:11,14,17	60:18 61:13 210:1	115:20
86:13 92:8 96:4	132:21 137:11	Vigilante-5 3:15	want 5:7 8:12,13 18:2
110:1 113:18	142:6,7 196:6	117:14 211:1	36:3 39:16 42:13,15
144:16 145:14,20	venting 7:24 8:6 9:17	Vigilant-3 51:3	43:7 46:18,22,24
159:11 161:22	10:14 80:5,8 90:10	Vigilate-5 66:21	47:9 50:13 51:16
169:8 171:9,13	93:18 103:5,13,15	violated 107:10	77:5 79:18 86:15
175:21 176:1	106:15 110:18	108:13	88:8 95:13 97:3
185:13	112:18,24 113:3	violation 112:19	102:10 107:14,15
users 34:22 35:16	114:12,15,17,19	Virginia 53:17 55:3	109:15 118:19
75:22,23 92:8,14	115:14 179:13	58:16 59:13 173:16	120:19 131:20
93:20 95:5 103:6	185:7 191:18	visible 97:20 98:2	155:6 159:5 162:11
117:6,10 144:22	196:10	153:10,13 154:8	175:20 176:4,18
174:19 178:12,21	venued 54:2 55:2	163:19 191:14	178:1 184:22,23
179:11,21 185:6	58:14 65:12	Vitae 3:11	wanted 17:2,5 44:22
190:18 196:10	verified 39:12	Vitale 1:5 4:22 7:1,1	49:21 74:9 78:12
197:20 200:16	version 16:1	14:13,16 18:8 21:16	83:12 84:12 86:7
user's 100:18 145:14	versus 7:16,17 24:24	73:11 87:12,23	89:4 140:17 168:14
197:10	25:19 46:15 137:17	105:5,23 106:16,23	177:3,6 200:12
uses 73:9 77:10 91:16	139:12	108:10,22 110:8	wants 88:4
92:1 158:1 160:8	vertical 157:14	125:1 126:24	warn 179:10
Usual 4:11	vessel 49:4,22 50:17	138:15 141:14	warning 14:19 31:3
usually 34:21 177:24	video 80:15 82:6	177:11 183:11,15	33:22 34:15 35:12
utilized 75:9 102:14	videotaped 24:20	183:17 189:11	36:17,20 37:1,5,14
149:10	viewing 158:21	193:7 194:18 195:5	37:16,16 38:11,15
U.S 136:8 196:21	Vigilante 1:9 3:4 4:8	195:22 197:11	38:16,16,19,19 39:2
	4:15 5:16,19,20	200:17	39:5,6,8,13,17,18
V	12:14 16:4 18:5,24	Vitales 68:3 72:12	39:20 40:3,16,18,21
vacuum 81:18 98:16	20:8,15,17 21:8,10	75:19 93:14,21	40:23 41:2,5,6 42:5
132:4	21:10 22:4 24:14	108:19 109:5,18	43:12,20 44:23
vacuumed 104:6	31:1 46:13 50:23	122:14 140:18	45:16 46:2,6,8,14
vacuums 98:24	51:22 52:1 61:17	142:14 147:1 148:2	47:22 48:14 49:1,23
validation 33:10	62:22 66:17,22	189:1,13 197:5	52:20 55:22 57:9
	<u> </u>	,	
			•

65:21 69:18 72:17	89:16,17,20 91:6	96:21 127:24	4:8 203:6
73:6,13 74:7,16,24	95:3,13,15,17 96:6	131:13 138:21,24	wind 56:12 57:4
75:2 76:5,9 79:22	96:19 101:9,15	143:1 144:3 148:8	winds 57:11
84:20,24 85:5,9	102:4 119:8,10,16	ways 33:23 35:20	windstorm 56:12,24
87:9,12,19 91:13	120:10,10,14,23	web 8:5 32:3 123:21	windstorms 56:17
92:7,13 93:23 94:11	121:1 136:4,5	135:10	wireless 31:21 175:1
95:1,3,5,20 96:2	144:12,16,21 145:5	website 8:16,23	Witness 3:3 51:13
97:10,13,16 100:8	145:6,7 146:6	10:24 11:9 93:4,5	152:20 193:12,24
102:6,11,12,14	147:10,13 148:12	196:17	202:13,15 204:1
103:10 104:1	148:14,20 149:23	Webster 200:6	Wogalter 78:7,9,14
109:12 110:1	150:9,18,22 151:21	WED 122:8	84:18 85:4 89:13
145:10,15,16,19,19	152:6 153:2,6,16	week 27:2,3	151:21
146:7,10 148:23	154:3 160:2,5 161:5	welcome 16:15	word 40:15,23 42:19
151:6 154:5 159:21	161:15 162:2,8	went 12:14 23:15	79:5 91:11 104:3
160:1,16,24,24	166:15 170:16	31:20,20 39:6 44:17	109:9 110:11 117:1
161:11,17,19,21	171:2 172:6 178:10	49:8 74:7 130:13,16	165:19
162:1,5,7,16,17,18	180:9,15,24 181:8	130:18 134:7,12	worded 87:21
162:20,22,23 163:3	181:13,17,21	135:10 136:9 141:6	words 53:7
163:7,10,13,19	182:11,23 184:7,21	141:14 154:7	work 12:5 20:7,8
165:13,22 166:10	185:1,10,15,21,21	182:18 187:4	21:9 22:13 23:3,5,6
166:17 167:18,24	186:2,10,24 188:10	weren't 43:5 109:7	23:8,14,22 24:7,17
168:5,24 173:11	188:12,12 190:7,17	130:23 131:14,15	24:24 25:11,17,19
175:6,9 179:20	190:23 192:5,16	131:21,22 164:23	25:22 26:1,5,6,6,11
181:11 182:10	194:16,24 198:15	182:20 185:2	26:18,24 27:1 30:1
183:4,9,15,24 184:1	199:13 200:22	191:10 197:19	30:8 60:3 78:14,17
184:2 187:24	warnings-related	we'll 50:17 99:18	200:1
188:17 191:10,12	26:15	127:17 142:22	worked 28:18 30:16
191:17 192:4,19	warranty 186:1	146:23,23 155:24	30:17,19 31:7 37:5
193:11,13,18	washed 108:12	191:17 202:8	39:12,12 45:3 67:14
194:14 195:2,6,13	washer/dryer 171:8	we're 4:23 33:12 76:7	139:23 140:12
195:21 198:18	wasn't 38:20,20,21	84:5 88:13 162:19	187:3
200:18	38:22 41:12 45:11	193:1,4	working 26:14 28:23
warnings 11:23	54:18,24 89:5	we've 104:9 146:1,2,3	29:12 30:3,20 31:13
14:20 31:10,11,11	101:20 105:17	172:18 187:9	32:10,12 33:6,11
31:13,20,24 32:2,11	107:8 114:8 131:5	WGI60294 14:14	45:5,6 126:11
33:7 43:5,8 44:21	132:12 136:22	whatnot 158:4	190:20
46:11 48:9 50:18	140:24 147:22	whatsoever 92:12	world 88:1 96:5
52:21,22 53:2,10	148:6 172:12	Whirlpool 64:8,9,21	worried 96:24
64:22,23 65:5 66:8	178:15 189:14	121:19 122:3,5,8,11	wouldn't 50:13 53:18
66:9 67:24 69:21	198:3	123:11,18 139:24	59:15 95:20 131:3
71:16 72:20,22	watch 56:22	140:1,2,3 168:21	133:8 165:1 186:17
74:12,14,21 75:5	water 5:10 102:7	170:14 171:7,7	186:18,19
76:22 77:3 78:8	108:12	172:1,2,3,13,18	Wright 10:22 124:16
79:3 82:20 83:17,18	way 12:22 21:19	white 12:21 13:1 41:8	125:4
84:13,19 85:2,23	25:23 31:19 37:19	72:23,23 73:7,7	write 129:7
86:1,16,19 88:1,23	38:20 42:13 43:4	97:16,17,17 121:9	writing 26:2
89:1,6,7,9,9,11,14	49:15 87:20 93:3	WILLIAM 1:9 3:4	written 76:17,23
	I	I	I

178:21	yesterday 6:1,7	87:5,6 88:22 96:6	2
wrong 69:16 75:2	129:21	108:1 141:11 151:8	2 14:10 19:1 46:19
89:3 175:22	York 54:3	168:3,3 171:20	
wrote 68:11 78:3		198:13 199:11	68:6 72:5,6 73:14
85:3 136:16	Z	10-page 19:4	82:19 83:12,15,16 84:4 88:21 117:16
	zero 25:8	100 52:9 173:3	118:18 120:11
X	ZIP 130:15,16 133:14	11 88:17,19 89:22	155:3 156:17,20
X 3:1,8	133:15,23	90:5 108:1 184:6	159:6,21,23 160:7
	zoning 26:22	11th 7:15	166:7 167:10,11
Y	Z21.5 102:5,8	12 75:16 76:8,11	178:19 179:2,17
yeah 126:7,8 132:2	Z21.5.1 73:20 146:20	86:12 91:6,14 94:12	2nd 7:9
166:24 190:10	147:2,11,19 148:7	100:4 104:11	2/29/16 3:15
year 23:22,24 24:4	Z521.5.1 73:24	185:23 187:19	
54:21 58:10 64:14	Z535.4 40:21 73:19	12-month 76:11 91:1	2:15-cv-01815-SD
86:13 98:17,19 99:1	73:21,23 75:8 97:11	153:20	1:4
99:4 104:7 105:23	97:12,19 99:6,15	12/21 11:6	20 18:18 25:8 100:14
106:24 108:21	146:17 148:16,19	12/21/2004 10:10	100:24 197:9
118:3 132:23	151:20 160:2	13 92:6 179:4 187:21	200:12
141:14 142:7	165:18	14 92:15 93:24	2000 9:6 43:4 200:2
171:13,21 179:12		165:12 179:4 190:4	2000s 58:13
181:4 183:21 193:4	\$	190:14,16	2000's 54:23
195:16 198:19	\$100 132:22	14-inch 165:12	2001 10:23 30:5,16
yearly 178:8 196:2,6	\$150 132:20,22	1400 2:9	2003 10:4,8,18 11:10
197:14 199:2	\$20 29:16	15 94:2 154:10	12:3 20:23 23:13
years 11:11 18:18	\$300 86:13	190:22 191:8	28:1 30:23
23:23 25:22 27:3,20	\$415 24:13	1520 1:22	2003-2004 172:11
53:22,23,24 54:23	\$50 24:21	16 94:13,22 191:24	2004 11:2,3,4,7 53:21
58:12 61:14 109:19	\$800 86:10	17 94:24 96:17 97:8	54:2 55:1 122:15,17
125:8 130:22 171:7		192:2	122:24 189:11
171:20 198:13	0	17th 1:22	2004-2005 172:14
199:11	07 85:8	18 3:11 83:24 89:13	2005 64:16 83:5
Yellow 133:7,16,20	1	91:6 97:9 99:20	121:23
134:4,6 135:4	1	194:14 195:11	2006 64:16 83:5 85:8
YellowPages.com	1 5:14,17,21 17:19	18th 7:9,11	89:2 172:14
130:13	46:18 72:3 84:1,14	18-month 153:20	2010 22:17 54:24
Yemma 2:8 3:5 4:14	84:17 88:22 89:8,9	19 9:6 89:18 99:22	2011 54:24
4:19 5:13,18 6:2,4	155:2 156:1,11,15	100:12 195:13	2012 7:13 9:1 51:4,9
12:7,10,12,13 19:2	156:23 157:4	19063 2:9	61:9
51:1,14,18,24 60:15	159:23 160:16	19103 1:23	2013 7:9,11 8:17 9:23 23:12
60:16 66:19 82:11	162:12,21,23 166:7	19422 2:5	
82:13,14 88:11,13	167:6,7 178:7	19460 134:1	2014 7:9,14,15 22:17 24:4
88:15 111:6,9	179:17	1988 143:17	2015 10:21 15:7,8,13
152:11,18,22	1st 7:13 10:6 15:23	1995 200:2	
168:13 190:11,13	16:2 19:11,22,24	1996 10:6	15:17,23 16:2 19:11
193:13 194:1,7,12	20:2,18 22:4	1997 11:23 30:4	19:22,24 20:2,11,16 20:18,23 21:1,4,15
194:13 200:24	1,000 23:24 24:5	1999 88:24	
201:3 202:10	10 76:21 84:14 86:3		21:21 22:4 23:12,13
			23:18 61:2,4 67:5

			243
2016 1:18 67:2 68:14 123:24 203:7	37 116:21 38 177:13	8 12:8 15:7 77:16 79:2,3 80:12 82:16	
		, ·	
207 3:10	385 24:18	82:19 84:10,14	
208 3:11	4	85:12 86:23,24 87:3	
209 3:13	4 3:5 13:5 51:23 61:2	88:22 89:15 98:15	
21 70:4,7 101:2,3		103:19,19,24 114:7	
155:7,10 200:15	73:16,17 74:2 82:19	141:11 158:9,10,13	
21 st 11:2,4	88:21 99:7 114:6	158:16,18 159:5	
210 3:14	141:7 166:16,21	168:2,4 183:7	
211 3:15	167:5,10,15,20	8th 15:8,13,17	
215 1:23	180:7 191:18	8-foot 141:8	
22 17:18,19 84:3	40 84:6,8	8.9 76:18	
220 1:17 2:4	400 86:9		
23 70:3	41 84:8	9	
23rd 7:13	435 24:21	9 80:14,15 82:15	
26 1:18 14:10 170:5,8		84:14 85:20 86:23	
203:7	5	88:22 143:6,9	
27 113:7	5 3:10 13:12,12 66:18	144:10 183:8	
27th 123:24 124:10	66:23 74:10,22	9:56 1:18	
125:12,14	82:20 84:14 88:21	90s 138:8	
28 166:3 168:6	115:6 141:11	99 132:20	
29 119:24 121:5,6	180:23		
174:4	50 3:13 103:6 166:1		
29th 67:2 68:14	168:8		
	51 3:14		
3	512 1:16 2:4		
3 12:8 13:5 46:19	535.4 158:17		
50:24 61:8 72:19	564-1233 1:23		
73:14 78:4,5 82:19			
83:12,15,16 88:21	6		
98:5 102:24 103:3	6 13:12,12 75:4,5,13		
123:22 127:15	76:13 112:17 114:7		
128:15 163:5,15	159:2 181:18		
165:11 166:3,8,10	60/40 25:21		
166:21 167:6,7	6035 2:8		
179:8 191:12	66 3:15		
3:36 202:16			
30 1:22 157:2 204:14	7		
31 114:3 115:13	7 76:15,16 78:1,23		
155:20,22	84:14 85:3 88:22		
32 162:10	89:11 102:21		
32 102:10 33 52:12,14 195:9	135:13 182:9		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7-1/2 109:10		
335 24:16	7.1.113 94:20		
34 115:15,17	7.1.13 153:9		
35 116:9	70HEBW0 122:9		
36 11:23 117:22,22			
118:10 176:21	8		
	I	I	Į